AAM5821

ROUTE: REF COORD

1985 SAE Handbook

SAE The Engineering Resource For Advancing Mobility®

A Product of the
Cooperative Engineering Program

TL
151
S62
1985
INDEX
MAIN.
VOL (IND)

Index

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT
CHICAGO
801 SO. MORGAN
CHICAGO, IL 60607

1985
SAE
Handbook
Index

A Product of the Cooperative Engineering Program

Published by:

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.
400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096
USA
(412)776–4841

All SAE standards are submitted to the American National Standards Institute for recognition as American National Standards. The second printing of the standard will indicate the recognition date.

ISBN 0–89883–863–0 (Set)
ISBN 0–89883–868–1 (Index)
ISSN 0362–8205
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 25–16527
Copyright © Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. 1985

This report is published by SAE to advance the state of technical and engineering sciences. The use of this report is entirely voluntary, and its applicability and suitability for any particular use, including any patent infringement arising therefrom, is the sole responsibility of the user.

—SAE Technical Board Rules and Regulations

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1985 SAE HANDBOOK INDEX VOLUME CONTENTS

1985 SAE HANDBOOK CONTENTS 5
NUMERICAL INDEX 23
CANCELLED AND SUPERSEDED REPORTS 41
SUBJECT INDEX 47
SAE TECHNICAL REPORTS REFERENCED IN GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS 77
RELATED TECHNICAL REPORTS 81
J-REPORTS

J1271 AUG79–Technical Committee Guideposts 87
J1159 AUG79–Preparation of SAE Technical Reports—Surface Vehicles and Machines: Standards, Recommended Practices, Information Reports 92
J916 JUN82–Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units 95
J1115–Guidelines for Developing and Revising SAE Nomenclature and Definitions 107
J1500 JUN80–Universal Symbols for Operator Controls 108

THE SOCIETY 125
REFEREE MATERIALS 181
ENGINEERING AIDS 183
ORDERING INFORMATION 185

The 1985 SAE Handbook is comprised of four separate volumes, each available separately. The titles of the volumes are:

Volume 1–Materials
Volume 2–Parts and Components
Volume 3–Engines, Fuels, Lubricants, Emissions, and Noise
Volume 4–On-Highway Vehicles and Off-Highway Machinery

A separate Index Volume is provided with each volume or set. This index includes the Tables of Contents for the four Handbook volumes along with a Numerical Index of Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports; a complete Subject Index; and Related Technical Reports not included in the Handbook volumes.

Other volumes of the 1985 SAE Handbook, or additional copies of the separate Index Volume, may be ordered by contacting Customer Service, SAE, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA, 15096 (412) 776-4970.

Page numbers shown in the indexes include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and the page number within that section.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1985 SAE HANDBOOK CONTENTS

NUMERICAL AND SUBJECT INDICES FOR SAE STANDARDS, RECOMMENDED PRACTICES, AND INFORMATION REPORTS follow the Table of Contents.

Each surface vehicle Standard, Recommended Practice, or Information Report has a designation consisting of the letter "J" combined with a number. The letter "J" is combined with a nonsignificant number to eliminate any possible confusion between the report number and the SAE numbers within the report.

Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Effective with the 1981 SAE Handbook, revisions of reports are indicated by the month and year of revision, for example, J1159 AUG79. This new system will be phased in over a five year period. A lower case "a," "b," etc., appended to the report designation number indicates successive revisions of older reports.

Because the SAE Handbook is published on an annual basis, certain reports in this book may not be the latest issue of the document. Therefore, users are cautioned to contact SAE Headquarters to determine the status of specific documents.

All new and revised reports contain SI (metric) equivalents of all dimensions. The SAE Metric Advisory Committee appreciates receiving any comment and/or suggestions regarding the conversions.

The ϕ symbol next to a section or line of a report indicates areas where technical revisions have been made to the previous issue of the report. If the symbol is next to the report title, it indicates a complete revision of the report. The notation "ed." is used to indicate editorial changes.

Recommended Practices and Information Reports not included in the Handbook are listed under "Related Technical Reports."

VOLUME 1—MATERIALS

FERROUS METALS

1 Numbering System, Chemical Compositions

Numbering Metals and Alloys—SAE J1086 APR83 . **1**:1.01
Selection and Use of Steels—SAE J401 APR81 . . . **1**:1.05
SAE Numbering System for Wrought or Rolled Steel—SAE J402 JUN84 . . . . . **1**:1.07
† Chemical Compositions of SAE Carbon Steels—SAE J403 MAY84 . . . . . **1**:1.08
Chemical Compositions of SAE Alloy Steels—SAE J404 OCT80 . . . . . **1**:1.11
Chemical Compositions of SAE Wrought Stainless Steels—SAE J405d **1**:1.13
† Potential Standard Steels—SAE J1081 NOV83 . . . **1**:1.14
Former SAE Standard and Former SAE EX-Steels—SAE J1249 JUN83 . . . . . **1**:1.15
Methods of Determining Hardenability of Steels—SAE J406c **1**:1.17
Hardenability Bands for Carbon and Alloy H Steels—SAE J1268 JUN81 . . . . . **1**:1.26
† Methods of Sampling Steel for Chemical Analysis—SAE J408 DEC83 . . . . . **1**:1.71
† Permissible Variations from Specified Ladle Chemical Ranges and Limits for Steels—SAE J409 JUN84 . **1**:1.72
High Strength, Low Alloy Steel—SAE J410 JUN84 . **1**:1.75
Steel, High Strength, Hot Rolled Sheet and Strip, Cold Rolled Sheet, and Coated Sheet—SAE J1392 JUN84 . . . . . **1**:1.77
* High Strength, Hot Rolled Steel Plates, Bars and Shapes—SAE J1442 JUN84 . . . . . **1**:1.80
High Strength, Quenched, and Tempered Structural Steels—SAE J368a **1**:1.83
Engine Poppet Valve Materials—SAE J775 JUL80 . **1**:1.84

2 General Data on Steels

Carbon and Alloy Steels—SAE J411 JUN81 . . . . . **1**:2.01
High Strength Carbon and Alloy Die Drawn Steels—SAE J935 JUL81 . . . . . **1**:2.04
General Characteristics and Heat Treatments of Steels—SAE J412h **1**:2.05
Mechanical Properties of Heat Treated Wrought Steels—SAE J413b **1**:2.13
Estimated Mechanical Properties and Machinability of Steel Bars—SAE J1397 JUL82 . . . . . **1**:2.15
Glossary of Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip Terms—SAE J940 JAN82 . . . . . **1**:2.19
Aging of Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip—SAE J763 JAN82 . . . . . **1**:2.21
Definitions of Heat Treating Terms—SAE J415 MAY83 . . . . . **1**:2.22

3 Methods of Testing Steels

† Tensile Test Specimens—SAE J416 DEC83 . . . . . **1**:3.01
† Surface Hardness Testing with Files—SAE J864 JUN84 . . . . . **1**:3.03
† Hardness Tests and Hardness Number Conversions—SAE J417 DEC83 . . . . . **1**:3.04
† Grain Size Determination of Steels—SAE J418 DEC83 **1**:3.10
† Methods of Measuring Decarburization—SAE J419 DEC83 . . . . . **1**:3.12
Methods of Determining Plastic Deformation in Sheet Metal Stampings—SAE J863 DEC81 . . . . . **1**:3.17
Sheet Steel Thickness and Profile—SAE J1058 . . . **1**:3.19
† Properties of Low Carbon Steel Sheets and Strip and Their Relationship to Formability—SAE J877 JUN84 **1**:3.20
Selecting and Specifying Hot and Cold Rolled Steel Sheet and Strip—SAE J126 JUN81 . . . . . **1**:3.22
Classification of Common Imperfections in Sheet Steel—SAE J810 JUN80 . . . . . **1**:3.27
Undervehicle Corrosion Test—SAE J1293 JAN80 . **1**:3.37
Cleanliness Rating of Steels by the Magnetic Particle Method—SAE J421 JUN84 . . . . . **1**:3.40
† Microscopic Determination of Inclusions in Steels—SAE J422 DEC83 . . . . . **1**:3.42
Detection of Surface Imperfections in Ferrous Rods, Bars, Tubes, and Wires—SAE J349 JUN80 . . . . **1**:3.46

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

† Methods of Measuring Case Depth—SAE J423 DEC83 . . . 1:3.47
Method for Determining Breakage Allowances for Sheet Steel—SAE J424 OCT81 . . . 1:3.49
Nondestructive Tests—SAE J358 JAN80 . . . 1:3.49
Infrared Testing—SAE J359 JUN81 . . . 1:3.51
Magnetic Particle Inspection—SAE J420 MAR81 . . 1:3.51
Eddy Current Testing by Electromagnetic Methods—SAE J425 MAR81 . . . 1:3.52
† Leakage Testing—SAE J1267 JUN84 . . . 1:3.54
Liquid Penetrant Test Methods—SAE J426 JUN83 . 1:3.56
Penetrating Radiation Inspection—SAE J427 JUN83 1:3.57
Ultrasonic Inspection—SAE J428 JUN83 . . . 1:3.59
Acoustic Emission Test Methods—SAE J1242 JUN83 1:3.60
Definition for Particle Size—SAE J391 JUL81 . . . . 1:3.61
Definitions for Macrostrain and Microstrain—SAE J932 . . . 1:3.62
Technical Report on Fatigue Properties—SAE J1099 1:3.62

4 Steel Fasteners

† Mechanical and Material Requirements for Externally Threaded Fasteners—SAE J429 AUG83 . . . 1:4.01
† Mechanical and Material Requirements for Metric Externally Threaded Steel Fasteners—SAE J1199 SEP83 . . . 1:4.06
Test Methods for Metric Threaded Fasteners—SAE J1216 . . . 1:4.10
Mechanical and Quality Requirements for Machine Screws—SAE J82 JUN79 . . . 1:4.14
Mechanical and Material Requirements for Steel Nuts—SAE J995 JUN79 . . . 1:4.15
Mechanical and Material Requirements for Wheel Bolts—SAE J1102 . . . 1:4.18
Mechanical and Chemical Requirements for Nonthreaded Fasteners—SAE J430 . . . 1:4.18
Mechanical and Quality Requirements for Tapping Screws—SAE J933 JUN79 . . . 1:4.19
Steel Self-Drilling Tapping Screws—SAE J78 JUN79 1:4.21
Thread Rolling Screws—SAE J81 JUN79 . . . 1:4.26
Metric Thread Rolling Screws—SAE J1237 . . . 1:4.29
Surface Discontinuities on General Application Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J1061a . . . 1:4.33
Surface Discontinuities on Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J123c . . . 1:4.37
Surface Discontinuities on Nuts—SAE J122a . . . 1:4.40
† Decarburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Fasteners—SAE J121 AUG83 . . . 1:4.44

5 Spring Wire and Springs

Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J316 . . . 1:5.01
Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J351 . . . 1:5.02
Oil Tempered Chromium-Vanadium Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J132 . . . 1:5.03
Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J113 . . . 1:5.04
Special Quality High Tensile, Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J271 . . . 1:5.04
Oil Tempered Chromium–Silicon Alloy Steel Wire and Springs—SAE J157 . . . 1:5.05
Hard Drawn Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J172 . . . 1:5.06
Stainless Steel 17-7 PH Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J217 . . . 1:5.07
Stainless Steel, SAE 30302, Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J230 . . . 1:5.08
Music Steel Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J178 . . 1:5.09

6 Ferrous Castings

Numbering System for Designating Grades of Cast Ferrous Materials—SAE J859 . . . 1:6.01
Automotive Gray Iron Castings—SAE J431 AUG79 . 1:6.01
Automotive Malleable Iron Castings—SAE J158a . . 1:6.04
Automotive Ductile (Nodular) Iron Castings—SAE J434c . . . 1:6.06
Elevated Temperature Properties of Cast Irons—SAE J125 . . . 1:6.08
Automotive Steel Castings—SAE J435c . . . 1:6.12

7 Tool and Die Steels

Tool and Die Steels—SAE J438b . . . 1:7.01
Selection and Heat Treatment of Tool and Die Steels—SAE J437a . . . 1:7.02
Sintered Carbide Tools—SAE J439a . . . 1:7.07
Sintered Tool Materials—SAE J1072 . . . 1:7.12

8 Ferrous Materials

Sintered Powder Metal Parts: Ferrous—SAE J471d . 1:8.01
Cut Steel Wire Shot—SAE J441 . . . 1:8.05
Test Strip, Holder and Gage for Shot Peening—SAE J442 AUG79 . . . 1:8.05
† Procedures for Using Standard Shot Peening Test Strip—SAE J443 JAN84 . . . 1:8.07
Cast Steel Shot—SAE J827 . . . 1:8.08
Cast Shot and Grit Size Specifications for Peening and Cleaning—SAE J444a . . . 1:8.09
Metallic Shot and Grit Mechanical Testing—SAE J445a . . . 1:8.10
Size Classification and Characteristics of Glass Beads for Peening—SAE J1173 . . . 1:8.11

9 Ferrous and Nonferrous—General

† Use of Terms Yield Strength and Yield Point—SAE J450 JUN84 . . . 1:9.01
Surface Texture Measurement of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel—SAE J911 OCT81 . . . 1:9.01
Surface Texture—SAE J448a . . . 1:9.03
Surface Texture Control—SAE J449a . . . 1:9.05
† Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Flat Metals (Thru 12 mm)—SAE J446 JUN84 . . . 1:9.07
Welding, Brazing, and Soldering—Materials and Practices—SAE J1147 JUN83 . . . 1:9.07

NONFERROUS METALS

10 Nonferrous Metals

Aluminum Alloys—Fundamentals—SAE J451b . . . 1:10.01
Alloy and Temper Designation Systems for Aluminum—SAE J993b . . . 1:10.02
General Information—Chemical Compositions, Mechanical and Physical Properties of SAE Aluminum Casting Alloys—SAE J452 JUN83 . . . 1:10.05
Chemical Compositions and Mechanical and Physical Properties of SAE Aluminum Casting Alloys—SAE J453c . . . 1:10.14
Wrought Aluminium Applications Guidelines—SAE J1434 JUN83 . . . 1:10.17
General Data on Wrought Aluminum Alloys—SAE J454 JUL81 . . . 1:10.28
Chemical Compositions, Mechanical Property Limits, and Dimensional Tolerances of SAE Wrought Aluminum Alloys—SAE J457j . . . 1:10.43

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Anodized Aluminum Automotive Parts—SAE J399a . 1:10.44
Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Standard)—SAE J460e . 1:10.45
Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Information Report)—SAE J459c 1:10.45
Wrought and Cast Copper Alloys—SAE J461 SEP81 1:10.47
Cast Copper Alloys—SAE J462 SEP81 . . . . . 1:10.81
Wrought Copper and Copper Alloys—SAE J463 SEP81 . . . . . 1:10.84
Magnesium Alloys—SAE J464c 1:10.123
Magnesium Casting Alloys—SAE J465 JUN83 . . . . 1:10.123
Magnesium Wrought Alloys—SAE J466c 1:10.128
Special Purpose Alloys ("Superalloys")—SAE J467b 1:10.131
Zinc Alloy Ingot and Die Casting Compositions—SAE J468 JUN83 . . . . . 1:10.142
Zinc Die Casting Alloys—SAE J469 JUN83 . . . . . 1:10.143
Wrought Nickel and Nickel-Related Alloys—SAE J470c 1:10.143
Electroplating of Nickel and Chromium on Metal Parts—Automotive Ornamentation and Hardware—SAE J207 . . . . . 1:10.153
Solders—SAE J473a 1:10.158
Electroplating and Related Finishes—SAE J474b . . 1:10.159

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

11 Nonmetallic Materials

† Classification System for Rubber Materials for Automotive Applications—SAE J200 JUN84 . . . . . 1:11.01
Recommended Guidelines for Fatigue Testing of Elastomeric Materials and Components—SAE J1183 . . . . . 1:11.30
Test for Dynamic Properties of Elastomeric Isolators—SAE J1085a 1:11.35
Latex Foam Rubbers—SAE J17 OCT79 . . . . . 1:11.38
Sponge- and Expanded Cellular-Rubber Products—SAE J18 DEC79 . . . . . 1:11.41
Latex Dipped Goods and Coatings for Automotive Applications—SAE J19 NOV80 . . . . . 1:11.46
Synthetic Resin Plastic Sealers, Nondrying Type—SAE J250 . . . . . 1:11.46
Methods of Tests for Automotive-Type Sealers, Adhesives, and Deadeners—SAE J243 . . . . . 1:11.47
Heat Insulation Materials Test Procedure—SAE J1324 DEC81 . . . . . 1:11.57
Vibration Damping Materials and Underbody Coatings—SAE J671 APR82 . . . . . 1:11.57
Test Method for Measuring Weight of Organic Trim Materials—SAE J860 . . . . . 1:11.60
Test Method for Determining Dimensional Stability of Automotive Textile Materials—SAE J883 . . . . . 1:11.60
Method of Testing Resistance to Crocking of Organic Trim Materials—SAE J861 . . . . . 1:11.60
Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Automotive Textiles and Plastics—SAE J882 . . . . . 1:11.61
Test Method for Determining Cold Cracking of Flexible Plastic Materials—SAE J323 . . . . . 1:11.61
Nonmetallic Trim Materials—Test Method for Determining the Staining Resistance to Hydrogen Sulfide Gas—SAE J322 . . . . . 1:11.62
Test Method for Determining Window Fogging Resistance of Interior Trim Materials—SAE J275 . . . . 1:11.63
Test for Chip Resistance of Surface Coatings—SAE J400 JUN80 . . . . . 1:11.65
* Lead-Free Replacement Paints—SAE J1437 JUN84 1:11.68
Florida Exposure of Automotive Finishes—SAE J951 FEB80 . . . . . 1:11.69
Marking of Plastic Parts—SAE J1344 OCT80 . . . . 1:11.70
Automotive Plastic Parts Specification—SAE J1345 FEB82 . . . . . 1:11.73
Glossary of Fiberboard Terminology—SAE J947 JUL80 . . . . . 1:11.78
Fiberboard Test Procedure—SAE J315 SEP80 . . . . 1:11.80
Standard Classification System for Fiberboards—SAE J1323 JUN83 . . . . . 1:11.83
Test Method for Wicking of Automotive Fabrics and Fibrous Materials—SAE J913a 1:11.85
Method of Testing Resistance to Scuffing of Trim Materials—SAE J365a 1:11.85
Test Method for Determining Blocking Resistance and Associated Characteristics of Automotive Trim Materials—SAE J912a 1:11.87
Fiberboard Crease Bending Test—SAE J119 JAN82 1:11.88
Definitions of Acoustical Terms—SAE J1184 . . . . . 1:11.91
Test Method for Measuring Wet Color Transfer Characteristics—SAE J1326 AUG80 . . . . . 1:11.91
Test Method for Measuring the Relative Drapeability of Flexible Insulation Materials—SAE J1325 SEP80 . . . . . 1:11.91
Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Resilient Insulating Paddings—SAE J1355 MAR81 . . . . . 1:11.92
Hot Plate Method for Evaluating Heat Resistance and Thermal Insulation Properties of Materials—SAE J1361 APR81 . . . . . 1:11.93
Compression and Recovery of Insulation Paddings—SAE J1352 MAY81 . . . . . 1:11.94
Hot Odor Test for Insulation Materials—SAE J1351 JUL81 . . . . . 1:11.94
Corrosion Test for Insulation Materials—SAE J1389 MAY82 . . . . . 1:11.94
Laboratory Measurement of the Airborne Noise Reduction of Acoustical Materials—SAE J1400 MAY82 . . . . . 1:11.96
Flammability of Automotive Interior Materials—Horizontal Test Method—SAE J369a 1:11.98
Test Method for Determining Stiffness (Modulus of Bending) of Fiberboards—SAE J949 AUG81 . . . . 1:11.100
Test Method for Determining Resistance to Snagging and Abrasion of Automotive Bodycloth—SAE J948a 1:11.100
Test Method for Determining Visual Color Match to Master Specimen for Fabrics, Vinyls, Coated Fiberboards, and Other Automotive Trim Materials—SAE J361a 1:11.101
Test Method of Stretch and Set of Textiles and Plastics—SAE J855 AUG80 . . . . . 1:11.102
Felts—Wool and Part Wool—SAE J314 MAY81 . . . 1:11.104
Automotive Rubber Mats—SAE J80 MAY82 . . . . . 1:11.106
Nonmetallic Automotive Gasket Materials—SAE J90b 1:11.107
Rubber Rings for Automotive Applications—SAE J120a 1:11.114
Engine Coolants—SAE J814c 1:11.120
Engine Coolant Concentrate—Ethylene-Glycol Type—SAE J1034 . . . . . 1:11.124
Coolant System Hoses—SAE J20e 1:11.125
† Fuel and Oil Hoses—SAE J30 JUN84 . . . . . 1:11.129
Power Steering Pressure Hose—High Volumetric Expansion Type—SAE J188 . . . . . 1:11.138
Power Steering Return Hose—Low Pressure—SAE J189 . . . . . 1:11.139
Power Steering Pressure Hose—Low Volumetric Expansion Type—SAE J191 . . . . . 1:11.141
Power Steering Pressure Hose—Wire Braid—SAE J190 . . . . . 1:11.142
Windshield Wiper Hose—SAE J50a 1:11.143
Automotive Air Conditioning Hose—SAE J51b 1:11.143
Windshield Washer Tubing—SAE J1037 . . . . . 1:11.145

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

VOLUME 2—PARTS AND COMPONENTS

THREADS, FASTENERS, AND COMMON PARTS

12 Threads

Screw Threads—SAE J475a 2:12.01
Dryseal Pipe Threads—SAE J476a 2:12.01

13 Fasteners

Hex Bolts—SAE J105 . . . . . 2:13.01
Hi-Head Finished Hex Bolts—SAE J871a 2:13.04
Round Head Bolts—SAE J481 . . . . . 2:13.04
Slotted and Recessed Head Screws—SAE J478a . . 2:13.07
Slotted Headless Setscrews—SAE J479a 2:13.40
Square Head Setscrews—SAE J102 . . . . . 2:13.41
Flanged 12-Point Screws—SAE J58 . . . . . 2:13.42
Lag Screws—SAE J103 . . . . . 2:13.46
Square and Hex Nuts—SAE J104 . . . . . 2:13.47
Hexagon High Nuts—SAE J482a 2:13.53
Alignment of Nut Slots—SAE J484 . . . . . 2:13.54
Crown (Blind, Acorn) Nuts—SAE J483a 2:13.54
Spring Nuts—SAE J891a 2:13.55
Push-On Spring Nuts—SAE J892a 2:13.63
Steel Stamped Nuts of One Pitch Thread Design—SAE J1053 . . . . . 2:13.64
Plain Washers—SAE J488 . . . . . 2:13.68
Lock Washers—SAE J489b 2:13.68
Conical Spring Washers—SAE J773b 2:13.73
Nut and Conical Spring Washer Assemblies—SAE J238 . . . . . 2:13.74
Torque-Tension Test Procedure for Steel Threaded Fasteners—SAE J174 . . . . . 2:13.76
Cotter Pins—SAE J487a 2:13.77
Holes in Bolt and Capscrew Shanks and Slots in Nuts for Cotter Pins—SAE J485 . . . . . 2:13.79
Straight Pins (Solid)—SAE J495 . . . . . 2:13.79
Grooved Straight Pins—SAE J494 . . . . . 2:13.80
Spring Type Straight Pins—SAE J496 . . . . . 2:13.82
Unhardened Ground Dowel Pins—SAE J497 . . . . . 2:13.84
Rod Ends and Clevis Pins—SAE J493 . . . . . 2:13.84
Rivets and Riveting—SAE J492 . . . . . 2:13.85
Blind Rivets—Break Mandrel Type—SAE J1200 . . . 2:13.95
Bolt and Capscrew Sizes for Use in Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J370 . . . . . 2:13.101
Hose Clamps—SAE J536b 2:13.101

14 Ball Studs and Joints

Ball Studs and Ball Stud Socket Assemblies—SAE J491b 2:14.01
Ball Stud and Socket Assembly Test Procedure—SAE J193 SEP79 . . . . . 2:14.06
Ball Joints—SAE J490 OCT81 . . . . . 2:14.08
Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1120 SEP79 . . . . . 2:14.12
Metric Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1259 APR80 . . . 2:14.15
Performance Test Procedure—Ball Joints and Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1367 SEP81 . . . . . 2:14.16

15 Splines

Involute Splines and Inspections—SAE J498c 2:15.01
Parallel Side Splines for Soft Broached Holes in Fittings—SAE J499a 2:15.01
Serrated Shaft Ends—SAE J500 . . . . . 2:15.03
Shaft Ends—SAE J501 . . . . . 2:15.04
Woodruff Keys—SAE J502 . . . . . 2:15.05
Woodruff Key Slots and Keyways—SAE J503 . . . . 2:15.06

16 V-Belts

V-Belts and Pulleys—SAE J636c 2:16.01
Automotive V-Belt Drives—SAE J637b 2:16.04
SI (Metric) Synchronous Belts and Pulleys—SAE J1278 OCT80 . . . . . 2:16.08
Automotive Synchronous Belt Drives—SAE J1313 OCT80 . . . . . 2:16.12

17 Springs

Leaf Springs for Motor Vehicle Suspension—Metric Bar Sizes—SAE J1123a 2:17.01
Leaf Springs for Motor Vehicle Suspension—SAE J510c 2:17.01
Pneumatic Spring Terminology—SAE J511a 2:17.08
Helical Compression and Extension Spring Terminology—SAE J1121 . . . . . 2:17.09
Helical Springs: Specification Check Lists—SAE J1122 . . . . . 2:17.14
† Rated Suspension Spring Capacity—SAE J274 JUN84 2:17.15

18 Speedometers and Tachometers

Factors Affecting Accuracy of Mechanically Driven Automotive Speedometer-Odometers—SAE J862 JUN81 . . . . . 2:18.01
† Speedometers and Tachometers—Automotive—SAE J678 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.03
† Speedometer Test Procedure—SAE J1059 JUN84 . 2:18.08
Electric Speedometer Specification—On Road—SAE J1226 FEB83 . . . . . 2:18.09
Electric Tachometer Specification—SAE J1399 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.12
Electric Hourmeter Specification—SAE J1378 MAR83 . . . . . 2:18.14
Automatic Vehicle Speed Control—Motor Vehicles—SAE J195 . . . . . 2:18.16
* Transmission Mounted Vehicle Speed Signal Rotor Specification—SAE J1377 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.17

19 Tubing and Fittings

Coding Systems for Identification of Fluid Conductors and Connectors—SAE J846 FEB82 . . . . . 2:19.01
Automotive Tube Fittings—SAE J512 OCT80 . . . . 2:19.04
Spherical and Flanged Sleeve (Compression) Tube Fittings—SAE J246 MAR81 . . . . . 2:19.18
Refrigeration Tube Fittings—SAE J513f 2:19.26
Hydraulic Tube Fittings—SAE J514 APR80 . . . . . 2:19.46
Hydraulic Hose Fittings—SAE J516 JUN84 . . . . . 2:19.72
* Hydraulic Hose Fittings for Marine Applications—SAE J1475 JUN84 . . . . . 2:19.89
Hose Push-On Fittings—SAE J1231 . . . . . 2:19.91
Hydraulic Hose—SAE J517 MAY84 . . . . . 2:19.94
Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1273 SEP79 . . . . . 2:19.107
Tests and Procedures for SAE 100R Series Hydraulic Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J343 JUN80 . . 2:19.108
Flex-Impulse Test Procedure for Hydraulic Hose Assemblies—SAE J1405 . . . . . 2:19.110
Tests and Procedures for High-Temperature Transmission Oil Hose, Lubricating Oil Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1019 . . . . . 2:19.110
Hydraulic Flanged Tube, Pipe, and Hose Connections, 4-Bolt Split Flange Type—SAE J518c 2:19.111
Hydraulic "O" Ring—SAE J515a 2:19.116
Formed Tube Ends for Hose Connections—SAE J962b 2:19.116
Flares for Tubing—SAE J533b 2:19.117
Seamless Low Carbon Steel Tubing Annealed for Bending and Flaring—SAE J524 JAN80 . . . . . 2:19.119
Welded and Cold Drawn Low Carbon Steel Tubing Annealed for Bending and Flaring—SAE J525 JAN80 2:19.119

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Welded Low Carbon Steel Tubing—SAE J526 JAN80 **2**:19.120
Brazed Double Wall Low Carbon Steel Tubing—SAE J527 JAN83 **2**:19.121
Welded Flash Controlled Low Carbon Steel Tubing Normalized for Bending, Double Flaring, and Beading—SAE J356 JAN80 **2**:19.122
Pressure Ratings for Hydraulic Tubing and Fittings—SAE J1065 **2**:19.123
Seamless Copper Tube—SAE J528 JAN80 **2**:19.125
Metallic Air Brake System Tubing and Pipe—SAE J1149 **2**:19.126
Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing—SAE J844 OCT80 **2**:19.128
Metric Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing—SAE J1394 APR83 **2**:19.130
Performance Requirements for SAE J844d Nonmetallic Tubing and Fitting Assemblies Used in Automotive Air Brake Systems—SAE J1131 **2**:19.133
Fuel Injection Tubing—SAE J529b **2**:19.134
Automotive Pipe Fittings—SAE J530 JAN81 **2**:19.135
Automotive Pipe, Filler, and Drain Plugs—SAE J531 JAN81 **2**:19.141
Automotive Straight Thread Filler and Drain Plugs—SAE J532 JAN81 **2**:19.145
Lubrication Fittings—SAE J534 JAN81 **2**:19.150

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND LIGHTING

20 Electrical/Electronic Equipment

Nomenclature—Automotive Electrical Systems—SAE J831 **2**:20.01
Ignition System Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J139 **2**:20.01
Ignition System Measurements Procedure—SAE J973a **2**:20.02
Storage Batteries—SAE J537 JUN82 **2**:20.04
Life Test for Automotive Storage Batteries—SAE J240 JUN82 **2**:20.11
† Grounding of Storage Batteries—SAE J538 AUG83 **2**:20.12
† Voltage Drop for Starting Motor Circuits—SAE J541 JUL83 **2**:20.12
Voltages for Diesel Electrical Systems—SAE J539a **2**:20.12
Starting Motor Mountings—SAE J542c **2**:20.13
Starting Motor Pinions and Ring Gears—SAE J543c **2**:20.14
Electric Starting Motor Test Procedure—SAE J544 MAY82 **2**:20.15
Low Temperature Cranking Load Requirements of an Engine—SAE J1253 **2**:20.16
Cranking Motor Application Considerations—SAE J1375 MAR82 **2**:20.16
Electrical Generating System (Alternator Type) Performance Curve and Test Procedure—SAE J56 JUN83 **2**:20.17
Spark Plugs—SAE J548d **2**:20.18
Preignition Rating of Spark Plugs—SAE J549 JUN82 **2**:20.24
† Performance Levels and Methods of Measurement of Electromagnetic Radiation from Vehicles and Devices (20–1000 MHz)—SAE J551 DEC83 **2**:20.24
Electric Fuses (Cartridge Type)—SAE J554b **2**:20.34
Blade Type Electric Fuses—SAE J1284 DEC79 **2**:20.35
Circuit Breakers—SAE J553c **2**:20.38
Circuit Breaker—Internal Mounted—Automatic Reset—SAE J258 **2**:20.40
Ignition Switch—SAE J259 **2**:20.40
Automobile, Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring—SAE J1292 OCT81 **2**:20.40
Automotive Printed Circuits—SAE J771c **2**:20.43
High Tension Ignition Cable—SAE J557 **2**:20.47
Low Tension Wiring and Cable Terminals and Splice Clips—SAE J163 **2**:20.49
Battery Cable—SAE J1127 JUN80 **2**:20.49
Low Tension Primary Cable—SAE J1128 **2**:20.51
Fusible Links—SAE J156a **2**:20.56
Five Conductor Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers—SAE J895 **2**:20.56
Four- and Eight-Conductor Rectangular Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers—SAE J1239 **2**:20.58
Seven-Conductor Electrical Connector for Truck-Trailer Jumper Cable—SAE J560b **2**:20.61
Seven Conductor Jacketed Cable for Truck Trailer Connections—SAE J1067 **2**:20.62
Electrical Terminals—Blade Type—SAE J858a **2**:20.63
Electrical Terminals—Pin and Receptacle Type—SAE J928 JUN80 **2**:20.64
Electrical Terminals—Eyelet and Spade Type—SAE J561 JUN80 **2**:20.65
Nonmetallic Loom—SAE J562a **2**:20.69
Electric Windshield Wiper Switch—SAE J112a **2**:20.70
Electric Windshield Washer Switch—SAE J234 **2**:20.70
Electric Blower Motor Switch—SAE J235 **2**:20.71
Six- and Twelve-Volt Cigar Lighter Receptacles—SAE J563b **2**:20.71
Performance Requirements for the Automotive Audio Cassette—SAE J1274 JUN80 **2**:20.72
Testing Methods for Audio Cassettes—SAE J1275 JUN80 **2**:20.73
† Electromagnetic Susceptibility Procedures for Vehicle Components (Except Aircraft)—SAE J1113 JUN84 **2**:20.81
Recommended Environmental Practices for Electronic Equipment Design—SAE J1211 **2**:20.98
Open Field Whole-Vehicle Radiated Susceptibility 10 kHz—18 GHz, Electric Field—SAE J1338 JUN81 **2**:20.115
Vehicle Electromagnetic Radiated Susceptibility Testing Using a Large TEM Cell—SAE J1407 AUG82 **2**:20.126
* Electromagnetic Susceptibility Measurements of Vehicle Components Using TEM Cells (14 kHz-200 MHz)—SAE J1448 JAN84 **2**:20.130
Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Test Method—SAE J1346 JUN81 **2**:20.136
Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Specification—SAE J1347 JUN81 **2**:20.139

21 Lighting

Terminology—Motor Vehicle Lighting—SAE J387 JUL83 **2**:21.01
Preferred Conversion Values for Dimensions in Lighting—Inch-Pound Units/SI—SAE J1322 MAY81 **2**:21.01
Lighting Identification Code—SAE J759 MAY83 **2**:21.03
Photometry Laboratory Accuracy Guidelines—SAE J1330 AUG82 **2**:21.04
Headlamp Beam Switching—SAE J564c **2**:21.08
Semiautomatic Headlamp Beam Switching Devices—SAE J565 JUN82 **2**:21.08
Lamp Bulb Retention System—SAE J567c **2**:21.10
Connectors and Plugs—SAE J856 **2**:21.13
Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Beam Headlamp Units—SAE J571 FEB81 **2**:21.15
142 mm × 200 mm Sealed Beam Headlamp Unit—SAE J1132 **2**:21.22
Dimensional Specifications for General Service Sealed Lighting Units—SAE J760a **2**:21.24
Lamp Bulbs and Sealed Beam Headlamp Units—SAE J573g **2**:21.26
Service Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Motor Vehicle Lamp Bulbs—SAE J1049 AUG79 **2**:21.29

Tests for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components—SAE J575 JUL83 . . . . . 2:21.30
Service Performance Requirements for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components—SAE J256b . . 2:21.34
Plastic Materials for Use in Optical Parts Such as Lenses and Reflectors of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices—SAE J576 NOV81 . . . . . 2:21.36
Color Specification for Electric Signal Lighting Devices—SAE J578d 2:21.36
Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles—SAE J579c 2:21.38
Service Performance Requirements for Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles—SAE J32a . . 2:21.39
Sealed Beam Headlamp Assembly—SAE J580 AUG79 2:21.40
Auxiliary Driving Lamps—SAE J581a 2:21.43
Front Fog Lamps—SAE J583 MAY81 . . . . . 2:21.44
Auxiliary Low Beam Lamp—SAE J582 SEP81 . . . . 2:21.44
† Motorcycle Headlamps—SAE J584 DEC83 . . . . . 2:21.45
Motorcycle Auxiliary Front Lamps—SAE J1306 JUN80 . . . . . 2:21.46
† Motorcycle and Motor Driven Cycle Electrical System (Maintenance of Design Voltage)—SAE J392 MAY84 . . . . . 2:21.47
Motorcycle Turn Signal Lamps—SAE J131 MAR83 . 2:21.47
Tail Lamps (Rear Position Lamps)—SAE J585e 2:21.48
† Stop Lamps for Use on Motor Vehicles Less Than 2032 mm in Overall Width—SAE J586 FEB84 . . . . . 2:21.49
Mechanical Stop Lamp Switch—SAE J249 . . . . . 2:21.51
License Plate Lamps (Rear Registration Plate Lamps)—SAE J587 OCT81 . . . . . 2:21.52
Turn Signal Lamps—SAE J588f 2:21.53
Headlamp-Turn Signal Spacing—SAE J1221 . . . . . 2:21.55
Supplemental High Mounted Stop and Rear Turn Signal Lamps for Use on Vehicles Less Than 2032 mm in Overall Width—SAE J186 NOV82 . . . . . 2:21.59
Turn Signal Switch—SAE J589b 2:21.61
Side Turn Signal Lamps—SAE J914b 2:21.61
Cornering Lamps—SAE J852b 2:21.62
Rear Cornering Lamp—SAE J1373 JUN82 . . . . . 2:21.63
Turn Signal Flashers—SAE J590e 2:21.63
† Service Performance Requirements for Turn Signal Flashers—SAE J1055 OCT83 . . . . . 2:21.64
Vehicular Hazard Warning Signal Flasher—SAE J945b 2:21.66
† Service Performance Requirements for Vehicular Hazard Warning Flashers—SAE J1056 OCT83 . . . . . 2:21.67
Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers—SAE J1054 . . 2:21.68
† Service Performance Requirements for Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers—SAE J1104 OCT83 . . . . . 2:21.68
Spot Lamps—SAE J591b 2:21.70
Parking Lamps (Front Position Lamps)—SAE J222a . 2:21.70
† Clearance, Side Marker, and Identification Lamps—SAE J592 JAN84 . . . . . 2:21.71
Backup Lamps (Reversing Lamps)—SAE J593 AUG81 2:21.72
Backup Lamp Switches—SAE J1076 . . . . . 2:21.73
† Headlamp Switch—SAE J253 APR84 . . . . . 2:21.74
Reflex Reflectors—SAE J594f 2:21.74
Emergency Warning Device—SAE J774c 2:21.75
† Flashing Warning Lamps for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles—SAE J595 AUG83 . . . . . 2:21.76
Hazard Warning Signal Switch—SAE J910b 2:21.77
† 360 Degree Warning Lamp for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles—SAE J845 JAN84 . . . . . 2:21.78
School Bus Red Signal Lamps—SAE J887 MAY82 . 2:21.81
† School Bus Stop Arm—SAE J1133 APR84 . . . . . 2:21.82
Lighting Inspection Code—SAE J599 MAY81 . . . . 2:21.84
Headlamp Testing Machines—SAE J600 MAY81 . . 2:21.87
Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Headlamp Units—SAE J602 OCT80 2:21.88
Flasher Test Equipment—SAE J823c 2:21.91

BRAKES

22 Brakes

Road Vehicle—Hydraulic Brake Hose Assemblies for Use with Non-Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluids—SAE J1401 JAN81 . . . . . 2:22.01
Automotive Air Brake Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1402 OCT80 . . . . . 2:22.07
Vacuum Brake Hose—SAE J1403a 2:22.11
Application of Hydraulic Brake Hose to Motor Vehicles—SAE J1406 MAR81 . . . . . 2:22.13
Rubber Seals for Hydraulic Disc Brake Cylinders—SAE J1603 . . . . . 2:22.15
Brake Master Cylinder Reservoir Diaphragm Gasket—SAE J1605 . . . . . 2:22.17
Rubber Boots for Drum Type Hydraulic Brake Wheel Cylinders—SAE J1604 . . . . . 2:22.19
Hydraulic Wheel Cylinders for Automotive Drum Brakes—SAE J101 MAR80 . . . . . 2:22.21
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Test Procedure—SAE J1153 . . . . . 2:22.24
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Performance Requirements—SAE J1154 . . . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems Test Procedure—SAE J1118 . . . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems—Performance Requirements—SAE J1137 . . . . . 2:22.32
Air Brake Valves Test Procedure—SAE J1409 MAR83 2:22.32
Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid—Arctic—SAE J1702f . . 2:22.34
† Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid—SAE J1703 NOV83 . . . 2:22.42
Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid Container Compatibility—SAE J75 . . . . . 2:22.51
Labeling of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid Containers—SAE J988 . . . . . 2:22.52
Handling and Dispensing of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid—SAE J76 . . . . . 2:22.52
Service Maintenance of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid in Motor Vehicle Brake Actuating Systems—SAE J77 2:22.54
Automotive Brake Definitions and Nomenclature—SAE J656g 2:22.57
In-Service Brake Performance Test Procedure Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck—SAE J201 . . . . . 2:22.58
In-Service Brake Performance Test Procedure—Vehicles Over 4500 kg (10 000 lb)—SAE J1250 FEB80 2:22.60
Gogan Hardness of Brake Lining—SAE J379a 2:22.61
Specific Gravity of Brake Lining—SAE J380 . . . . . 2:22.62
Friction Identification System for Brake Linings and Brake Blocks for Motor Vehicles—SAE J866a . . . 2:22.63
Swell, Growth, and Dimensional Stability of Brake Linings—SAE J160 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.63
Brake Lining Quality Control Test Procedure—SAE J661a 2:22.64
Minimum Requirements for Motor Vehicle Brake Linings—SAE J998 . . . . . 2:22.66
Color Code for Location Identification of Combination Linings of Two Different Materials or Two Shoe Brakes—SAE J659 . . . . . 2:22.67
Brake Block Chamfer—SAE J662 . . . . . 2:22.67
Rivets for Brake Linings and Bolts for Brake Blocks—SAE J663b 2:22.67
Test Procedures for Brake Shoe and Lining Adhesives and Bonds—SAE J840 AUG82 . . . . . 2:22.68

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Motor Vehicle Grade Parking Performance Test Code—SAE J360 . . . . . 2:22.74
Vehicle Grade Parking Performance Requirements—SAE J293 . . . . . 2:22.75
Service Brake Structural Integrity Requirements—Vehicles Over 10 000 lb (4500 KG) GVWR—SAE J1404 2:22.76
Brake Test Code—Inertia Dynamometer—SAE J667 2:22.76
Brake System Road Test Code—Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck—SAE J843d 2:22.79
Simulated Mountain Brake Performance Test Procedure—SAE J1247 APR80 . . . . . 2:22.83
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Passenger Car—SAE J937b 2:22.89
Brake System Dynamometer Test Procedure—Passenger Car—SAE J212 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.91
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Light-Duty Truck—SAE J155 . . . . . 2:22.95
Service Brake Structural Integrity Test Procedure—Passenger Car—SAE J229 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.97
Brake System Road Test Code—Passenger Car and Light Duty Truck-Trailer Combinations—SAE J134 JUN79 . . . . . 2:22.98
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Passenger Car—Trailer Combinations—SAE J135a 2:22.107
Brake System Road Test Code—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J786a 2:22.108
Brake System Performance Requirements—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J992b 2:22.114
Service Brake Structural Integrity Test Procedure—Vehicles Over 10 000 LB (4500 kg) GVWR—SAE J294 2:22.115
Brake System Road Test Code—Motorcycles—SAE J108a 2:22.117
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Motorcycles and Motor-Driven Cycles—SAE J109a 2:22.119
Brake System Rating Test Code—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J880 MAY80 . . . . . 2:22.120
Brake System Torque Balance Test Code—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J225 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.126
Brake Rating Test Code—Commercial Vehicle Inertia Dynamometer—SAE J971 . . . . . 2:22.127
Brake Rating Horsepower Requirements—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J257 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.128
Test Code—Truck, Truck-Tractor, and Trailer Air Service Brake System Pneumatic Pressure and Time Levels—SAE J982 SEP80 . . . . . 2:22.129
Air Brake Gladhand Service (Control) and Emergency (Supply) Line Couplers—Trucks, Truck-Tractors, and Trailers—SAE J318 SEP80 . . . . . 2:22.130
Automotive and Off-Highway Air Brake Reservoir Performance and Identification Requirements—SAE J10 SEP80 . . . . . 2:22.131
Displacement of Pneumatic Brake Actuators—SAE J1155 SEP80 . . . . . 2:22.132
Stopping Distance Test Procedure—SAE J299 JAN80 2:22.132
Brake Disc and Drum Thermocouple Installation—SAE J79 . . . . . 2:22.133
Determination of Brake Fluid Temperature—SAE J291 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.133
Wheel Slip Brake Control System Road Test Code—SAE J46 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.134
Minimum Requirements for Wheel Slip Brake Control System Malfunction Signals—SAE J1230 OCT79 . 2:22.138
Tubing—Motor Vehicle Brake System Hydraulic—SAE J1047 . . . . . 2:22.138
Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Tube Connections—SAE J1290 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.141
Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Banjo Bolt Connections—SAE J1291 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.146
Rubber Cups for Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders—SAE J1601 . . . . . 2:22.148

VOLUME 3—ENGINES, FUELS, LUBRICANTS, EMISSIONS, AND NOISE

FUELS AND LUBRICANTS

23 Fuels and Lubricants

Effective Dates of Revisions—SAE J301 . . . . . 3:23.01
† Engine Oil Performance and Engine Service Classification (Other Than "Energy-Conserving")—SAE J183 AUG84 . . . . . 3:23.01
† Engine Oil Viscosity Classification—SAE J300 APR84 3:23.06
Engine Oil Tests—SAE J304 JUN82 . . . . . 3:23.11
† Physical and Chemical Properties of Engine Oils—SAE J357 MAY84 . . . . . 3:23.13
* Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck Energy-Conserving Engine Oil Classification—SAE J1423 MAR84 3:23.17
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricants—SAE J308 NOV82 . . . . . 3:23.20
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricant Viscosity Classification—SAE J306 MAY81 . . . . . 3:23.21
† Automotive Lubricating Greases—SAE J310 JUN84 3:23.22
Fluid for Passenger Car Type Automatic Transmissions—SAE J311b 3:23.25
Powershift Transmission Fluid Classification—SAE J1285 FEB80 . . . . . 3:23.27
Central Fluid Systems—SAE J71a 3:23.28
Automotive Gasolines—SAE J312 APR84 . . . . . 3:23.30
† Diesel Fuels—SAE J313 JUN84 . . . . . 3:23.39
Alternative Automotive Fuels—SAE J1297 MAY84 . 3:23.45
The Lubricant Performance and Service Classification Maintenance Procedure—SAE J1146 NOV80 . . . 3:23.47

POWERPLANT COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

24 Powerplant Components and Accessories

Engine Terminology and Nomenclature—General—SAE J604d 3:24.01
Gas Turbine Engine Nomenclature—SAE J828 JAN80 . . . . . 3:24.02
Rotary-Trochoidal Engine Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J1220 . . . . . 3:24.03
Turbocharger Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J922 NOV79 . . . . . 3:24.07
Engine Power Test Code—Spark Ignition and Diesel—SAE J1349 JUN83 . . . . . 3:24.08
Procedure for Measuring Basic Highway Vehicle Engine Performance and Fuel Consumption—Spark Ignition and Diesel—SAE J1312 SEP80 . . . . . 3:24.11
† Small Spark Ignition Engine Test Code—SAE J607 JUN84 . . . . . 3:24.14
Gas Turbine Engine Test Code—SAE J116a 3:24.15
* Procedure for Evaluating the Governor Response of Small Engines for Use on Electric Generator Sets—SAE J1444 DEC83 . . . . . 3:24.17
Mounting Flanges and Power Take-Off Shafts for Small Engines—SAE J609a 3:24.20
Valve Seat Inserts—Engine—SAE J610b 3:24.22
Turbocharger Connections—SAE J1135 . . . . . 3:24.24
Ignition Timing—SAE J327 . . . . . 3:24.25
Engine Rotation and Cylinder Numbering—SAE J824 3:24.26
Piston Rings and Pistons—SAE J929a 3:24.26
Piston Rings and Grooves (Metric)—SAE J1201 . . . 3:24.33
Sleeve Type Half Bearings—SAE J506b 3:24.40

Split Type Bushings—Design and Application—SAE J835 DEC81 . . . 3:24.47
Thrust Washers—Design and Application—SAE J924 JAN81 . . . 3:24.52
Air Cleaner Elements—SAE J1141 . . . 3:24.59
Air Cleaner Test Code—SAE J726 MAY81 . . . 3:24.60
Engine and Transmission Dipstick Marking—SAE J614b . . . 3:24.70
Engine Mountings—SAE J615b . . . 3:24.71
Locating Ledge for Flat Pad Engine Mountings—SAE J832 . . . 3:24.71
Flywheels for Single-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches—SAE J618 JUN80 . . . 3:24.72
Flywheels for Two-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches—SAE J619 JUN80 . . . 3:24.73
Housing Internal Dimensions for Single and Two Plate Spring Loaded Clutches—SAE J373a . . . 3:24.74
Engine Flywheel Housings with Sealed Flanges—SAE J1172 . . . 3:24.74
Spring-Loaded Clutch Spin Test Procedure—SAE J1073 JUN80 . . . 3:24.74
Flywheel Spin Test Procedure—SAE J1240 . . . 3:24.75
Filter Base Mounting—SAE J363 FEB80 . . . 3:24.75
Water Connection Flanges—SAE J535 JAN80 . . . 3:24.76
Airflow or Vacuum Governor Flanges—SAE J622 JAN80 . . . 3:24.77
Fuel Pump Mountings for Diaphragm Type Pumps—SAE J625 JUL80 . . . 3:24.79
Fuel Injection Equipment Nomenclature—SAE J830b 3:24.80
Diesel Fuel Injection Pump Mountings—SAE J626b . 3:24.82
† Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle and Holder Assembly (21 mm Nominal Diameter-Size "S"), Flange Mounted Types 5 and 6—SAE J629 AUG83 . . . 3:24.87
Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle Holder Assembly (9.5 mm)—SAE J347a . . . 3:24.88
† Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle and Holder Assembly (17 mm Nominal Diameter) Types 8, 10, 9 and 11—SAE J265 AUG83 . . . 3:24.89
Fuel Injection Nozzle Gaskets—SAE J59 . . . 3:24.90
Master Calibrating Fuel Injection Pump—SAE J981 . 3:24.91
Calibrating Nozzle and Holder Assembly for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J968c . . . 3:24.92
Testing Techniques for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J969b . . . 3:24.94
Test Stands for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J970a . . . 3:24.94
Metric Thread Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J242a . . . 3:24.95
Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J521b . . . 3:24.96
Calibration Fluid for Diesel Injection Equipment—SAE J967d . . . 3:24.99
Glossary of Terms Related to Fluid Filters and Filter Testing—SAE J1124 . . . 3:24.100
Standard Oil Filter Test Oil—SAE J1260 JUN83 . . . 3:24.103
LP-Gas Fuel Systems Components—SAE J372a . . . 3:24.103
Pressure Relief for Cooling System—SAE J151 . . . 3:24.104
Multiposition Small Engine Exhaust System Fire Ignition Suppression—SAE J335b . . . 3:24.104
Spark Arrester Test Procedure for Large Size Engines—SAE J342 NOV80 . . . 3:24.107
Spark Arrester Test Procedure for Medium Size Engines—SAE J350 JAN80 . . . 3:24.111
Spark Arrester Test Carbon—SAE J997 JAN80 . . . 3:24.114
Muffler Parts Nomenclature—SAE J261 . . . 3:24.117
Resonator Parts Nomenclature—SAE J262 . . . 3:24.117
Engine Preheaters—SAE J226a . . . 3:24.118
Nomenclature for Exhaust System Parts—SAE J97 . 3:24.119
Carburetor Airflow Reference Standards—SAE J228 JAN80 . . . 3:24.120
Radiator Caps and Filler Necks—SAE J164 MAR82 3:24.122
Large Size Radiator Filler Necks—SAE J868 . . . 3:24.123
* Requirements for Engine Cooling System Filling, Deaeration and Drawdown Tests—SAE J1436 SEP83 . . . 3:24.123
Glossary of Engine Cooling System Terms—SAE J1004 SEP81 . . . 3:24.125
Radiator Nomenclature—SAE J631 FEB82 . . . 3:24.126
* On-Highway Truck Cooling Test Code—SAE J1393 JUN84 . . . 3:24.130
Engine Charge Air Cooler Nomenclature—SAE J1148 FEB84 . . . 3:24.132
Engine Cooling Fan Structural Analysis—SAE J1390 APR82 . . . 3:24.135
Oil Cooler Nomenclature and Glossary—SAE J1244 JUN81 . . . 3:24.138
Fan Hub Bolt-Circles and Pilot Holes—SAE J635a . . 3:24.146
Engine Coolant Pump Seals—SAE J780 APR84 . . . 3:24.147
Guide to the Application and Use of Engine Coolant Pump Face Seals—SAE J1245 JUN82 . . . 3:24.149
Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer—Threaded Pressure-Vacuum Type—SAE J1114 . . . 3:24.155
Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer—SAE J829c . 3:24.156
Filler Pipes and Openings of Motor Vehicle Fuel Tanks—SAE J1140 MAR80 . . . 3:24.157
Fuel Tank Filler Conditions—Passenger Car, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J398b . . . 3:24.160
Gasoline Dispenser Nozzle Spouts—SAE J285 JUL81 . . . 3:24.161
Fuel Economy Measurement—Road Test Procedure—SAE J1082 SEP80 . . . 3:24.161
† Road Load Measurement and Dynamometer Simulation Using Coastdown Techniques—SAE J1263 MAY84 . . . 3:24.170
Fuel Economy Measurement—Road Test Procedure—Cold Start and Warm-Up Fuel Economy—SAE J1256 JUN80 . . . 3:24.199

EMISSIONS

25 Emissions

Measurement of Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxides of Nitrogen in Diesel Exhaust—SAE J177 APR82 . . . 3:25.01
Measurement of Intake Air or Exhaust Gas Flow of Diesel Engines—SAE J244 JUN83 . . . 3:25.11
Continuous Hydrocarbon Analysis of Diesel Emissions—SAE J215 JAN80 . . . 3:25.22
† Diesel Engine Emission Measurement Procedure—SAE J1003 FEB84 . . . 3:25.26
Diesel Emission Production Audit Test Procedure—SAE J1243 AUG79 . . . 3:25.30
Diesel Engine Smoke Measurement—SAE J255a . . 3:25.35
Measurement Procedure for Evaluation of Full-Flow, Light Extinction Smokemeter Performance—SAE J1157 . . . 3:25.43
Diesel Smoke Measurement Procedure—SAE J35 . . 3:25.54
Crankcase Emission Control Test Code—SAE J900 NOV80 . . . 3:25.57
Test Procedure for Measuring Carbon Monoxide Concentrations in Vehicle Passenger Compartments—SAE J989a . . . 3:25.61
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Automotive Exhaust—SAE J1280 JAN80 . . . 3:25.63

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks by the Trap Method—SAE J170 JUN83 . . . . . 3:25.81
Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks Using the Enclosure Technique—SAE J171 JUN82 . 3:25.86
Instrumentation and Techniques for Exhaust Gas Emissions Measurement—SAE J254 . . . . . 3:25.95
Constant Volume Sampler System for Exhaust Emissions Measurement—SAE J1094a 3:25.104
Instrumentation and Techniques for Vehicle Refueling Emissions Measurement—SAE J1045 . . . . . 3:25.126
Test Procedure for the Measurement of Exhaust Emissions from Small Utility Engines—SAE J1088 JUN83 . . . . . 3:25.130
Determination of Emissions from Gas Turbine Powered Light Duty Surface Vehicles—SAE J1130 MAY83 3:25.135
Emissions Terminology and Nomenclature—SAE J1145a 3:25.145
Methane Measurement Using Gas Chromatography—SAE J1151 JUN83 . . . . . 3:25.148

28 Sound Level

Maximum Sound Level Potential for Motorcycles—SAE J47 . . . . . 3:26.01
Sound Levels for Motorcycles—SAE J331a 3:26.02
Measurement of Exhaust Sound Levels of Stationary Motorcycles—SAE J1287 MAR82 . . . . . 3:26.04
Instrumentation for Measuring Acoustic Impulses Within Vehicles—SAE J247 JUN80 . . . . . 3:26.05
Qualifying a Sound Data Acquisition System—SAE J184a 3:26.07
Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks—SAE J986 NOV81 . . . . . 3:26.12
Maximum Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks—SAE J1030 . . . . . 3:26.14
Measurement of Light Vehicle Exhaust Sound Level Under Stationary Conditions—SAE J1169 . . . . . 3:26.16
Exterior Sound Level for Heavy Trucks and Buses—SAE J366b 3:26.18
Sound Level for Truck Cab Interior—SAE J336a . . . 3:26.19
Measurement of Exterior Sound Levels for Heavy Trucks Under Stationary Conditions—SAE J1096 SEP83 . . . . . 3:26.20
Sound Level of Highway Truck Tires—SAE J57 JUL81 . . . . . 3:26.21
Measurement of Exterior Sound Level of Trucks with Auxiliary Equipment—SAE J1077 . . . . . 3:26.23
Performance of Vehicle Traffic Horns—SAE J377 . . 3:26.24
Exterior Sound Level for Snowmobiles—SAE J192 APR80 . . . . . 3:26.25
Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles—SAE J1160 MAR83 . . . . . 3:26.26
Operational Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles—SAE J1161 MAR83 . . . . . 3:26.28
Exterior Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Pleasure Motorboats—SAE J34a 3:26.29
Operator Sound Level Exposure Assessment Procedure for Pleasure Motorboats—SAE J1281 NOV79 . . 3:26.30
Alarm—Back Up—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application—SAE J994 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.32
Horn—Forward Warning—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application—SAE J1105 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.34
• On-Machine Alarm Test and Evaluation Procedure for Construction and General Purpose Machinery—SAE J1446 JUL83 . . . . . 3:26.37
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Singular Type—SAE J919 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.40
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Work Cycle—SAE J1166 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.42
Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment—SAE J1174 . . 3:26.51
Bystander Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment—SAE J1175 . . 3:26.52
Sound Measurement—Construction Site—SAE J1075 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.54
Sound Power Determination—Earthmoving Machinery—Static Condition—SAE J1372 JUN83 . . . . . 3:26.56
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Exterior—SAE J88 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.60
Sound Measurement—Trenching Equipment—SAE J1262 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.63
Sound Measurement—Self-Propelled Agricultural Equipment—Exterior—SAE J1008 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.66
Engine Sound Level Measurement Procedure—SAE J1074 . . . . . 3:26.67
Measurement Procedure for Determination of Silencer Effectiveness in Reducing Engine Intake or Exhaust Sound Level—SAE J1207 MAY84 . . . . . 3:26.68

VOLUME 4—ON-HIGHWAY VEHICLES AND OFF-HIGHWAY MACHINERY

PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BUSES, AND MOTORCYCLES

27 Vehicle Identification Numbers

Vehicle Identification Number Systems—SAE J272 DEC81 . . . . . 4:27.01
Passenger Car Vehicle Identification Number System—SAE J273 DEC81 . . . . . 4:27.02
Passenger Car Identification Terminology—SAE J218 DEC81 . . . . . 4:27.02
Vehicle Identification Numbers—SAE J853 DEC81 . 4:27.03
Engine and Transmission Identification Numbers—SAE J129 DEC81 . . . . . 4:27.03
Truck Identification Terminology—SAE J1229 DEC81 4:27.04
Truck Vehicle Identification Numbers—SAE J187 . . 4:27.05
World Manufacturer Identifier—SAE J1044 DEC81 4:27.05
Motor Vehicle License Plates—SAE J686 JUL81 . . 4:27.06
Truck and Truck Tractor Vehicle Identification Number Systems—SAE J1108 DEC81 . . . . . 4:27.07

28 Passenger Cars, Trucks, Buses and Motorcycles

Towability Design Criteria—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J1142a 4:28.01
Towed Vehicle/Wrecker Attachment Test Procedure—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J1143a 4:28.05
Towed Vehicle Drivetrain Test Procedure—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J1144a 4:28.07
Electric Vehicle Test Procedure—SAE J227a 4:28.09

29 Transmissions

Symbols for Hydrodynamic Drives—SAE J640 DEC81 4:29.01
Hydrodynamic Drives Terminology—SAE J641 FEB83 4:29.02
Hydrodynamic Drive Test Code—SAE J643b 4:29.05
Automotive Transmission Terminology—SAE J645 NOV82 . . . . . 4:29.07
Planetary Gear(s)—Terminology—SAE J646 AUG83 4:29.08
Transmissions—Schematic Diagrams—SAE J647 JUL81 . . . . . 4:29.08
† Automatic Transmission Hydraulic Control Systems—Terminology—SAE J648 JUL83 . . . . . 4:29.10

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Automatic Transmission Functions—Terminology—SAE J649 MAR83 . . . 4:29.10
Passenger Car and Truck Automatic Transmission Test Code—SAE J651c . . . 4:29.11
Automatic Transmissions—Manual Control Sequence—SAE J915 . . . 4:29.15
† Clearance Envelopes for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs—SAE J772 NOV83 . . . 4:29.16
† Openings for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs—SAE J704 JUN83 . . 4:29.23
Universal Joints and Driveshafts—Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J901b . . . 4:29.24
Axles—Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J923 . 4:29.32
Axle Efficiency Test Procedure—SAE J1266 . . . . . 4:29.36
† One-Way Clutches—Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J1087 JAN84 . . . 4:29.40
† SAE No. 2 Clutch Friction Test Machine Test Procedure—SAE J286 NOV83 . . . 4:29.42
Seals—Terminology of Radial Lip—SAE J111c 4:29.46
Seals—Application Guide to Radial Lip—SAE J946d 4:29.51
Seals—Evaluation of Elastohydrodynamic—SAE J1002 . . . 4:29.62
Seals—Testing of Radial Lip—SAE J110c 4:29.65
Seals—Lathe Cut—SAE J654 . . . 4:29.68
Cast Iron Sealing Rings—SAE J281 SEP80 . . . . . 4:29.69
Cast Iron Sealing Rings (Metric)—SAE J1236 SEP80 4:29.71

30 Tires

Passenger Car Tire Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J918c . . . 4:30.01
† Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Passenger Car Tires—SAE J1269 JUN84 . . . 4:30.04
† The Measurement of Passenger Car Tire Rolling Resistance—SAE J1270 JUN84 . . . 4:30.06
† Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Highway Truck and Bus Tires—SAE J1379 AUG83 . . 4:30.08
† The Measurement of Highway Truck and Bus Tire Rolling Resistance—SAE J1380 AUG83 . . . . . 4:30.10
Wet or Dry Pavement Passenger Car Tire Peak and Locked Wheel Braking Traction—SAE J345a . . . 4:30.18
Testing Machines for Measuring the Uniformity of Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires—SAE J332 AUG81 . . . 4:30.15
Selection of Tires for Multipurpose Passenger Vehicles, Light-, Medium-, and Heavy-Duty Trucks, Buses, Trailers, and Semitrailers for Normal Highway Service—SAE J161a . . . 4:30.17
Truck and Bus Tire Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J341a . . . 4:30.18
Test Procedures for Measuring Truck Tire Revolutions per Mile—SAE J1025 . . . 4:30.20
Test Procedure for Measuring Passenger Car Tire Revolutions per Mile—SAE J966 . . . 4:30.20
Subjective Rating Scale for Evaluation of Noise and Ride Comfort Characteristics Related to Motor Vehicle Tires—SAE J1060 . . . 4:30.21
Methods for Testing Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves—SAE J1206 . . . 4:30.22
Performance Requirements for Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves—SAE J1205 . . . 4:30.24

31 Wheels

Wheels—Passenger Cars—Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J328a . . . 4:31.01
Wheels—Passenger Cars—Impact Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J175 . . . 4:31.02
Wheels—Recreational and Utility Trailer Test Procedures—SAE J1204 . . . 4:31.03
† Wheels/Rims—Trucks—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements—SAE J267 DEC83 . . . 4:31.05
Hub Fatigue Test Procedures—SAE J1095 JUN82 . 4:31.10
Labeling—Disc Wheels and Demountable Rims—Trucks—SAE J179a . . . 4:31.13
† Nomenclature—Wheels, Hubs, and Rims for Commercial Vehicles—SAE J393 JAN84 . . . 4:31.14

32 Bumpers

Bumper Jack Requirements—Motor Vehicles—SAE J979 . . . 4:32.01
Bumper Jacking Test Procedure—Motor Vehicles—SAE J978 . . . 4:32.01
Bumper Evaluation Test Procedure—Passenger Cars—SAE J980a . . . 4:32.02
Approach, Departure, and Ramp Breakover Angles—Passenger Car and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J689 . 4:32.03

33 Seat Belts and Restraint Systems

Seat Belt Hardware Test Procedure—SAE J140a . . 4:33.01
Seat Belt Hardware Performance Requirements—SAE J141 . . . 4:33.03
Dynamic Test Procedure—Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies—SAE J117 . . . 4:33.04
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages—Design Recommendations—SAE J383 . . . 4:33.06
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages Test Procedure—SAE J384 . . . 4:33.08
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages—Performance Requirements—SAE J385 . . . 4:33.09
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations—SAE J800c . . . 4:33.10
Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Procedure—SAE J339a . . . 4:33.12
Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Requirements—SAE J114 . . . 4:33.12
Occupant Restraint System Evalution—Passenger Cars—SAE J128 . . . 4:33.12
Child Restraint Anchorages and Attachment Hardware—SAE J1368 JUN83 . . . 4:33.15

34 Passenger Car Components and Systems

Vehicle Passenger Door Hinge Systems—SAE J934 JUL82 . . . 4:34.01
Passenger Car Side Door Latch Systems—SAE J839 JUL82 . . . 4:34.02
Vehicle Hood Latch Systems—SAE J362 JUL82 . . 4:34.05
Passenger Car Windshield Wiper Systems—SAE J903c . . . 4:34.06
Windshield Wiper Systems—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J198 . . . 4:34.09
Passenger Car Windshield Washer Systems—SAE J942b . . . 4:34.11
Passenger Car Windshield Defrosting Systems—SAE J902b . . . 4:34.13
† Windshield Defrosting Systems Test Procedure—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J381 JUN84 . . . 4:34.15
Windshield Defrosting Systems Performance Requirements—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J382 . . . 4:34.17
† Passenger Car Backlight Defogging System—SAE J953 JUN84 . . . 4:34.18
Motor Vehicle Heater Test Procedure—SAE J638 JUN82 . . . 4:34.24

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Safety Practices for Mechanical Vapor Compression Refrigeration Equipment or Systems Used to Cool Passenger Compartment of Motor Vehicles—SAE J639 OCT81 . . . . . 4:34.30
Devices for Use in Defining and Measuring Vehicle Seating Accommodation—SAE J826 APR80 . . . 4:34.31
Motor Vehicle Seating Systems—SAE J879b 4:34.35
Dynamic Flex Fatigue Test for Slab Polyurethane Foam—SAE J388 . . . . . 4:34.38
Urethane for Automotive Seating—SAE J954 . . . . 4:34.39
Load Deflection Testing of Urethane Foams for Automotive Seating—SAE J815 MAY81 . . . . . 4:34.40
† Automotive Safety Glazing—SAE J673 NOV83 . . . 4:34.40
Light Transmittance of Automotive Windshields Safety Glazing Materials—SAE J1203 . . . . . 4:34.42
† Safety Glazing Materials—Motor Vehicles—SAE J674 NOV83 . . . . . 4:34.43
Passenger Car Glazing—Electrical Circuits—SAE J216 4:34.44
Passenger Car Glazing Shade Bands—SAE J100 . . . 4:34.44
† Drop Test for Evaluating Laminated Safety Glass for Use in Automotive Windshields—SAE J938 JUN84 4:34.45
Test Procedure for Determining Reflectivity of Rear View Mirrors—SAE J964a 4:34.45
Measuring the Radius of Curvature of Convex Mirrors—SAE J1246 MAY82 . . . . . 4:34.46
Vision Factors Considerations in Rear View Mirror Design—SAE J985 . . . . . 4:34.48
Passenger Car Rear Vision—SAE J834a 4:34.49
† Motor Vehicle Dimensions—SAE J1100 JUN84 . . . 4:34.53
Motor Vehicle Driver's Eye Range—SAE J941 MAR81 4:34.72
Driver Hand Control Reach—SAE J287 FEB80 . . . 4:34.78
Design Criteria—Driver Hand Controls Location for Passenger Cars, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Trucks (10 000 GVW and Under)—SAE J1138 . . . . . 4:34.111
Supplemental Information—Driver Hand Controls Location for Passenger Cars, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Trucks (10 000 GVW and Under)—SAE J1139 . . . . . 4:34.113
Describing and Measuring the Driver's Field of View—SAE J1050a 4:34.114
Vision Glossary—SAE J264 . . . . . 4:34.125
Motor Vehicle Fiducial Marks—SAE J182a 4:34.127
Motor Vehicle Driver and Passenger Head Position—SAE J1052 . . . . . 4:34.128
Synthetic Skins for Automotive Testing—SAE J202 . 4:34.130
Collision Deformation Classification—SAE J224 MAR80 . . . . . 4:34.131
Film Analysis Guides for Dynamic Studies of Test Subjects—SAE J138 . . . . . 4:34.141
Instrumentation for Impact Tests—SAE J211 JUN80 4:34.143
Moving Barrier Collision Tests—SAE J972 JUN80 . 4:34.144
Barrier Collision Tests—SAE J850 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.148
Roll-Over Tests without Collision—SAE J857 JUN80 4:34.149
Inverted Vehicle Drop Test Procedure—SAE J996 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.152
Passenger Car Roof Crush Test Procedure—SAE J374 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.153
Passenger Car Door System Crush Test Procedure—SAE J367 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.154
Bodyforms for Use in Motor Vehicle Passenger Compartment Impact Development—SAE J984 JUN80 4:34.155
Steering Control System—Passenger Car—Laboratory Test Procedure—SAE J944 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.156
Rear Underride Guard Test Procedure—SAE J260 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.158
Symbols for Motor Vehicle Controls, Indicators and Tell-Tales—SAE J1048 MAR80 . . . . . 4:34.159

35 Trailers

Trailer Couplings, Hitches and Safety Chains—Automotive Type—SAE J684f 4:35.01
Tire to Body Clearance Check for Recreational Vehicles—SAE J1214 . . . . . 4:35.03

36 Truck and Bus

Nomenclature—Truck, Bus, Trailer—SAE J687c . . . 4:36.01
Truck Ability Prediction Procedure—SAE J688 . . . . 4:36.02
Joint RCCC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure (Short Term-In-Service Vehicle) Type I—SAE J1264 4:36.05
Joint TMC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure—Type II—SAE J1321 OCT81 . . . . . 4:36.08
Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1376 JUL82 . . . . . 4:36.28
* Supportive Information Report for the Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1420 JUL83 . . . . . 4:36.40
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Truck and Bus Engine Fans—SAE J1339 MAY83 4:36.48
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Air Conditioning and Air Brake Compressors for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1340 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.49
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Hydraulic Pumps for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1341 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.50
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Fan Drive Systems for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1342 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.51
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.53
SAE Wind Tunnel Test Procedure for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1252 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.54
Certificates of Maximum Net Horsepower for Motor Trucks and Truck Tractors—SAE J690 . . . . . 4:36.58
† Motor Truck CA Dimensions—SAE J691 JUN84 . . 4:36.59
Average Vehicle Dimensions for Use in Designing Docking Facilities for Motor Vehicles—SAE J699a 4:36.59
† Turning Ability and Off Tracking—Motor Vehicles—SAE J695 FEB84 . . . . . 4:36.60
Truck Tractor Semitrailer Interchange Coupling Dimensions—SAE J701a 4:36.65
Fifth Wheel Kingpin Performance—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J133 JAN82 . . . . . 4:36.68
Fifth Wheel Kingpin—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J700 JAN82 . . . . . 4:36.70
Fifth Wheel Kingpin, Heavy Duty—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J848a 4:36.71
Connection and Accessory Locations for Towing Doubles Trailers and Multi-Axle Trailers—SAE J849b . 4:36.71
Full Trailer Tow Bar Eye—SAE J847 . . . . . 4:36.73
† Safety Chain of Full Trailers or Converter Dollies—SAE J697 JUN84 . . . . . 4:36.73
Recommended Tolerances for Spoke-Type Wheels, Demountable Rims, and Rim Spacers—Trucks and Trailers—SAE J851 . . . . . 4:36.74
Commercial Vehicle Disc Wheels—SAE J694a 4:36.74
Extra Wide Single Tire Rim and Wheel Mounting for Rear Axles—SAE J876a 4:36.75
† Truck Overall Widths Across Dual Tires—SAE J693 JUN84 . . . . . 4:36.75
Trailer Axle Alignment—SAE J875 . . . . . 4:36.76
Brake Flange Mounting—On-Highway Vehicles—SAE J337 . . . . . 4:36.76
† SAE Nodal Mount—SAE J1134 OCT83 . . . . . 4:36.77
Brake and Electrical Connection Locations—Truck-Tractor and Truck-Trailer—SAE J702b 4:36.77

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Brake Diaphragm Maintenance—Tractor and Semitrailer—SAE J666 . . . 4:36.78
Tire Chain Clearance—Trucks, Buses, and Combinations of Vehicles—SAE J683a . . . 4:36.78
Passenger and Light Truck Tire Traction Device Profile Determination and Classification—SAE J1232 . . . 4:36.79
† Rating of Winches—SAE J706 JUN84 . . . 4:36.80
Rating of Truck Power Take-Offs—SAE J705b . . . 4:36.82
Rear Wheel Splash and Stone Throw Protection—SAE J682 . . . 4:36.83
Location and Operation of Instruments and Controls in Motor Truck Cabs—SAE J680 JUN82 . . . 4:36.83
Wheel Chocks—SAE J348 . . . 4:36.85

37 Motorcycles

Definitions—Motorcycles—SAE J213a . . . 4:37.01
Operator Controls and Displays on Motorcycles—SAE J107 APR80 . . . 4:37.01
Rear View Mirrors—Motorcycles—SAE J268 MAY82 . . . 4:37.03
† Motorcycle Stop Lamp Switch—SAE J1167 JUN84 4:37.03
Motorcycle Bank Angle Measurement Procedure—SAE J1168 MAY84 . . . 4:37.04
Stability of Motorcycles—SAE J1101 MAY83 . . . 4:37.05
Performance Requirements for Parking Stability of Motorcycles—SAE J1248 MAY83 . . . 4:37.06
Fuel and Lubricant Tanks for Motorcycles—SAE J1241 . . . 4:37.07

OFF-HIGHWAY MACHINES AND VEHICLES

38 Snowmobiles

Snowmobile Definitions and Nomenclature—General—SAE J33a . . . 4:38.01
Vehicle Identification Numbers—Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicles—SAE J64 FEB81 . . . 4:38.03
Maintenance of Design Voltage—Snowmobile Electrical Systems—SAE J277 . . . 4:38.04
† Snowmobile Headlamps—SAE J280 JUN84 . . . 4:38.04
Snowmobile Stop Lamp—SAE J278 . . . 4:38.05
Snowmobile Tail Lamp (Rear Position Lamp)—SAE J279 . . . 4:38.06
Snowmobile and Snowmobile Cutter Lamps, Reflective Devices, and Associated Equipment—SAE J292 . 4:38.07
Tests for Snowmobile Switching Devices and Components—SAE J68 OCT79 . . . 4:38.08
Snowmobile Passenger Handgrips—SAE J1062 . . . 4:38.09
Snowmobile Brake Control Systems—SAE J1282 SEP80 . . . 4:38.10
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Snowmobiles—SAE J44 . . . 4:38.11
Brake System Test Procedure—Snowmobiles—SAE J45 . . . 4:38.11
Dynamic Cushioning Performance Criteria for Snowmobile Seats—SAE J89a . . . 4:38.13
Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicle Pulley Guards and Shields—SAE J93 . . . 4:38.15
† Snowmobile Fuel Tanks—SAE J288 NOV83 . . . 4:38.17
Snowmobile Throttle Control Systems—SAE J92 . . 4:38.17
Speed Control Assurance for Snowmobiles—SAE J1222 FEB81 . . . 4:38.18
Recommendations for Children's Snowmobile—SAE J1038 FEB80 . . . 4:38.19

39 Agricultural Equipment

Agricultural Tractor Test Code—SAE J708 JUL83 . 4:39.01
Terminology for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1150 MAY83 . . . 4:39.05
Agricultural Tractor Tire Loadings, Torque Factors, and Inflation Pressures—SAE J709d . . . 4:39.05
Liquid Ballast Table for Drive Tires of Agricultural Machines—SAE J884 MAY80 . . . 4:39.10
Tire Selection Tables for Agricultural and Light Industrial Machines of Future Design—SAE J711c . . . 4:39.12
Agricultural Tractor Tire Dynamic Indices—SAE J1261 FEB79 . . . 4:39.13
Lawn and Garden Tractors Load and Inflation Pressures and Tire Selection Table for Future Design—SAE J344 . . . 4:39.14
Brake Test Procedure and Brake Performance Criteria for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1041 MAR83 . 4:39.15
Three-Point Hitch, Implement Quick-Attaching Coupler, Agricultural Tractors—SAE J909 APR80 . . . 4:39.17
† Three-Point Free-Link Hitch Attachment of Implements to Agricultural Wheeled Tractors—SAE J715 SEP83 4:39.19
† Test Procedure for Measuring Hydraulic Lift Force Capacity on Agricultural Tractors Equipped with Three-Point Hitch—SAE J283 SEP83 . . . 4:39.22
Application of Hydraulic Remote Control to Agricultural Tractors and Trailing Type Agricultural Implements—SAE J716a . . . 4:39.24
Dimensional Standard for Cylindrical Hydraulic Couplers for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1036 . . . 4:39.26
Rear Power Take-Off for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1170 JUN80 . . . 4:39.27
Operating Requirements for Tractors and Power Take-Off Driven Implements—SAE J721 JUN80 . . . 4:39.30
Auxiliary Power Take-Off Drives for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J717 MAY80 . . . 4:39.31
Power Take-Off Definitions and Terminology for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J722 MAY80 . . . 4:39.32
Tractor Belt Speed and Pulley Width—SAE J720 MAY80 . . . 4:39.32
Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels—SAE J712a 4:39.32
Wheel Mounting Elements for Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels—SAE J714b . . . 4:39.36
T-Hook Slots for Securement in Shipment of Agricultural Equipment—SAE J39 JUN83 . . . 4:39.37
Headlamps for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J975 MAY80 . . . 4:39.37
Flashing Warning Lamp for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J974 MAY80 . . . 4:39.38
Lighting and Marking of Agricultural Equipment on Highways—SAE J137 MAR83 . . . 4:39.38
Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J976 MAY80 . . . 4:39.39
† Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem—SAE J943 SEP83 . . . 4:39.40
Mounting Brackets and Socket for Warning Lamp and Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Identification Emblem—SAE J725 MAY80 . . . 4:39.42
Performance Test for Air Conditioned Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1006 MAR80 . . . 4:39.43
Agricultural Equipment Enclosure Pressurization System Test Procedure—SAE J1012 MAR80 . . . 4:39.45
Safety Alert Symbol for Agricultural, Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J284 JUL83 . . . 4:39.45
Safety for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J208 JUL83 4:39.46
Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment—SAE J841 MAY80 . . . 4:39.48
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment—SAE J389b . . . 4:39.49
Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1194 JUL83 . . . 4:39.51

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Overhead Protection for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements—SAE J167 JUN81 . . . . . 4:39.58
Measurement of Whole Body Vibration of the Seated Operator of Off-Highway Work Machines—SAE J1013 JAN80 . . . . . 4:39.59
Development of a Frequency Weighted Portable Ride Meter—SAE J1225 . . . . . 4:39.62
Technical Publications for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1035 JUN80 . . . . . 4:39.67

40 Construction and Industrial Equipment

Categories of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J1116 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.01
Product Identification Numbering System of Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1360 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.03
Identification Terminology of Earthmoving Machines—SAE J1057 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.04
Specification Definitions—Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1234 . . . . . 4:40.12
Identification Terminology of Mobile Forestry Machines—SAE J1209 . . . . . 4:40.14
Format for Commercial Literature Specifications—Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1233 . . . . . 4:40.17
Component Nomenclature—Crawler Tractor—SAE J727 MAY80 . . . . . 4:40.18
Component Nomenclature—Industrial Tractors (Wheel)—SAE J1092 . . . . . 4:40.19
Component Nomenclature—Two and Four-Wheel Tractors—SAE J869a 4:40.19
Component Nomenclature—Scrapers—SAE J728a . 4:40.21
Component Nomenclature—Graders—SAE J870 . . 4:40.23
Nomenclature—Dozer—SAE J729 MAY80 . . . . . 4:40.24
Specification Definitions—Dozers—SAE J173 JAN80 4:40.26
Component Nomenclature—Loader—SAE J731d . . 4:40.27
Classification, Nomenclature and Specification Definitions for Trenching Machines—SAE J1382 MAY82 4:40.29
Nomenclature—Rippers, Rooters, Scarifiers—SAE J733b 4:40.33
Component Nomenclature—Dumper Trailer—SAE J734c 4:40.34
Component Nomenclature—Dumpers—SAE J1016 . 4:40.35
Component Nomenclature—Rollers/Compactors—SAE J1017 . . . . . 4:40.36
Classification and Nomenclature Towing Winch for Skidders and Crawler Tractors—SAE J1014 OCT79 . . . . . 4:40.38
Nomenclature and Dimensions for Crane Shovels—SAE J958 MAR81 . . . . . 4:40.40
Identification Terminology—Pipelayers—SAE J1295 JUN80 . . . . . 4:40.42
Nomenclature and Dimensions for Hydraulic Excavators—SAE J1193 MAR81 . . . . . 4:40.42
Component Nomenclature—Articulated Log Skidder, Rubber-Tired—SAE J1109 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.45
Component Nomenclature—Feller Buncher—SAE J1254 . . . . . 4:40.45
Component Nomenclature—Skidder-Grapple—SAE J1111 MAR81 . . . . . 4:40.47
Specification Definitions—Loaders—SAE J732 FEB80 4:40.48
Specification Definitions—Hydraulic Backhoes—SAE J49 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.50
Specification Definitions—Articulated, Rubber-Tired Log Skidder—SAE J1110 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.53
Specification Definitions—Skidder-Grapple—SAE J1112 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.55
Felling Head Terminology and Nomenclature—SAE J1272 OCT79 . . . . . 4:40.57
Specification Definitions—Winches for Crawler Tractors and Skidders—SAE J1158 . . . . . 4:40.59
Specification Definitions—Feller/Buncher—SAE J1255 . . . . . 4:40.60
Fire Prevention on Forestry Equipment—SAE J1212 4:40.62
Unauthorized Starting or Movement of Machines—SAE J1083 FEB80 . . . . . 4:40.63
Minimum Performance Criteria for Braking Systems for Rubber-Tired Skidders—SAE J1178 . . . . . 4:40.63
Definitions for Machine Availability (Construction and Industrial)—SAE J1032 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.64
Operating Load for Loaders—SAE J818b 4:40.66
Lubrication Chart—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J753 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.67
Lubricant Types—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J754a 4:40.67
Maintenance Interval—Construction Equipment—SAE J752b 4:40.68
Oil Change System for Quick Service of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J1069 JUN81 . . 4:40.68
Dry-Break Fueling Installation for Construction Machinery—SAE J176a 4:40.69
† Guidelines for Fluid Level Indicators—SAE J48 SEP83 4:40.69
Symbols and Color Codes for Maintenance Instructions, Container and Filler Identification—SAE J223 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.70
Assessing Cleanliness of Hydraulic Fluid Power Components and Systems—SAE J1227 . . . . . 4:40.70
† Hydraulic Systems Diagnostic Port Sizes and Locations—SAE J1298 AUG83 . . . . . 4:40.76
Hydraulic Power Pump Test Procedure—SAE J745 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.76
† Hydraulic Pump and Motor Mounting and Drive Dimensions—SAE J744 OCT83 . . . . . 4:40.78
Hydraulic Directional Control Valves, 3000 psi Maximum—SAE J748 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.82
Method of Measuring and Reporting the Pressure Differential-Flow Characteristics of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1117 SEP80 . . . . . 4:40.82
Measuring and Reporting the Internal Leakage of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1235 SEP80 . . 4:40.85
Standardized Fluid for Hydraulic Component Tests—SAE J1276 AUG79 . . . . . 4:40.86
Reporting Cleanliness Levels of Hydraulic Fluids—SAE J1165 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.86
Method for Assessing the Cleanliness Level of New Hydraulic Fluid—SAE J1277 MAY82 . . . . . 4:40.87
Hydraulic Motor Test Procedure—SAE J746 OCT80 4:40.88
Hydraulic Control Valve Test Procedure—SAE J747 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.90
Hydraulic Power Circuit Filtration—SAE J931a 4:40.93
Hydraulic Cylinder Test Procedure—SAE J214 OCT80 4:40.95
Cylinder Rod Wiper Seal Ingression Test—SAE J1195 4:40.97
External Leakage Classifications for Hydraulic Systems—SAE J1176 . . . . . 4:40.99
Reserve Tractive Ability Test Code—SAE J872 OCT80 4:40.99
Machine Drag Test Code—SAE J873 APR80 . . . . 4:40.101
Center of Gravity Test Code—SAE J874 MAR81 . . 4:40.102
Gradeability Test Code—SAE J950 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.106
Engine Cooling System Field Test (Air-to-Boil)—SAE J819 MAR80 . . . . . 4:40.107
Machine Slope Operation Test Code—SAE J897 . . 4:40.108
Loading Ability Test Code—Scrapers—SAE J764 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.109
Crane Structures—Method of Test—SAE J987 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.111
Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures—Method of Test—SAE J1063 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.116

Rating Chart for Cantilevered Boom Cranes—SAE J1257 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.122
* Rating Lift Cranes on Fixed Platforms Operating in the Ocean Environment—SAE J1238 OCT78 . . . . . 4:40.142
Crane Hoist Line Speed and Power Test Code—SAE J820 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.144
Crane Load Stability Test Code—SAE J765 OCT80 4:40.145
Crane Boomstop—SAE J220 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.147
Telescopic Boom Length Indicating System—SAE J1180 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.148
Radius-of-Load and Boom Angle Measuring System—SAE J375 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.149
Load Indicating Devices in Lifting Crane Service—SAE J376 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.150
Crane Boom Hoist Disengaging Device—SAE J999 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.151
Crane Load Moment System—SAE J159 OCT80 . . 4:40.151
Lifting Crane, Wire-Rope Strength Factors—SAE J959 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.152
Crane and Cable Excavator Basic Operating Control Arrangements—SAE J983 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.154
Mobile Crane Working Area Definitions—SAE J1028 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.156
Mobile Crane Stability Ratings—SAE J1289 APR81 4:40.157
Pipelayers and Side Booms, Tractor-Mounted—Specifications and Test—SAE J743 DEC80 . . . . . 4:40.157
Rope Drum Rotation Indicating Device—SAE J1332 OCT81 . . . . . 4:40.161
Lifting Crane Sheave and Drum Sizes—SAE J881 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.162
Hole Spacing for Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edges—SAE J737 MAY83 . . . . . 4:40.162
Hole Placement on Dozer End Bits—SAE J63 FEB80 . . . . . 4:40.162
Grader Cutting Edge—SAE J739b 4:40.164
Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edge Cross Sections, Rolled, Cast, Forged or Machined—SAE J738b . . 4:40.164
Dozer Capacity—SAE J1265 FEB80 . . . . . 4:40.165
Countersunk Square Holes for Cutting Edges and End Bits—SAE J740b 4:40.167
Overcenter Clutch Spin Test Procedure—SAE J1079 4:40.167
Industrial Power Take-Offs with Driving Ring Type Overcenter Clutches—SAE J621d 4:40.168
Procedure for Measuring Bore Eccentricity and Face Deviation of Flywheels, Flywheel Housings, and Flywheel Housing Adapters—SAE J1033 . . . . . 4:40.169
Engine Flywheel Housings—SAE J617c 4:40.170
Engine Foot Mounting (Front and Rear)—SAE J616c 4:40.171
Mounting Flanges for Engine Accessory Drives—SAE J896 MAY83 . . . . . 4:40.172
Flywheels for Engine Mounted Torque Converters—SAE J927b 4:40.173
† Tapped and Flanged Exhaust Connections for Small Engines—SAE J624 JUN84 . . . . . 4:40.174
Flywheels for Single Bearing Engine Mounted Power Generators—SAE J162a 4:40.175
Flywheels for Industrial Engines Used with Industrial Power Take-Offs Equipped with Driving-Ring Type Overcenter Clutches and Engine Mounted Marine Gears—SAE J620d 4:40.176
Drain, Fill, and Level Plugs for Earthmoving Machinery—SAE J371a 4:40.177
Electrical Connector for Auxiliary Starting of Construction, Agricultural, and Off-Road Machinery—SAE J1283 JUN80 . . . . . 4:40.179
Sealed Lighting Units for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J598 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.183
Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Lighting Unit for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J572a 4:40.184
Flashing Warning Lamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J96 . . . . . 4:40.185
Headlamps for Industrial Equipment—SAE J95 APR80 4:40.186
Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J94 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J1029 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Lighting and Marking of Industrial Equipment on Highways—SAE J99 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.187
Electrical System for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J821a 4:40.188
Electrical Charging Systems for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J180 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.190
Electrical Propulsion Rotating Equipment—Off-Road Dumper—SAE J1317 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.194
Wiring Identification System for Industrial and Construction Equipment—SAE J210 . . . . . 4:40.196
Braking Performance—In-Service Crawler Tractors and Crawler Loaders—SAE J1026 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.196
Electrical Propulsion Control—Off-Road Dumpers—SAE J1299 AUG82 . . . . . 4:40.197
Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.200
Braking Performance—New Off-Highway Dumpers—SAE J1224 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.205
* Retardation Capability of Off-Highway Dumpers and Scrapers—SAE J1430 OCT83 . . . . . 4:40.207
Braking Performance—Roller/Compactors—SAE J1136 MAR83 . . . . . 4:40.209
Off-Highway Tire and Rim Classification—SAE J751 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.210
† Off-Road Tire and Rim Selection and Application—SAE J1315 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.216
† Ton-Mile Per Hour Test Procedure—SAE J1015 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.216
† Ton Mile Per Hour Application Practice—SAE J1098 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.219
† Drawbars—Crawler Tractor—SAE J749 DEC83 . . . 4:40.220
Capacity Ratings—Scraper, Dumper Body and Trailer Body—SAE J741b 4:40.221
Elevating Scrapers—Capacity Rating—SAE J957 . . 4:40.222
Shovel Dipper, Clam Bucket, and Dragline Bucket Rating—SAE J67 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.222
Capacity Rating—Loader Bucket—SAE J742 OCT79 4:40.223
Nomenclature—Hydraulic Backhoes—SAE J326 SEP80 . . . . . 4:40.224
Crawler Mounted Hydraulic Excavator Travel Performance—SAE J1309 MAR83 . . . . . 4:40.225
Excavator Hoe Bucket Rating—SAE J296 OCT80 . . 4:40.227
Hydraulic Backhoe Lift Capacity—SAE J31 . . . . . 4:40.227
Axle Rating for Industrial Wheel Loaders and Loader-Backhoes—SAE J43 . . . . . 4:40.229
Hydraulic Excavator Lift Capacity Rating—SAE J1097 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.229
Hydraulic Excavator Digging Forces—SAE J1179 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.233
Hydraulic Excavator Operator Controls—SAE J1177 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.234
Excavator Hand Signals—SAE J1307 MAY81 . . . . 4:40.236
Tire Guards for Protection of Operator of Earthmoving Haulage Machines—SAE J321b 4:40.240
Lift Arm Safety Device for Loaders—SAE J38 JUL82 4:40.241
Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors—SAE J276 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.241

* New
† Technical revision

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, and Mining Machines—SAE J1040c 4:40.242
Labeling of ROPS and FOPS—SAE J1164 MAY83 . 4:40.250
Operator Protection for Industrial Equipment—SAE J1042 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.250
Deflection Limiting Volume—ROPS/FOPS Laboratory Evaluation—SAE J397b 4:40.251
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)—SAE J231 JAN81 . . . . 4:40.252
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS) for Industrial Equipment—SAE J1043 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.253
Operator Protective Structure Performance Criteria for Certain Forestry Equipment—SAE J1084 APR80 . 4:40.254
Steel Products for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) and Falling Object Protective Structures (FOPS)—SAE J1119 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.255
Performance Prediction of Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) Through Analytical Methods—SAE J1215 . . . . . 4:40.261
USA Human Physical Dimensions—SAE J833 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.262
Minimum Service Access Dimensions for Off-Road Machines—SAE J925 OCT84 . . . . . 4:40.265
Access Systems for Off-Road Machines—SAE J185 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.267
Deflection of Seat Cushions for Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1051 JAN80 . . . . . 4:40.271
Determining Operator Seat Location on Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1163 JAN80 . . . . . 4:40.272
Operator's Seat Dimensions for Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J899 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.274
Vibration Performance Evaluation of Operator Seats—SAE J1384 MAY83 . . . . . 4:40.276
Classification of Earthmoving Machines for Vibration Tests of Operator Seats—SAE J1385 JUN83 . . . 4:40.278
Control Locations for Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J898 JUL82 . . . . . 4:40.280
Operator Enclosures Human Factor Design Considerations—SAE J154a 4:40.289
Instrument Face Design and Location for Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J209 APR80 . . . 4:40.291
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls on Industrial Equipment—SAE J298 . . . . . 4:40.293
Operator Controls on Industrial Equipment—SAE J297 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.295
Operator Controls for Graders—SAE J1071 . . . . . 4:40.296
Safety Considerations for the Operator—SAE J153 . 4:40.296
Safety for Industrial Wheeled Equipment—SAE J98 DEC80 . . . . . 4:40.297
Nomenclature—Industrial Mowers—SAE J990 . . . . 4:40.298
Industrial Rotary Mowers—SAE J232 . . . . . 4:40.300
Safety for Industrial Flail Mowers—SAE J1001 DEC80 . . . . . 4:40.301
Seat Belts for Construction Machines—SAE J386 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.302
Safety Signs—SAE J115 SEP79 . . . . . 4:40.304
Fuel-Fired Heaters—Air Heating—for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J1024 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.306
Selection and Application Guidelines for Diesel, Gasoline, and Propane Fired Liquid Cooled Engine Pre-Heaters—SAE J1350 DEC81 . . . . . 4:40.306
Electric Engine Preheaters and Battery Warmers for Diesel Engines—SAE J1310 APR81 . . . . . 4:40.310
Design Guidelines for Air Conditioning Systems for Construction and Industrial Equipment Cabs—SAE J169 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.320
Operator Cab Environment for Heated, Ventilated, and Air Conditioned Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J1129 . . . . . 4:40.321
Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines—SAE J53 . . . . . 4:40.322
Engineering Design Serviceability Guide Lines—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J817a . . 4:40.324
Format for Construction Equipment Manuals—SAE J920a 4:40.330
Storage Batteries for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J930b 4:40.331

MARINE EQUIPMENT

41 Marine Equipment

Marine Propeller-Shaft Couplings—SAE J756 AUG81 4:41.01
Marine Push-Pull Control Cables—SAE J917 JUN80 4:41.02
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Clutch Lever—SAE J960 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.03
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Throttle Lever—SAE J961 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.04
Static Electric Outboard Thrust—SAE J1286 NOV81 4:41.04
Marine Propeller-Shaft Ends and Hubs—SAE J755 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.05
Marine Engine Mountings Direct Drive Transmission—SAE J233 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.08
External Ignition Protection of Marine Electrical Devices—SAE J1171 AUG82 . . . . . 4:41.08
† Marine Engine Rating Code—SAE J1228 JUN84 . . 4:41.11
Ignition Distributors—Marine—SAE J1294 APR80 . 4:41.13
Marine Circuit Breakers—SAE J1428 JUN83 . . . . 4:41.14
† Marine Engine Wiring—SAE J378 JUN84 . . . . . 4:41.16
High Tension Ignition Cable Assemblies—Marine—SAE J1191 . . . . . 4:41.19
Marine Carburetors—SAE J1223 DEC80 . . . . . 4:41.21
Marine Electrical Switches—SAE J1320 JUN81 . . . 4:41.22

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX FOR SAE STANDARDS, RECOMMENDED PRACTICES, AND INFORMATION REPORTS

Each surface vehicle Standard, Recommended Practice, or Information Report has a designation consisting of the letter "J" combined with a number. The letter "J" is combined with a nonsignificant number to eliminate any possible confusion between the report number and the SAE numbers within the reports.

The page number shown for each document includes the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Effective with the 1981 SAE Handbook, revisions of reports are now indicated by the month and year of revision, for example, J1159 AUG79. This new system will be phased in over a five year period. A lower case "a," "b," etc., appended to the report designation number indicates successive revisions of older reports.

Special Note:

Reports which have been cancelled and superseded, and the superseding documents, are listed by J number following this index.

Reports which have been cancelled and not replaced after 1977 are also listed by J number following this index.

SAE J NO.		
4	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assemblies	*
10 SEP80	Automotive and Off-Highway Air Brake Reservoir Performance and Identification Requirements	**2**:22.131
14	Specifications for Elastomer Compounds for Automotive Applications	*
15	Flexible Foams Made from Polymers or Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride	*
17 OCT79	Latex Foam Rubbers	**1**:11.38
18 DEC79	Sponge- and Expanded Cellular-Rubber Products	**1**:11.41
19 NOV80	Latex Dipped Goods and Coatings for Automotive Applications	**1**:11.46
20e	Coolant System Hoses	**1**:11.125
29	Plastic Material for Use in Housings of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices	*
30 JUN84	Fuel and Oil Hoses	**1**:11.129
31	Hydraulic Backhoe Lift Capacity	**4**:40.227
32a	Service Performance Requirements for Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles	**2**:21.39
33a	Snowmobile Definitions and Nomenclature—General	**4**:38.01
34a	Exterior Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Pleasure Motorboats	**3**:26.29
35	Diesel Smoke Measurement Procedure	**3**:25.54
38 JUL82	Lift Arm Safety Device for Loaders	**4**:40.241
39 JUN83	T-Hook Slots for Securement in Shipment of Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.37
40	Automotive Brake Hoses	*
43	Axle Rating for Industrial Wheel Loaders and Loader-Backhoes	**4**:40.229
44	Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Snowmobiles	**4**:38.11
45	Brake System Test Procedure—Snowmobiles	**4**:38.11
46 JUN80	Wheel Slip Brake Control System Road Test Code	**2**:22.134
47	Maximum Sound Level Potential for Motorcycles	**3**:26.01
48 SEP83	Guidelines for Fluid Level Indicators	**4**:40.69
49 APR80	Specification Definitions—Hydraulic Backhoes	**4**:40.50
50a	Windshield Wiper Hose	**1**:11.143
51b	Automotive Air Conditioning Hose	**1**:11.143
52	Steering Wheel Rim Faceform Impact Test Procedure	*
53	Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines	**4**:40.322
56 JUN83	Electrical Generating System (Alternator Type) Performance Curve and Test Procedure	**2**:20.17
57 JUL81	Sound Level of Highway Truck Tires	**3**:26.21
58	Flanged 12-Point Screws	**2**:13.42
59	Fuel Injection Nozzle Gaskets	**3**:24.90
60	Rubber Cups for Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders	*
63 FEB80	Hole Placement on Dozer End Bits	**4**:40.162
64 FEB81	Vehicle Identification Numbers—Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicles	**4**:38.03
67 OCT80	Shovel Dipper, Clam Bucket, and Dragline Bucket Rating	**4**:40.222
68 OCT79	Tests for Snowmobile Switching Devices and Components	**4**:38.08
70	Hydraulic Brake Fluid	*
71a	Central Fluid Systems	**3**:23.28
75	Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid Container Compatibility	**2**:22.51
76	Handling and Dispensing of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid	**2**:22.52
77	Service Maintenance of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid in Motor Vehicle Brake Actuating Systems	**2**:22.54
78 JUN79	Steel Self-Drilling Tapping Screws	**1**:4.21
79	Brake Disc and Drum Thermocouple Installation	**2**:22.133
80 MAY82	Automotive Rubber Mats	**1**:11.106
81 JUN79	Thread Rolling Screws	**1**:4.26
82 JUN79	Mechanical and Quality Requirements for Machine Screws	**1**:4.14
88 SEP80	Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Exterior	**3**:26.60
89a	Dynamic Cushioning Performance Criteria for Snowmobile Seats	**4**:38.13
90b	Nonmetallic Automotive Gasket Materials	**1**:11.107
92	Snowmobile Throttle Control Systems	**4**:38.17

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
93	Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicle Pulley Guards and Shields	4:38.15
94 APR80	Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Industrial Equipment	4:40.186
95 APR80	Headlamps for Industrial Equipment	4:40.186
96	Flashing Warning Lamp for Industrial Equipment	4:40.185
97	Nomenclature for Exhaust System Parts	3:24.119
98 DEC80	Safety for Industrial Wheeled Equipment	4:40.297
99 APR80	Lighting and Marking of Industrial Equipment on Highways	4:40.187
100	Passenger Car Glazing Shade Bands	4:34.44
101 MAR80	Hydraulic Wheel Cylinders for Automotive Drum Brakes	2:22.21
102	Square Head Setscrews	2:13.41
103	Lag Screws	2:13.46
104	Square and Hex Nuts	2:13.47
105	Hex Bolts	2:13.01
106	Soil Type and Strength Classification	*
107 APR80	Operator Controls and Displays on Motorcycles	4:37.01
108a	Brake System Road Test Code—Motorcycles	2:22.117
109a	Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Motorcycles and Motor-Driven Cycles	2:22.119
110c	Seals—Testing of Radial Lip	4:29.65
111c	Seals—Terminology of Radial Lip	4:29.46
112a	Electric Windshield Wiper Switch	2:20.70
113	Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs	1:5.04
114	Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Requirements	4:33.12
115 SEP79	Safety Signs	4:40.304
116a	Gas Turbine Engine Test Code	3:24.15
117	Dynamic Test Procedure—Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies	4:33.04
118a	Formerly Standard SAE Carbon Steels	*
119 JAN82	Fiberboard Crease Bending Test	1:11.88
120a	Rubber Rings for Automotive Applications	1:11.114
121 AUG83	Decarburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Fasteners	1:4.44
122a	Surface Discontinuities on Nuts	1:4.40
123c	Surface Discontinuities on Bolts, Screws, and Studs	1:4.37
125	Elevated Temperature Properties of Cast Irons	1:6.08
126 JUN81	Selecting and Specifying Hot and Cold Rolled Steel Sheet and Strip	1:3.22
128	Occupant Restraint System Evalution—Passenger Cars	4:33.12
129 DEC81	Engine and Transmission Identification Numbers	4:27.03
131 MAR83	Motorcycle Turn Signal Lamps	2:21.47
132	Oil Tempered Chromium-Vanadium Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs	1:5.03
133 JAN82	Fifth Wheel Kingpin Performance—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers	4:36.68
134 JUN79	Brake System Road Test Code—Passenger Car and Light Duty Truck-Trailer Combinations	2:22.98
135a	Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Passenger Car—Trailer Combinations	2:22.107
136	Simplified Method for Simulating Glancing Blow Impacts—Motor Vehicles	*
137 MAR83	Lighting and Marking of Agricultural Equipment on Highways	4:39.38
138	Film Analysis Guides for Dynamic Studies of Test Subjects	4:34.141
139	Ignition System Nomenclature and Terminology	2:20.01
140a	Seat Belt Hardware Test Procedure	4:33.01
141	Seat Belt Hardware Performance Requirements	4:33.03
151	Pressure Relief for Cooling System	3:24.104
152	Engine Specification Tag	*
153	Safety Considerations for the Operator	4:40.296
154a	Operator Enclosures Human Factor Design Considerations	4:40.289
155	Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Light-Duty Truck	2:22.95
156a	Fusible Links	2:20.56
157	Oil Tempered Chromium–Silicon Alloy Steel Wire and Springs	1:5.05
158a	Automotive Malleable Iron Castings	1:6.04
159 OCT80	Crane Load Moment System	4:40.151
160 JUN80	Swell, Growth, and Dimensional Stability of Brake Linings	2:22.63
161a	Selection of Tires for Multipurpose Passenger Vehicles, Light-, Medium-, and Heavy-Duty Trucks, Buses, Trailers, and Semitrailers for Normal Highway Service	4:30.17
162a	Flywheels for Single Bearing Engine Mounted Power Generators	4:40.175
163	Low Tension Wiring and Cable Terminals and Splice Clips	2:20.49
164 MAR82	Radiator Caps and Filler Necks	3:24.122
165	Fan Blast Deflectors for Earthmoving Machines	*
167 JUN81	Overhead Protection for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements	4:39.58
168	Protective Enclosures for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements	*
169 APR80	Design Guidelines for Air Conditioning Systems for Construction and Industrial Equipment Cabs	4:40.320
170 JUN83	Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks by the Trap Method	3:25.81
171 JUN82	Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks Using the Enclosure Technique	3:25.86
172	Hard Drawn Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs	1:5.06
173 JAN80	Specification Definitions—Dozers	4:40.26
174	Torque-Tension Test Procedure for Steel Threaded Fasteners	2:13.76
175	Wheels—Passenger Cars—Impact Performance Requirements and Test Procedures	4:31.02
176a	Dry-Break Fueling Installation for Construction Machinery	4:40.69
177 APR82	Measurement of Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxides of Nitrogen in Diesel Exhaust	3:25.01
178	Music Steel Spring Wire and Springs	1:5.09
179a	Labeling—Disc Wheels and Demountable Rims—Trucks	4:31.13
180 APR80	Electrical Charging Systems for Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.190
182a	Motor Vehicle Fiducial Marks	4:34.127
183 AUG84	Engine Oil Performance and Engine Service Classification (Other Than "Energy-Conserving")	3:23.01
184a	Qualifying a Sound Data Acquisition System	3:26.07
185 JUN81	Access Systems for Off-Road Machines	4:40.267

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
186 NOV82	Supplemental High Mounted Stop and Rear Turn Signal Lamps for Use on Vehicles Less Than 2032 mm in Overall Width	2:21.59
187	Truck Vehicle Identification Numbers	4:27.05
188	Power Steering Pressure Hose—High Volumetric Expansion Type	1:11.138
189	Power Steering Return Hose—Low Pressure	1:11.139
190	Power Steering Pressure Hose—Wire Braid	1:11.142
191	Power Steering Pressure Hose—Low Volumetric Expansion Type	1:11.141
192 APR80	Exterior Sound Level for Snowmobiles	3:26.25
193 SEP79	Ball Stud and Socket Assembly Test Procedure	2:14.06
194	Drawbar for Forestry Tractors	*
195	Automatic Vehicle Speed Control—Motor Vehicles	2:18.16
196 JUN80	Electric Tachometer Specification—On Road	*
197	Electric Tachometer Specification—Off Road	*
198	Windshield Wiper Systems—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles	4:34.09
200 JUN84	Classification System for Rubber Materials for Automotive Applications	1:11.01
201	In-Service Brake Performance Test Procedure Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck	2:22.58
202	Synthetic Skins for Automotive Testing	4:34.130
207	Electroplating of Nickel and Chromium on Metal Parts—Automotive Ornamentation and Hardware	1:10.153
208 JUL83	Safety for Agricultural Equipment	4:39.46
209 APR80	Instrument Face Design and Location for Construction and Industrial Equipment	4:40.291
210	Wiring Identification System for Industrial and Construction Equipment	4:40.196
211 JUN80	Instrumentation for Impact Tests	4:34.143
212 JUN80	Brake System Dynamometer Test Procedure—Passenger Car	2:22.91
213a	Definitions—Motorcycles	4:37.01
214 OCT80	Hydraulic Cylinder Test Procedure	4:40.95
215 JAN80	Continuous Hydrocarbon Analysis of Diesel Emissions	3:25.22
216	Passenger Car Glazing—Electrical Circuits	4:34.44
217	Stainless Steel 17-7 PH Spring Wire and Springs	1:5.07
218 DEC81	Passenger Car Identification Terminology	4:27.02
220 OCT80	Crane Boomstop	4:40.147
222a	Parking Lamps (Front Position Lamps)	2:21.70
223 APR80	Symbols and Color Codes for Maintenance Instructions, Container and Filler Identification	4:40.70
224 MAR80	Collision Deformation Classification	4:34.131
225 JUN80	Brake System Torque Balance Test Code—Commercial Vehicles	2:22.126
226a	Engine Preheaters	3:24.118
227a	Electric Vehicle Test Procedure	4:28.09
228 JAN80	Carburetor Airflow Reference Standards	3:24.120
229 JUN80	Service Brake Structural Integrity Test Procedure—Passenger Car	2:22.97
230	Stainless Steel, SAE 30302, Spring Wire and Springs	1:5.08
231 JAN81	Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)	4:40.252
232	Industrial Rotary Mowers	4:40.300
233 JUN80	Marine Engine Mountings Direct Drive Transmission	4:41.08
234	Electric Windshield Washer Switch	2:20.70
235	Electric Blower Motor Switch	2:20.71
238	Nut and Conical Spring Washer Assemblies	2:13.74
240 JUN82	Life Test for Automotive Storage Batteries	2:20.11
242a	Metric Thread Fuel Injection Tubing Connections	3:24.95
243	Methods of Tests for Automotive-Type Sealers, Adhesives, and Deadeners	1:11.47
244 JUN83	Measurement of Intake Air or Exhaust Gas Flow of Diesel Engines	3:25.11
245	Engine Rating Code—Spark Ignition	*
246 MAR81	Spherical and Flanged Sleeve (Compression) Tube Fittings	2:19.18
247 JUN80	Instrumentation for Measuring Acoustic Impulses Within Vehicles	3:26.05
248	Crane Overload Indicating System Test Procedure	*
249	Mechanical Stop Lamp Switch	2:21.51
250	Synthetic Resin Plastic Sealers, Nondrying Type	1:11.46
253 APR84	Headlamp Switch	2:21.74
254	Instrumentation and Techniques for Exhaust Gas Emissions Measurement	3:25.95
255a	Diesel Engine Smoke Measurement	3:25.35
256b	Service Performance Requirements for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components	2:21.34
257 JUN80	Brake Rating Horsepower Requirements—Commercial Vehicles	2:22.128
258	Circuit Breaker—Internal Mounted—Automatic Reset	2:20.40
259	Ignition Switch	2:20.40
260 JUN80	Rear Underride Guard Test Procedure	4:34.158
261	Muffler Parts Nomenclature	3:24.117
262	Resonator Parts Nomenclature	3:24.117
263 SEP80	Emergency Air Brake Systems—Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Combinations	*
264	Vision Glossary	4:34.125
265 AUG83	Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle and Holder Assembly (17 mm Nominal Diameter) Types 8, 10, 9 and 11	3:24.89
267 DEC83	Wheels/Rims—Trucks—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements	4:31.05
268 MAY82	Rear View Mirrors—Motorcycles	4:37.03
270	Engine Rating Code—Diesel	*
271	Special Quality High Tensile, Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs	1:5.04
272 DEC81	Vehicle Identification Number Systems	4:27.01
273 DEC81	Passenger Car Vehicle Identification Number System	4:27.02
274 JUN84	Rated Suspension Spring Capacity	2:17.15
275	Test Method for Determining Window Fogging Resistance of Interior Trim Materials	1:11.63
276 JUN81	Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors	4:40.241
277	Maintenance of Design Voltage—Snowmobile Electrical Systems	4:38.04
278	Snowmobile Stop Lamp	4:38.05
279	Snowmobile Tail Lamp (Rear Position Lamp)	4:38.06
280 JUN84	Snowmobile Headlamps	4:38.04
281 SEP80	Cast Iron Sealing Rings	4:29.69
282	Automotive Gasoline Performance and Information System	*
283 SEP83	Test Procedure for Measuring Hydraulic Lift Force Capacity on Agricultural Tractors Equipped with Three-Point Hitch	4:39.22
284 JUL83	Safety Alert Symbol for Agricultural, Construction and Industrial Equipment	4:39.45

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
285 JUL81	Gasoline Dispenser Nozzle Spouts	3:24.161
286 NOV83	SAE No. 2 Clutch Friction Test Machine Test Procedure	4:29.42
287 FEB80	Driver Hand Control Reach	4:34.78
288 NOV83	Snowmobile Fuel Tanks	4:38.17
291 JUN80	Determination of Brake Fluid Temperature	2:22.133
292	Snowmobile and Snowmobile Cutter Lamps, Reflective Devices, and Associated Equipment	4:38.07
293	Vehicle Grade Parking Performance Requirements	2:22.75
294	Service Brake Structural Integrity Test Procedure—Vehicles Over 10 000 LB (4500 kg) GVWR	2:22.115
296 OCT80	Excavator Hoe Bucket Rating	4:40.227
297 APR80	Operator Controls on Industrial Equipment	4:40.295
298	Universal Symbols for Operator Controls on Industrial Equipment	4:40.293
299 JAN80	Stopping Distance Test Procedure	2:22.132
300 APR84	Engine Oil Viscosity Classification	3:23.06
301	Effective Dates of Revisions	3:23.01
304 JUN82	Engine Oil Tests	3:23.11
306 MAY81	Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricant Viscosity Classification	3:23.21
308 NOV82	Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricants	3:23.20
310 JUN84	Automotive Lubricating Greases	3:23.22
311b	Fluid for Passenger Car Type Automatic Transmissions	3:23.25
312 APR84	Automotive Gasolines	3:23.30
313 JUN84	Diesel Fuels	3:23.39
314 MAY81	Felts—Wool and Part Wool	1:11.104
315 SEP80	Fiberboard Test Procedure	1:11.80
316	Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Spring Wire and Springs	1:5.01
318 SEP80	Air Brake Gladhand Service (Control) and Emergency (Supply) Line Couplers—Trucks, Truck-Tractors, and Trailers	2:22.130
320	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective System for Rubber-Tired, Self-Propelled Scrapers	*
321b	Tire Guards for Protection of Operator of Earthmoving Haulage Machines	4:40.240
322	Nonmetallic Trim Materials—Test Method for Determining the Staining Resistance to Hydrogen Sulfide Gas	1:11.62
323	Test Method for Determining Cold Cracking of Flexible Plastic Materials	1:11.61
326 SEP80	Nomenclature—Hydraulic Backhoes	4:40.224
327	Ignition Timing	3:24.25
328a	Wheels—Passenger Cars—Performance Requirements and Test Procedures	4:31.01
331a	Sound Levels for Motorcycles	3:26.02
332 AUG81	Testing Machines for Measuring the Uniformity of Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires	4:30.15
333	Operator Protection for Wheel Type Agricultural Tractors	*
334	Protective Frame for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements	*
335b	Multiposition Small Engine Exhaust System Fire Ignition Suppression	3:24.104
336a	Sound Level for Truck Cab Interior	3:26.19
337	Brake Flange Mounting—On-Highway Vehicles	4:36.76
338	Motor Vehicle Instrument Panel Laboratory Impact Test Procedure—Knee-Leg Area	*
339a	Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Procedure	4:33.12
341a	Truck and Bus Tire Performance Requirements and Test Procedures	4:30.18
342 NOV80	Spark Arrester Test Procedure for Large Size Engines	3:24.107
343 JUN80	Tests and Procedures for SAE 100R Series Hydraulic Hose and Hose Assemblies	2:19.108
344	Lawn and Garden Tractors Load and Inflation Pressures and Tire Selection Table for Future Design	4:39.14
345a	Wet or Dry Pavement Passenger Car Tire Peak and Locked Wheel Braking Traction	4:30.18
346	Motor Vehicle Seatback Assembly Laboratory Impact Test Procedure—Head Area	*
347a	Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle Holder Assembly (9.5 mm)	3:24.88
348	Wheel Chocks	4:36.85
349 JUN80	Detection of Surface Imperfections in Ferrous Rods, Bars, Tubes, and Wires	1:3.46
350 JAN80	Spark Arrester Test Procedure for Medium Size Engines	3:24.111
351	Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs	1:5.02
352	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Alternators	*
353	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Regulators	*
354	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Distributors	*
355	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Cranking Motors	*
356 JAN80	Welded Flash Controlled Low Carbon Steel Tubing Normalized for Bending, Double Flaring, and Beading	2:19.122
357 MAY84	Physical and Chemical Properties of Engine Oils	3:23.13
358 JAN80	Nondestructive Tests	1:3.49
359 JUN81	Infrared Testing	1:3.51
360	Motor Vehicle Grade Parking Performance Test Code	2:22.74
361a	Test Method for Determining Visual Color Match to Master Specimen for Fabrics, Vinyls, Coated Fiberboards, and Other Automotive Trim Materials	1:11.101
362 JUL82	Vehicle Hood Latch Systems	4:34.05
363 FEB80	Filter Base Mounting	3:24.75
364a	Vehicle Identification Numbers—Motorcycles	*
365a	Method of Testing Resistance to Scuffing of Trim Materials	1:11.85
366b	Exterior Sound Level for Heavy Trucks and Buses	3:26.18
367 JUN80	Passenger Car Door System Crush Test Procedure	4:34.154
368a	High Strength, Quenched, and Tempered Structural Steels	1:1.83
369a	Flammability of Automotive Interior Materials—Horizontal Test Method	1:11.98
370	Bolt and Capscrew Sizes for Use in Construction and Industrial Machinery	2:13.101
371a	Drain, Fill, and Level Plugs for Earthmoving Machinery	4:40.177
372a	LP-Gas Fuel Systems Components	3:24.103
373a	Housing Internal Dimensions for Single and Two Plate Spring Loaded Clutches	3:24.74
374 JUN80	Passenger Car Roof Crush Test Procedure	4:34.153
375 OCT80	Radius-of-Load and Boom Angle Measuring System	4:40.149
376 OCT80	Load Indicating Devices in Lifting Crane Service	4:40.150

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
377	Performance of Vehicle Traffic Horns	3:26.24
378 JUN84	Marine Engine Wiring	4:41.16
379a	Gogan Hardness of Brake Lining	2:22.61
380	Specific Gravity of Brake Lining	2:22.62
381 JUN84	Windshield Defrosting Systems Test Procedure—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles	4:34.15
382	Windshield Defrosting Systems Performance Requirements—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles	4:34.17
383	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages—Design Recommendations	4:33.06
384	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages Test Procedure	4:33.08
385	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages—Performance Requirements	4:33.09
386 APR80	Seat Belts for Construction Machines	4:40.302
387 JUL83	Terminology—Motor Vehicle Lighting	2:21.01
388	Dynamic Flex Fatigue Test for Slab Polyurethane Foam	4:34.38
389b	Universal Symbols for Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment	4:39.49
391 JUL81	Definition for Particle Size	1:3.61
392 MAY84	Motorcycle and Motor Driven Cycle Electrical System (Maintenance of Design Voltage)	2:21.47
393 JAN84	Nomenclature—Wheels, Hubs, and Rims for Commercial Vehicles	4:31.14
394	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structure for Rubber-Tired Front End Loaders and Rubber-Tired Dozers	*
395	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structure for Crawler Tractors and Crawler-Type Loaders	*
396	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structures for Motor Graders	*
397b	Deflection Limiting Volume—ROPS/FOPS Laboratory Evaluation	4:40.251
398b	Fuel Tank Filler Conditions—Passenger Car, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Light Duty Trucks	3:24.160
399a	Anodized Aluminum Automotive Parts	1:10.44
400 JUN80	Test for Chip Resistance of Surface Coatings	1:11.65
401 APR81	Selection and Use of Steels	1:1.05
402 JUN84	SAE Numbering System for Wrought or Rolled Steel	1:1.07
403 MAY84	Chemical Compositions of SAE Carbon Steels	1:1.08
404 OCT80	Chemical Compositions of SAE Alloy Steels	1:1.11
405d	Chemical Compositions of SAE Wrought Stainless Steels	1:1.13
406c	Methods of Determining Hardenability of Steels	1:1.17
407	Hardenability Bands for Alloy H Steels	*
408 DEC83	Methods of Sampling Steel for Chemical Analysis	1:1.71
409 JUN84	Permissible Variations from Specified Ladle Chemical Ranges and Limits for Steels	1:1.72
410 JUN84	High Strength, Low Alloy Steel	1:1.75
411 JUN81	Carbon and Alloy Steels	1:2.01
412h	General Characteristics and Heat Treatments of Steels	1:2.05
413b	Mechanical Properties of Heat Treated Wrought Steels	1:2.13
414a	Estimated Mechanical Properties and Machinability of Hot Rolled and Cold Drawn Carbon Steel Bars	*
415 MAY83	Definitions of Heat Treating Terms	1:2.22
416 DEC83	Tensile Test Specimens	1:3.01
417 DEC83	Hardness Tests and Hardness Number Conversions	1:3.04
418 DEC83	Grain Size Determination of Steels	1:3.10
419 DEC83	Methods of Measuring Decarburization	1:3.12
420 MAR81	Magnetic Particle Inspection	1:3.51
421 JUN84	Cleanliness Rating of Steels by the Magnetic Particle Method	1:3.40
422 DEC83	Microscopic Determination of Inclusions in Steels	1:3.42
423 DEC83	Methods of Measuring Case Depth	1:3.47
424 OCT81	Method for Determining Breakage Allowances for Sheet Steel	1:3.49
425 MAR81	Eddy Current Testing by Electromagnetic Methods	1:3.52
426 JUN83	Liquid Penetrant Test Methods	1:3.56
427 JUN83	Penetrating Radiation Inspection	1:3.57
428 JUN83	Ultrasonic Inspection	1:3.59
429 AUG83	Mechanical and Material Requirements for Externally Threaded Fasteners	1:4.01
430	Mechanical and Chemical Requirements for Nonthreaded Fasteners	1:4.18
431 AUG79	Automotive Gray Iron Castings	1:6.01
434c	Automotive Ductile (Nodular) Iron Castings	1:6.06
435c	Automotive Steel Castings	1:6.12
437a	Selection and Heat Treatment of Tool and Die Steels	1:7.02
438b	Tool and Die Steels	1:7.01
439a	Sintered Carbide Tools	1:7.07
441	Cut Steel Wire Shot	1:8.05
442 AUG79	Test Strip, Holder and Gage for Shot Peening	1:8.05
443 JAN84	Procedures for Using Standard Shot Peening Test Strip	1:8.07
444a	Cast Shot and Grit Size Specifications for Peening and Cleaning	1:8.09
445a	Metallic Shot and Grit Mechanical Testing	1:8.10
446 JUN84	Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Flat Metals (Thru 12 mm)	1:9.07
448a	Surface Texture	1:9.03
449a	Surface Texture Control	1:9.05
450 JUN84	Use of Terms Yield Strength and Yield Point	1:9.01
451b	Aluminum Alloys—Fundamentals	1:10.01
452 JUN83	General Information—Chemical Compositions, Mechanical and Physical Properties of SAE Aluminum Casting Alloys	1:10.05
453c	Chemical Compositions and Mechanical and Physical Properties of SAE Aluminum Casting Alloys	1:10.14
454 JUL81	General Data on Wrought Aluminum Alloys	1:10.28
457j	Chemical Compositions, Mechanical Property Limits, and Dimensional Tolerances of SAE Wrought Aluminum Alloys	1:10.43
459c	Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Information Report)	1:10.45
460e	Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Standard)	1:10.45
461 SEP81	Wrought and Cast Copper Alloys	1:10.47
462 SEP81	Cast Copper Alloys	1:10.81
463 SEP81	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloys	1:10.84
464c	Magnesium Alloys	1:10.123
465 JUN83	Magnesium Casting Alloys	1:10.123
466c	Magnesium Wrought Alloys	1:10.128
467b	Special Purpose Alloys ("Superalloys")	1:10.131
468 JUN83	Zinc Alloy Ingot and Die Casting Compositions	1:10.142
469 JUN83	Zinc Die Casting Alloys	1:10.143
470c	Wrought Nickel and Nickel-Related Alloys	1:10.143

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
471d	Sintered Powder Metal Parts: Ferrous	1:8.01
473a	Solders	1:10.158
474b	Electroplating and Related Finishes	1:10.159
475a	Screw Threads	2:12.01
476a	Dryseal Pipe Threads	2:12.01
478a	Slotted and Recessed Head Screws	2:13.07
479a	Slotted Headless Setscrews	2:13.40
481	Round Head Bolts	2:13.04
482a	Hexagon High Nuts	2:13.53
483a	Crown (Blind, Acorn) Nuts	2:13.54
484	Alignment of Nut Slots	2:13.54
485	Holes in Bolt and Capscrew Shanks and Slots in Nuts for Cotter Pins	2:13.79
487a	Cotter Pins	2:13.77
488	Plain Washers	2:13.68
489b	Lock Washers	2:13.68
490 OCT81	Ball Joints	2:14.08
491b	Ball Studs and Ball Stud Socket Assemblies	2:14.01
492	Rivets and Riveting	2:13.85
493	Rod Ends and Clevis Pins	2:13.84
494	Grooved Straight Pins	2:13.80
495	Straight Pins (Solid)	2:13.79
496	Spring Type Straight Pins	2:13.82
497	Unhardened Ground Dowel Pins	2:13.84
498c	Involute Splines and Inspections	2:15.01
499a	Parallel Side Splines for Soft Broached Holes in Fittings	2:15.01
500	Serrated Shaft Ends	2:15.03
501	Shaft Ends	2:15.04
502	Woodruff Keys	2:15.05
503	Woodruff Key Slots and Keyways	2:15.06
506b	Sleeve Type Half Bearings	3:24.40
507	Helical Compression Springs Hot-Coiled for General Automotive Use	*
508	Helical Compression and Extension Springs Cold-Coiled for General Automotive Use	*
509	Helical Springs for Motor-Vehicle Suspension	*
510c	Leaf Springs for Motor Vehicle Suspension	2:17.01
511a	Pneumatic Spring Terminology	2:17.08
512 OCT80	Automotive Tube Fittings	2:19.04
513f	Refrigeration Tube Fittings	2:19.26
514 APR80	Hydraulic Tube Fittings	2:19.46
515a	Hydraulic "O" Ring	2:19.116
516 JUN84	Hydraulic Hose Fittings	2:19.72
517 MAY84	Hydraulic Hose	2:19.94
518c	Hydraulic Flanged Tube, Pipe, and Hose Connections, 4-Bolt Split Flange Type	2:19.111
520	Fuel Supply Connections	*
521b	Fuel Injection Tubing Connections	3:24.96
524 JAN80	Seamless Low Carbon Steel Tubing Annealed for Bending and Flaring	2:19.119
525 JAN80	Welded and Cold Drawn Low Carbon Steel Tubing Annealed for Bending and Flaring	2:19.119
526 JAN80	Welded Low Carbon Steel Tubing	2:19.120
527 JAN83	Brazed Double Wall Low Carbon Steel Tubing	2:19.121
528 JAN80	Seamless Copper Tube	2:19.125
529b	Fuel Injection Tubing	2:19.134
530 JAN81	Automotive Pipe Fittings	2:19.135
531 JAN81	Automotive Pipe, Filler, and Drain Plugs	2:19.141
532 JAN81	Automotive Straight Thread Filler and Drain Plugs	2:19.145
533b	Flares for Tubing	2:19.117
534 JAN81	Lubrication Fittings	2:19.150
535 JAN80	Water Connection Flanges	3:24.76
536b	Hose Clamps	2:13.101
537 JUN82	Storage Batteries	2:20.04
538 AUG83	Grounding of Storage Batteries	2:20.12

SAE J NO.		
539a	Voltages for Diesel Electrical Systems	2:20.12
541 JUL83	Voltage Drop for Starting Motor Circuits	2:20.12
542c	Starting Motor Mountings	2:20.13
543c	Starting Motor Pinions and Ring Gears	2:20.14
544 MAY82	Electric Starting Motor Test Procedure	2:20.15
545b	Generator Mountings	*
546	Magneto Mountings	*
548d	Spark Plugs	2:20.18
549 JUN82	Preignition Rating of Spark Plugs	2:20.24
551 DEC83	Performance Levels and Methods of Measurement of Electromagnetic Radiation from Vehicles and Devices (20–1000 MHz)	2:20.24
552	External Electromagnetic Radiation Suppressor	*
553c	Circuit Breakers	2:20.38
554b	Electric Fuses (Cartridge Type)	2:20.34
555	Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring	*
556	Automobile Wiring	*
557	High Tension Ignition Cable	2:20.47
558	Low Tension Cable	*
560b	Seven-Conductor Electrical Connector for Truck-Trailer Jumper Cable	2:20.61
561 JUN80	Electrical Terminals—Eyelet and Spade Type	2:20.65
562a	Nonmetallic Loom	2:20.69
563b	Six- and Twelve-Volt Cigar Lighter Receptacles	2:20.71
564c	Headlamp Beam Switching	2:21.08
565 JUN82	Semiautomatic Headlamp Beam Switching Devices	2:21.08
567c	Lamp Bulb Retention System	2:21.10
568	Sockets Receiving Prefocus Base Lamps	*
571 FEB81	Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Beam Headlamp Units	2:21.15
572a	Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Lighting Unit for Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.184
573g	Lamp Bulbs and Sealed Beam Headlamp Units	2:21.26
575 JUL83	Tests for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components	2:21.30
576 NOV81	Plastic Materials for Use in Optical Parts Such as Lenses and Reflectors of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices	2:21.36
577	Vibration Test Machine	*
578d	Color Specification for Electric Signal Lighting Devices	2:21.36
579c	Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles	2:21.38
580 AUG79	Sealed Beam Headlamp Assembly	2:21.40
581a	Auxiliary Driving Lamps	2:21.43
582 SEP81	Auxiliary Low Beam Lamp	2:21.44
583 MAY81	Front Fog Lamps	2:21.44
584 DEC83	Motorcycle Headlamps	2:21.45
585e	Tail Lamps (Rear Position Lamps)	2:21.48
586 FEB84	Stop Lamps for Use on Motor Vehicles Less Than 2032 mm in Overall Width	2:21.49
587 OCT81	License Plate Lamps (Rear Registration Plate Lamps)	2:21.52
588f	Turn Signal Lamps	2:21.53
589b	Turn Signal Switch	2:21.61
590e	Turn Signal Flashers	2:21.63
591b	Spot Lamps	2:21.70
592 JAN84	Clearance, Side Marker, and Identification Lamps	2:21.71
593 AUG81	Backup Lamps (Reversing Lamps)	2:21.72
594f	Reflex Reflectors	2:21.74
595 AUG83	Flashing Warning Lamps for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles	2:21.76
596	Electric Emergency Lanterns	*

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
597	Liquid Burning Emergency Flares	*
598 APR80	Sealed Lighting Units for Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.183
599 MAY81	Lighting Inspection Code	2:21.84
600 MAY81	Headlamp Testing Machines	2:21.87
602 OCT80	Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Headlamp Units	2:21.88
603	Incandescent Lamp Impact Test	*
604d	Engine Terminology and Nomenclature—General	3:24.01
607 JUN84	Small Spark Ignition Engine Test Code	3:24.14
609a	Mounting Flanges and Power Take-Off Shafts for Small Engines	3:24.20
610b	Valve Seat Inserts—Engine	3:24.22
614b	Engine and Transmission Dipstick Marking	3:24.70
615b	Engine Mountings	3:24.71
616c	Engine Foot Mounting (Front and Rear)	4:40.171
617c	Engine Flywheel Housings	4:40.170
618 JUN80	Flywheels for Single-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches	3:24.72
619 JUN80	Flywheels for Two-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches	3:24.73
620d	Flywheels for Industrial Engines Used with Industrial Power Take-Offs Equipped with Driving-Ring Type Overcenter Clutches and Engine Mounted Marine Gears	4:40.176
621d	Industrial Power Take-Offs with Driving Ring Type Overcenter Clutches	4:40.168
622 JAN80	Airflow or Vacuum Governor Flanges	3:24.77
623	Automotive Carburetor Flanges	*
624 JUN84	Tapped and Flanged Exhaust Connections for Small Engines	4:40.174
625 JUL80	Fuel Pump Mountings for Diaphragm Type Pumps	3:24.79
626b	Diesel Fuel Injection Pump Mountings	3:24.82
629 AUG83	Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle and Holder Assembly (21 mm Nominal Diameter-Size "S"), Flange Mounted Types 5 and 6	3:24.87
631 FEB82	Radiator Nomenclature	3:24.126
634	Water Thermostat Pockets	*
635a	Fan Hub Bolt-Circles and Pilot Holes	3:24.146
636c	V-Belts and Pulleys	2:16.01
637b	Automotive V-Belt Drives	2:16.04
638 JUN82	Motor Vehicle Heater Test Procedure	4:34.24
639 OCT81	Safety Practices for Mechanical Vapor Compression Refrigeration Equipment or Systems Used to Cool Passenger Compartment of Motor Vehicles	4:34.30
640 DEC81	Symbols for Hydrodynamic Drives	4:29.01
641 FEB83	Hydrodynamic Drives Terminology	4:29.02
643b	Hydrodynamic Drive Test Code	4:29.05
645 NOV82	Automotive Transmission Terminology	4:29.07
646 AUG83	Planetary Gear(s)—Terminology	4:29.08
647 JUL81	Transmissions—Schematic Diagrams	4:29.08
648 JUL83	Automatic Transmission Hydraulic Control Systems—Terminology	4:29.10
649 MAR83	Automatic Transmission Functions—Terminology	4:29.10
651c	Passenger Car and Truck Automatic Transmission Test Code	4:29.11
652	Truck Transmissions—Test Code	*
653	Form for Transmission Compression Spring	*
654	Seals—Lathe Cut	4:29.68
656g	Automotive Brake Definitions and Nomenclature	2:22.57
659	Color Code for Location Identification of Combination Linings of Two Different Materials or Two Shoe Brakes	2:22.67

SAE J NO.		
660	Brake Linings	*
661a	Brake Lining Quality Control Test Procedure	2:22.64
662	Brake Block Chamfer	2:22.67
663b	Rivets for Brake Linings and Bolts for Brake Blocks	2:22.67
666	Brake Diaphragm Maintenance—Tractor and Semitrailer	4:36.78
667	Brake Test Code—Inertia Dynamometer	2:22.76
671 APR82	Vibration Damping Materials and Underbody Coatings	1:11.57
673 NOV83	Automotive Safety Glazing	4:34.40
674 NOV83	Safety Glazing Materials—Motor Vehicles	4:34.43
678 JUN84	Speedometers and Tachometers—Automotive	2:18.03
680 JUN82	Location and Operation of Instruments and Controls in Motor Truck Cabs	4:36.83
682	Rear Wheel Splash and Stone Throw Protection	4:36.83
683a	Tire Chain Clearance—Trucks, Buses, and Combinations of Vehicles	4:36.78
684f	Trailer Couplings, Hitches and Safety Chains—Automotive Type	4:35.01
685	Data Plate—Automotive Type Trailers	*
686 JUL81	Motor Vehicle License Plates	4:27.06
687c	Nomenclature—Truck, Bus, Trailer	4:36.01
688	Truck Ability Prediction Procedure	4:36.02
689	Approach, Departure, and Ramp Breakover Angles—Passenger Car and Light Duty Trucks	4:32.03
690	Certificates of Maximum Net Horsepower for Motor Trucks and Truck Tractors	4:36.58
691 JUN84	Motor Truck CA Dimensions	4:36.59
693 JUN84	Truck Overall Widths Across Dual Tires	4:36.75
694a	Commercial Vehicle Disc Wheels	4:36.74
695 FEB84	Turning Ability and Off Tracking—Motor Vehicles	4:36.60
697 JUN84	Safety Chain of Full Trailers or Converter Dollies	4:36.73
699a	Average Vehicle Dimensions for Use in Designing Docking Facilities for Motor Vehicles	4:36.59
700 JAN82	Fifth Wheel Kingpin—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers	4:36.70
701a	Truck Tractor Semitrailer Interchange Coupling Dimensions	4:36.65
702b	Brake and Electrical Connection Locations—Truck-Tractor and Truck-Trailer	4:36.77
703	Fuel Systems—Truck and Truck Tractors	*
704 JUN83	Openings for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs	4:29.23
705b	Rating of Truck Power Take-Offs	4:36.82
706 JUN84	Rating of Winches	4:36.80
708 JUL83	Agricultural Tractor Test Code	4:39.01
709d	Agricultural Tractor Tire Loadings, Torque Factors, and Inflation Pressures	4:39.05
711c	Tire Selection Tables for Agricultural and Light Industrial Machines of Future Design	4:39.12
712a	Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels	4:39.32
714b	Wheel Mounting Elements for Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels	4:39.36
715 SEP83	Three-Point Free-Link Hitch Attachment of Implements to Agricultural Wheeled Tractors	4:39.19
716a	Application of Hydraulic Remote Control to Agricultural Tractors and Trailing Type Agricultural Implements	4:39.24

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
717 MAY80	Auxiliary Power Take-Off Drives for Agricultural Tractors	4:39.31
718	540-RPM Power Take-Off for Farm Tractors	*
719	1000-RPM Power Take-Off for Farm Tractors	*
720 MAY80	Tractor Belt Speed and Pulley Width	4:39.32
721 JUN80	Operating Requirements for Tractors and Power Take-Off Driven Implements	4:39.30
722 MAY80	Power Take-Off Definitions and Terminology for Agricultural Tractors	4:39.32
725 MAY80	Mounting Brackets and Socket for Warning Lamp and Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Identification Emblem	4:39.42
726 MAY81	Air Cleaner Test Code	3:24.60
727 MAY80	Component Nomenclature—Crawler Tractor	4:40.18
728a	Component Nomenclature—Scrapers	4:40.21
729 MAY80	Nomenclature—Dozer	4:40.24
731d	Component Nomenclature—Loader	4:40.27
732 FEB80	Specification Definitions—Loaders	4:40.48
733b	Nomenclature—Rippers, Rooters, Scarifiers	4:40.33
734c	Component Nomenclature—Dumper Trailer	4:40.34
736	Mechanical Power Outlet Test Code	*
737 MAY83	Hole Spacing for Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edges	4:40.162
738b	Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edge Cross Sections, Rolled, Cast, Forged or Machined	4:40.164
739b	Grader Cutting Edge	4:40.164
740b	Countersunk Square Holes for Cutting Edges and End Bits	4:40.167
741b	Capacity Ratings—Scraper, Dumper Body and Trailer Body	4:40.221
742 OCT79	Capacity Rating—Loader Bucket	4:40.223
743 DEC80	Pipelayers and Side Booms, Tractor-Mounted—Specifications and Test	4:40.157
744 OCT83	Hydraulic Pump and Motor Mounting and Drive Dimensions	4:40.78
745 OCT80	Hydraulic Power Pump Test Procedure	4:40.76
746 OCT80	Hydraulic Motor Test Procedure	4:40.88
747 OCT80	Hydraulic Control Valve Test Procedure	4:40.90
748 OCT80	Hydraulic Directional Control Valves, 3000 psi Maximum	4:40.82
749 DEC83	Drawbars—Crawler Tractor	4:40.220
751 APR80	Off-Highway Tire and Rim Classification	4:40.210
752b	Maintenance Interval—Construction Equipment	4:40.68
753 JUN82	Lubrication Chart—Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.67
754a	Lubricant Types—Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.67
755 JUN80	Marine Propeller-Shaft Ends and Hubs	4:41.05
756 AUG81	Marine Propeller-Shaft Couplings	4:41.01
759 MAY83	Lighting Identification Code	2:21.03
760a	Dimensional Specifications for General Service Sealed Lighting Units	2:21.24
763 JAN82	Aging of Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip	1:2.21
764 APR80	Loading Ability Test Code—Scrapers	4:40.109
765 OCT80	Crane Load Stability Test Code	4:40.145
770c	Alloy Steel Machinability Ratings	*
771c	Automotive Printed Circuits	2:20.43
772 NOV83	Clearance Envelopes for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs	4:29.16
773b	Conical Spring Washers	2:13.73
774c	Emergency Warning Device	2:21.75
775 JUL80	Engine Poppet Valve Materials	1:1.84
776	Hardenability Bands for Carbon H Steels	*
778 OCT80	Formerly Standard SAE Alloy Steels	*
779	Tractor Protection Valve Control	*
780 APR84	Engine Coolant Pump Seals	3:24.147
786a	Brake System Road Test Code—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles	2:22.108
787	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorage	*
800c	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations	4:33.10
806b	Oil Filter Test Procedures	*
810 JUN80	Classification of Common Imperfections in Sheet Steel	1:3.27
813	Automotive Air Brake Reservoir Volume	*
814c	Engine Coolants	1:11.120
815 MAY81	Load Deflection Testing of Urethane Foams for Automotive Seating	4:34.40
816	Engine Test Code—Spark Ignition and Diesel	*
817a	Engineering Design Serviceability Guide Lines—Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.324
818b	Operating Load for Loaders	4:40.66
819 MAR80	Engine Cooling System Field Test (Air-to-Boil)	4:40.107
820 OCT80	Crane Hoist Line Speed and Power Test Code	4:40.144
821a	Electrical System for Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.188
823c	Flasher Test Equipment	2:21.91
824	Engine Rotation and Cylinder Numbering	3:24.26
826 APR80	Devices for Use in Defining and Measuring Vehicle Seating Accommodation	4:34.31
827	Cast Steel Shot	1:8.08
828 JAN80	Gas Turbine Engine Nomenclature	3:24.02
829c	Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer	3:24.156
830b	Fuel Injection Equipment Nomenclature	3:24.80
831	Nomenclature—Automotive Electrical Systems	2:20.01
832	Locating Ledge for Flat Pad Engine Mountings	3:24.71
833 DEC83	USA Human Physical Dimensions	4:40.262
834a	Passenger Car Rear Vision	4:34.49
835 DEC81	Split Type Bushings—Design and Application	3:24.47
839 JUL82	Passenger Car Side Door Latch Systems	4:34.02
840 AUG82	Test Procedures for Brake Shoe and Lining Adhesives and Bonds	2:22.68
841 MAY80	Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment	4:39.48
843d	Brake System Road Test Code—Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck	2:22.79
844 OCT80	Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing	2:19.128
845 JAN84	360 Degree Warning Lamp for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles	2:21.78
846 FEB82	Coding Systems for Identification of Fluid Conductors and Connectors	2:19.01
847	Full Trailer Tow Bar Eye	4:36.73
848a	Fifth Wheel Kingpin, Heavy Duty—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers	4:36.71
849b	Connection and Accessory Locations for Towing Doubles Trailers and Multi-Axle Trailers	4:36.71
850 JUN80	Barrier Collision Tests	4:34.148
851	Recommended Tolerances for Spoke-Type Wheels, Demountable Rims, and Rim Spacers—Trucks and Trailers	4:36.74
852b	Cornering Lamps	2:21.62
853 DEC81	Vehicle Identification Numbers	4:27.03
855 AUG80	Test Method of Stretch and Set of Textiles and Plastics	1:11.102
856	Connectors and Plugs	2:21.13
857 JUN80	Roll-Over Tests without Collision	4:34.149
858a	Electrical Terminals—Blade Type	2:20.63
859	Numbering System for Designating Grades of Cast Ferrous Materials	1:6.01

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
860	Test Method for Measuring Weight of Organic Trim Materials	1:11.60
861	Method of Testing Resistance to Crocking of Organic Trim Materials	1:11.60
862 JUN81	Factors Affecting Accuracy of Mechanically Driven Automotive Speedometer-Odometers	2:18.01
863 DEC81	Methods of Determining Plastic Deformation in Sheet Metal Stampings	1:3.17
864 JUN84	Surface Hardness Testing with Files	1:3.03
866a	Friction Identification System for Brake Linings and Brake Blocks for Motor Vehicles	2:22.63
868	Large Size Radiator Filler Necks	3:24.123
869a	Component Nomenclature—Two and Four-Wheel Tractors	4:40.19
870	Component Nomenclature—Graders	4:40.23
871a	Hi-Head Finished Hex Bolts	2:13.04
872 OCT80	Reserve Tractive Ability Test Code	4:40.99
873 APR80	Machine Drag Test Code	4:40.101
874 MAR81	Center of Gravity Test Code	4:40.102
875	Trailer Axle Alignment	4:36.76
876a	Extra Wide Single Tire Rim and Wheel Mounting for Rear Axles	4:36.75
877 JUN84	Properties of Low Carbon Steel Sheets and Strip and Their Relationship to Formability	1:3.20
878	Low Tension Cable Thermosetting Insulation	*
879b	Motor Vehicle Seating Systems	4:34.35
880 MAY80	Brake System Rating Test Code—Commercial Vehicles	2:22.120
881 OCT80	Lifting Crane Sheave and Drum Sizes	4:40.162
882	Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Automotive Textiles and Plastics	1:11.61
883	Test Method for Determining Dimensional Stability of Automotive Textile Materials	1:11.60
884 MAY80	Liquid Ballast Table for Drive Tires of Agricultural Machines	4:39.10
885	Human Tolerance to Impact Conditions as Related to Motor Vehicle Design	*
887 MAY82	School Bus Red Signal Lamps	2:21.81
891a	Spring Nuts	2:13.55
892a	Push-On Spring Nuts	2:13.63
893	Vehicle Fuel Consumption Test Code	*
894	Terminology—Construction and Industrial Machinery	*
895	Five Conductor Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers	2:20.56
896 MAY83	Mounting Flanges for Engine Accessory Drives	4:40.172
897	Machine Slope Operation Test Code	4:40.108
898 JUL82	Control Locations for Off-Road Work Machines	4:40.280
899 OCT80	Operator's Seat Dimensions for Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines	4:40.274
900 NOV80	Crankcase Emission Control Test Code	3:25.57
901b	Universal Joints and Driveshafts—Nomenclature and Terminology	4:29.24
902b	Passenger Car Windshield Defrosting Systems	4:34.13
903c	Passenger Car Windshield Wiper Systems	4:34.06
909 APR80	Three-Point Hitch, Implement Quick-Attaching Coupler, Agricultural Tractors	4:39.17
910b	Hazard Warning Signal Switch	2:21.77
911 OCT81	Surface Texture Measurement of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel	1:9.01
912a	Test Method for Determining Blocking Resistance and Associated Characteristics of Automotive Trim Materials	1:11.87
913a	Test Method for Wicking of Automotive Fabrics and Fibrous Materials	1:11.85
914b	Side Turn Signal Lamps	2:21.61
915	Automatic Transmissions—Manual Control Sequence	4:29.15
916 JUN82	Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units	INDEX 95
917 JUN80	Marine Push-Pull Control Cables	4:41.02
918c	Passenger Car Tire Performance Requirements and Test Procedures	4:30.01
919 SEP80	Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Singular Type	3:26.40
920a	Format for Construction Equipment Manuals	4:40.330
921	Motor Vehicle Instrument Panel Laboratory Impact Test Procedure—Head Area	*
922 NOV79	Turbocharger Nomenclature and Terminology	3:24.07
923	Axles—Nomenclature and Terminology	4:29.32
924 JAN81	Thrust Washers—Design and Application	3:24.52
925 OCT84	Minimum Service Access Dimensions for Off-Road Machines	4:40.265
926	Hydraulic Pipe Fittings	*
927b	Flywheels for Engine Mounted Torque Converters	4:40.173
928 JUN80	Electrical Terminals—Pin and Receptacle Type	2:20.64
929a	Piston Rings and Pistons	3:24.26
930b	Storage Batteries for Construction and Industrial Machinery	4:40.331
931a	Hydraulic Power Circuit Filtration	4:40.93
932	Definitions for Macrostrain and Microstrain	1:3.62
933 JUN79	Mechanical and Quality Requirements for Tapping Screws	1:4.19
934 JUL82	Vehicle Passenger Door Hinge Systems	4:34.01
935 JUL81	High Strength Carbon and Alloy Die Drawn Steels	1:2.04
937b	Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Passenger Car	2:22.89
938 JUN84	Drop Test for Evaluating Laminated Safety Glass for Use in Automotive Windshields	4:34.45
940 JAN82	Glossary of Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip Terms	1:2.19
941 MAR81	Motor Vehicle Driver's Eye Range	4:34.72
942b	Passenger Car Windshield Washer Systems	4:34.11
943 SEP83	Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem	4:39.40
944 JUN80	Steering Control System—Passenger Car—Laboratory Test Procedure	4:34.156
945b	Vehicular Hazard Warning Signal Flasher	2:21.66
946d	Seals—Application Guide to Radial Lip	4:29.51
947 JUL80	Glossary of Fiberboard Terminology	1:11.78
948a	Test Method for Determining Resistance to Snagging and Abrasion of Automotive Bodycloth	1:11.100
949 AUG81	Test Method for Determining Stiffness (Modulus of Bending) of Fiberboards	1:11.100
950 APR80	Gradeability Test Code	4:40.106
951 FEB80	Florida Exposure of Automotive Finishes	1:11.69
953 JUN84	Passenger Car Backlight Defogging System	4:34.18
954	Urethane for Automotive Seating	4:34.39
956	Remote and Automatic Control Systems for Construction and Industrial Machinery	*
957	Elevating Scrapers—Capacity Rating	4:40.222
958 MAR81	Nomenclature and Dimensions for Crane Shovels	4:40.40
959 OCT80	Lifting Crane, Wire-Rope Strength Factors	4:40.152

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
960 JUN80	Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Clutch Lever	**4**:41.03
961 JUN80	Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Throttle Lever	**4**:41.04
962b	Formed Tube Ends for Hose Connections	**2**:19.116
963	Anthropomorphic Test Device for Use in Dynamic Testing of Motor Vehicles	*
964a	Test Procedure for Determining Reflectivity of Rear View Mirrors	**4**:34.45
966	Test Procedure for Measuring Passenger Car Tire Revolutions per Mile	**4**:30.20
967d	Calibration Fluid for Diesel Injection Equipment	**3**:24.99
968c	Calibrating Nozzle and Holder Assembly for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	**3**:24.92
969b	Testing Techniques for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	**3**:24.94
970a	Test Stands for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	**3**:24.94
971	Brake Rating Test Code—Commercial Vehicle Inertia Dynamometer	**2**:22.127
972 JUN80	Moving Barrier Collision Tests	**4**:34.144
973a	Ignition System Measurements Procedure	**2**:20.02
974 MAY80	Flashing Warning Lamp for Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.38
975 MAY80	Headlamps for Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.37
976 MAY80	Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.39
977	Instrumentation for Laboratory Impact Tests	*
978	Bumper Jacking Test Procedure—Motor Vehicles	**4**:32.01
979	Bumper Jack Requirements—Motor Vehicles	**4**:32.01
980a	Bumper Evaluation Test Procedure—Passenger Cars	**4**:32.02
981	Master Calibrating Fuel Injection Pump	**3**:24.91
982 SEP80	Test Code—Truck, Truck-Tractor, and Trailer Air Service Brake System Pneumatic Pressure and Time Levels	**2**:22.129
983 OCT80	Crane and Cable Excavator Basic Operating Control Arrangements	**4**:40.154
984 JUN80	Bodyforms for Use in Motor Vehicle Passenger Compartment Impact Development	**4**:34.155
985	Vision Factors Considerations in Rear View Mirror Design	**4**:34.48
986 NOV81	Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks	**3**:26.12
987 OCT80	Crane Structures—Method of Test	**4**:40.111
988	Labeling of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid Containers	**2**:22.52
989a	Test Procedure for Measuring Carbon Monoxide Concentrations in Vehicle Passenger Compartments	**3**:25.61
990	Nomenclature—Industrial Mowers	**4**:40.298
991	Soil-Machine Terminology	*
992b	Brake System Performance Requirements—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles	**2**:22.114
993b	Alloy and Temper Designation Systems for Aluminum	**1**:10.02
994 SEP80	Alarm—Back Up—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application	**3**:26.32
995 JUN79	Mechanical and Material Requirements for Steel Nuts	**1**:4.15
996 JUN80	Inverted Vehicle Drop Test Procedure	**4**:34.152
997 JAN80	Spark Arrester Test Carbon	**3**:24.114
998	Minimum Requirements for Motor Vehicle Brake Linings	**2**:22.66
999 OCT80	Crane Boom Hoist Disengaging Device	**4**:40.151
1001 DEC80	Safety for Industrial Flail Mowers	**4**:40.301

SAE J NO.		
1002	Seals—Evaluation of Elastohydrodynamic	**4**:29.62
1003 FEB84	Diesel Engine Emission Measurement Procedure	**3**:25.26
1004 SEP81	Glossary of Engine Cooling System Terms	**3**:24.125
1006 MAR80	Performance Test for Air Conditioned Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.43
1008 SEP80	Sound Measurement—Self-Propelled Agricultural Equipment—Exterior	**3**:26.66
1010	Emission Control Hose	*
1011	Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structures for Rubber Tired, Off-Highway, Non-Trailed Hauling Units with Rear or Side Dump Bodies	*
1012 MAR80	Agricultural Equipment Enclosure Pressurization System Test Procedure	**4**:39.45
1013 JAN80	Measurement of Whole Body Vibration of the Seated Operator of Off-Highway Work Machines	**4**:39.59
1014 OCT79	Classification and Nomenclature Towing Winch for Skidders and Crawler Tractors	**4**:40.38
1015 DEC83	Ton-Mile Per Hour Test Procedure	**4**:40.216
1016	Component Nomenclature—Dumpers	**4**:40.35
1017	Component Nomenclature—Rollers/Compactors	**4**:40.36
1018	Recreational Trailer Vehicle Identification Number System	*
1019	Tests and Procedures for High-Temperature Transmission Oil Hose, Lubricating Oil Hose and Hose Assemblies	**2**:19.110
1024 APR80	Fuel-Fired Heaters—Air Heating—for Construction and Industrial Machinery	**4**:40.306
1025	Test Procedures for Measuring Truck Tire Revolutions per Mile	**4**:30.20
1026 JUN82	Braking Performance—In-Service Crawler Tractors and Crawler Loaders	**4**:40.196
1028 OCT80	Mobile Crane Working Area Definitions	**4**:40.156
1029 APR80	Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery	**4**:40.186
1030	Maximum Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks	**3**:26.14
1032 APR80	Definitions for Machine Availability (Construction and Industrial)	**4**:40.64
1033	Procedure for Measuring Bore Eccentricity and Face Deviation of Flywheels, Flywheel Housings, and Flywheel Housing Adapters	**4**:40.169
1034	Engine Coolant Concentrate—Ethylene-Glycol Type	**1**:11.124
1035 JUN80	Technical Publications for Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.67
1036	Dimensional Standard for Cylindrical Hydraulic Couplers for Agricultural Tractors	**4**:39.26
1037	Windshield Washer Tubing	**1**:11.145
1038 FEB80	Recommendations for Children's Snowmobile	**4**:38.19
1039	Size Classification for Crawler Tractors	*
1040c	Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, and Mining Machines	**4**:40.242
1041 MAR83	Brake Test Procedure and Brake Performance Criteria for Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.15
1042 APR80	Operator Protection for Industrial Equipment	**4**:40.250
1043 APR80	Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS) for Industrial Equipment	**4**:40.253

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
1044 DEC81	World Manufacturer Identifier	**4**:27.05
1045	Instrumentation and Techniques for Vehicle Refueling Emissions Measurement	**3**:25.126
1046	Exterior Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment	*
1047	Tubing—Motor Vehicle Brake System Hydraulic	**2**:22.138
1048 MAR80	Symbols for Motor Vehicle Controls, Indicators and Tell-Tales	**4**:34.159
1049 AUG79	Service Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Motor Vehicle Lamp Bulbs	**2**:21.29
1050a	Describing and Measuring the Driver's Field of View	**4**:34.114
1051 JAN80	Deflection of Seat Cushions for Off-Road Work Machines	**4**:40.271
1052	Motor Vehicle Driver and Passenger Head Position	**4**:34.128
1053	Steel Stamped Nuts of One Pitch Thread Design	**2**:13.64
1054	Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers	**2**:21.68
1055 OCT83	Service Performance Requirements for Turn Signal Flashers	**2**:21.64
1056 OCT83	Service Performance Requirements for Vehicular Hazard Warning Flashers	**2**:21.67
1057 JUN81	Identification Terminology of Earthmoving Machines	**4**:40.04
1058	Sheet Steel Thickness and Profile	**1**:3.19
1059 JUN84	Speedometer Test Procedure	**2**:18.08
1060	Subjective Rating Scale for Evaluation of Noise and Ride Comfort Characteristics Related to Motor Vehicle Tires	**4**:30.21
1061a	Surface Discontinuities on General Application Bolts, Screws, and Studs	**1**:4.33
1062	Snowmobile Passenger Handgrips	**4**:38.09
1063 OCT80	Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures—Method of Test	**4**:40.116
1065	Pressure Ratings for Hydraulic Tubing and Fittings	**2**:19.123
1067	Seven Conductor Jacketed Cable for Truck Trailer Connections	**2**:20.62
1069 JUN81	Oil Change System for Quick Service of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines	**4**:40.68
1071	Operator Controls for Graders	**4**:40.296
1072	Sintered Tool Materials	**1**:7.12
1073 JUN80	Spring-Loaded Clutch Spin Test Procedure	**3**:24.74
1074	Engine Sound Level Measurement Procedure	**3**:26.67
1075 SEP80	Sound Measurement—Construction Site	**3**:26.54
1076	Backup Lamp Switches	**2**:21.73
1077	Measurement of Exterior Sound Level of Trucks with Auxiliary Equipment	**3**:26.23
1079	Overcenter Clutch Spin Test Procedure	**4**:40.167
1081 NOV83	Potential Standard Steels	**1**:1.14
1082 SEP80	Fuel Economy Measurement—Road Test Procedure	**3**:24.161
1083 FEB80	Unauthorized Starting or Movement of Machines	**4**:40.63
1084 APR80	Operator Protective Structure Performance Criteria for Certain Forestry Equipment	**4**:40.254
1085a	Test for Dynamic Properties of Elastomeric Isolators	**1**:11.35
1086 APR83	Numbering Metals and Alloys	**1**:1.01
1087 JAN84	One-Way Clutches—Nomenclature and Terminology	**4**:29.40
1088 JUN83	Test Procedure for the Measurement of Exhaust Emissions from Small Utility Engines	**3**:25.130

SAE J NO.		
1089	Lateral Impact Test Procedure for Vehicle Interiors	*
1090	Preparation of Diesel Engines in Construction and Industrial Machinery for Operation in Cold Climates	*
1092	Component Nomenclature—Industrial Tractors (Wheel)	**4**:40.19
1093	Latticed Crane Boom Systems—Analytical Procedure	*
1094a	Constant Volume Sampler System for Exhaust Emissions Measurement	**3**:25.104
1095 JUN82	Hub Fatigue Test Procedures	**4**:31.10
1096 SEP83	Measurement of Exterior Sound Levels for Heavy Trucks Under Stationary Conditions	**3**:26.20
1097 OCT80	Hydraulic Excavator Lift Capacity Rating	**4**:40.229
1098 DEC83	Ton Mile Per Hour Application Practice	**4**:40.219
1099	Technical Report on Fatigue Properties	**1**:3.62
1100 JUN84	Motor Vehicle Dimensions	**4**:34.53
1101 MAY83	Stability of Motorcycles	**4**:37.05
1102	Mechanical and Material Requirements for Wheel Bolts	**1**:4.18
1104 OCT83	Service Performance Requirements for Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers	**2**:21.68
1105 SEP80	Horn—Forward Warning—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application	**3**:26.34
1108 DEC81	Truck and Truck Tractor Vehicle Identification Number Systems	**4**:27.07
1109 APR80	Component Nomenclature—Articulated Log Skidder, Rubber-Tired	**4**:40.45
1110 APR80	Specification Definitions—Articulated, Rubber-Tired Log Skidder	**4**:40.53
1111 MAR81	Component Nomenclature—Skidder-Grapple	**4**:40.47
1112 APR80	Specification Definitions—Skidder-Grapple	**4**:40.55
1113 JUN84	Electromagnetic Susceptibility Procedures for Vehicle Components (Except Aircraft)	**2**:20.81
1114	Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer—Threaded Pressure-Vacuum Type	**3**:24.155
1115	Guidelines for Developing and Revising SAE Nomenclature and Definitions	**INDEX** 107
1116 JUN81	Categories of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines	**4**:40.01
1117 SEP80	Method of Measuring and Reporting the Pressure Differential-Flow Characteristics of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve	**4**:40.82
1118	Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems Test Procedure	**2**:22.28
1119 APR80	Steel Products for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) and Falling Object Protective Structures (FOPS)	**4**:40.255
1120 SEP79	Spherical Rod Ends	**2**:14.12
1121	Helical Compression and Extension Spring Terminology	**2**:17.09
1122	Helical Springs: Specification Check Lists	**2**:17.14
1123a	Leaf Springs for Motor Vehicle Suspension—Metric Bar Sizes	**2**:17.01
1124	Glossary of Terms Related to Fluid Filters and Filter Testing	**3**:24.100
1127 JUN80	Battery Cable	**2**:20.49
1128	Low Tension Primary Cable	**2**:20.51
1129	Operator Cab Environment for Heated, Ventilated, and Air Conditioned Construction and Industrial Equipment	**4**:40.321
1130 MAY83	Determination of Emissions from Gas Turbine Powered Light Duty Surface Vehicles	**3**:25.135
1131	Performance Requirements for SAE J844d Nonmetallic Tubing and Fitting Assemblies Used in Automotive Air Brake Systems	**2**:19.133

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
1132	142 mm × 200 mm Sealed Beam Headlamp Unit	**2**:21.22
1133 APR84	School Bus Stop Arm	**2**:21.82
1134 OCT83	SAE Nodal Mount	**4**:36.77
1135	Turbocharger Connections	**3**:24.24
1136 MAR83	Braking Performance—Roller/Compactors	**4**:40.209
1137	Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems—Performance Requirements	**2**:22.32
1138	Design Criteria—Driver Hand Controls Location for Passenger Cars, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Trucks (10 000 GVW and Under)	**4**:34.111
1139	Supplemental Information—Driver Hand Controls Location for Passenger Cars, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Trucks (10 000 GVW and Under)	**4**:34.113
1140 MAR80	Filler Pipes and Openings of Motor Vehicle Fuel Tanks	**3**:24.157
1141	Air Cleaner Elements	**3**:24.59
1142a	Towability Design Criteria—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks	**4**:28.01
1143a	Towed Vehicle/Wrecker Attachment Test Procedure—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks	**4**:28.05
1144a	Towed Vehicle Drivetrain Test Procedure—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks	**4**:28.07
1145a	Emissions Terminology and Nomenclature	**3**:25.145
1146 NOV80	The Lubricant Performance and Service Classification Maintenance Procedure	**3**:23.47
1147 JUN83	Welding, Brazing, and Soldering—Materials and Practices	**1**:9.07
1148 FEB84	Engine Charge Air Cooler Nomenclature	**3**:24.132
1149	Metallic Air Brake System Tubing and Pipe	**2**:19.126
1150 MAY83	Terminology for Agricultural Equipment	**4**:39.05
1151 JUN83	Methane Measurement Using Gas Chromatography	**3**:25.148
1152 APR80	Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines	**4**:40.200
1153	Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Test Procedure	**2**:22.24
1154	Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Performance Requirements	**2**:22.28
1155 SEP80	Displacement of Pneumatic Brake Actuators	**2**:22.132
1157	Measurement Procedure for Evaluation of Full-Flow, Light Extinction Smokemeter Performance	**3**:25.43
1158	Specification Definitions—Winches for Crawler Tractors and Skidders	**4**:40.59
1159 AUG79	Preparation of SAE Technical Reports—Surface Vehicles and Machines: Standards, Recommended Practices, Information Reports	**INDEX** 92
1160 MAR83	Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles	**3**:26.26
1161 MAR83	Operational Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles	**3**:26.28
1163 JAN80	Determining Operator Seat Location on Off-Road Work Machines	**4**:40.272
1164 MAY83	Labeling of ROPS and FOPS	**4**:40.250
1165 OCT80	Reporting Cleanliness Levels of Hydraulic Fluids	**4**:40.86
1166 SEP80	Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Work Cycle	**3**:26.42
1167 JUN84	Motorcycle Stop Lamp Switch	**4**:37.03
1168 MAY84	Motorcycle Bank Angle Measurement Procedure	**4**:37.04
1169	Measurement of Light Vehicle Exhaust Sound Level Under Stationary Conditions	**3**:26.16
1170 JUN80	Rear Power Take-Off for Agricultural Tractors	**4**:39.27
1171 AUG82	External Ignition Protection of Marine Electrical Devices	**4**:41.08
1172	Engine Flywheel Housings with Sealed Flanges	**3**:24.74
1173	Size Classification and Characteristics of Glass Beads for Peening	**1**:8.11
1174	Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment	**3**:26.51
1175	Bystander Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment	**3**:26.52
1176	External Leakage Classifications for Hydraulic Systems	**4**:40.99
1177 OCT80	Hydraulic Excavator Operator Controls	**4**:40.234
1178	Minimum Performance Criteria for Braking Systems for Rubber-Tired Skidders	**4**:40.63
1179 OCT80	Hydraulic Excavator Digging Forces	**4**:40.233
1180 OCT80	Telescopic Boom Length Indicating System	**4**:40.148
1183	Recommended Guidelines for Fatigue Testing of Elastomeric Materials and Components	**1**:11.30
1184	Definitions of Acoustical Terms	**1**:11.91
1191	High Tension Ignition Cable Assemblies—Marine	**4**:41.19
1193 MAR81	Nomenclature and Dimensions for Hydraulic Excavators	**4**:40.42
1194 JUL83	Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors	**4**:39.51
1195	Cylinder Rod Wiper Seal Ingression Test	**4**:40.97
1199 SEP83	Mechanical and Material Requirements for Metric Externally Threaded Steel Fasteners	**1**:4.06
1200	Blind Rivets—Break Mandrel Type	**2**:13.95
1201	Piston Rings and Grooves (Metric)	**3**:24.33
1203	Light Transmittance of Automotive Windshields Safety Glazing Materials	**4**:34.42
1204	Wheels—Recreational and Utility Trailer Test Procedures	**4**:31.03
1205	Performance Requirements for Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves	**4**:30.24
1206	Methods for Testing Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves	**4**:30.22
1207 MAY84	Measurement Procedure for Determination of Silencer Effectiveness in Reducing Engine Intake or Exhaust Sound Level	**3**:26.68
1209	Identification Terminology of Mobile Forestry Machines	**4**:40.14
1211	Recommended Environmental Practices for Electronic Equipment Design	**2**:20.98
1212	Fire Prevention on Forestry Equipment	**4**:40.62
1213	Glossary of Automotive Electronic Terms	*
1214	Tire to Body Clearance Check for Recreational Vehicles	**4**:35.03
1215	Performance Prediction of Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) Through Analytical Methods	**4**:40.261
1216	Test Methods for Metric Threaded Fasteners	**1**:4.10
1220	Rotary-Trochoidal Engine Nomenclature and Terminology	**3**:24.03
1221	Headlamp-Turn Signal Spacing	**2**:21.55
1222 FEB81	Speed Control Assurance for Snowmobiles	**4**:38.18

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
1223 DEC80	Marine Carburetors	**4**:41.21
1224 JUN82	Braking Performance—New Off-Highway Dumpers	**4**:40.205
1225	Development of a Frequency Weighted Portable Ride Meter	**4**:39.62
1226 FEB83	Electric Speedometer Specification—On Road	**2**:18.09
1227	Assessing Cleanliness of Hydraulic Fluid Power Components and Systems	**4**:40.70
1228 JUN84	Marine Engine Rating Code	**4**:41.11
1229 DEC81	Truck Identification Terminology	**4**:27.04
1230 OCT79	Minimum Requirements for Wheel Slip Brake Control System Malfunction Signals	**2**:22.138
1231	Hose Push-On Fittings	**2**:19.91
1232	Passenger and Light Truck Tire Traction Device Profile Determination and Classification	**4**:36.79
1233	Format for Commercial Literature Specifications—Off-Road Work Machines	**4**:40.17
1234	Specification Definitions—Off-Road Work Machines	**4**:40.12
1235 SEP80	Measuring and Reporting the Internal Leakage of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve	**4**:40.85
1236 SEP80	Cast Iron Sealing Rings (Metric)	**4**:29.71
1237	Metric Thread Rolling Screws	**1**:4.29
1238 OCT78	Rating Lift Cranes on Fixed Platforms Operating in the Ocean Environment	**4**:40.142
1239	Four- and Eight-Conductor Rectangular Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers	**2**:20.58
1240	Flywheel Spin Test Procedure	**3**:24.75
1241	Fuel and Lubricant Tanks for Motorcycles	**4**:37.07
1242 JUN83	Acoustic Emission Test Methods	**1**:3.60
1243 AUG79	Diesel Emission Production Audit Test Procedure	**3**:25.30
1244 JUN81	Oil Cooler Nomenclature and Glossary	**3**:24.138
1245 JUN82	Guide to the Application and Use of Engine Coolant Pump Face Seals	**3**:24.149
1246 MAY82	Measuring the Radius of Curvature of Convex Mirrors	**4**:34.46
1247 APR80	Simulated Mountain Brake Performance Test Procedure	**2**:22.83
1248 MAY83	Performance Requirements for Parking Stability of Motorcycles	**4**:37.06
1249 JUN83	Former SAE Standard and Former SAE EX-Steels	**1**:1.15
1250 FEB80	In-Service Brake Performance Test Procedure—Vehicles Over 4500 kg (10 000 lb)	**2**:22.60
1252 JUL81	SAE Wind Tunnel Test Procedure for Trucks and Buses	**4**:36.54
1253	Low Temperature Cranking Load Requirements of an Engine	**2**:20.16
1254	Component Nomenclature—Feller Buncher	**4**:40.45
1255	Specification Definitions—Feller/Buncher	**4**:40.60
1256 JUN80	Fuel Economy Measurement—Road Test Procedure—Cold Start and Warm-Up Fuel Economy	**3**:24.199
1257 OCT80	Rating Chart for Cantilevered Boom Cranes	**4**:40.122
1258	Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Connections	*
1259 APR80	Metric Spherical Rod Ends	**2**:14.15
1260 JUN83	Standard Oil Filter Test Oil	**3**:24.103
1261 FEB79	Agricultural Tractor Tire Dynamic Indices	**4**:39.13
1262 SEP80	Sound Measurement—Trenching Equipment	**3**:26.63
1263 MAY84	Road Load Measurement and Dynamometer Simulation Using Coastdown Techniques	**3**:24.170
1264	Joint RCCC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure (Short Term-In-Service Vehicle) Type I	**4**:36.05
1265 FEB80	Dozer Capacity	**4**:40.165
1266	Axle Efficiency Test Procedure	**4**:29.36
1267 JUN84	Leakage Testing	**1**:3.54
1268 JUN81	Hardenability Bands for Carbon and Alloy H Steels	**1**:1.26
1269 JUN84	Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Passenger Car Tires	**4**:30.04
1270 JUN84	The Measurement of Passenger Car Tire Rolling Resistance	**4**:30.06
1271 AUG79	Technical Committee Guideposts	**INDEX** 87
1272 OCT79	Felling Head Terminology and Nomenclature	**4**:40.57
1273 SEP79	Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Hose and Hose Assemblies	**2**:19.107
1274 JUN80	Performance Requirements for the Automotive Audio Cassette	**2**:20.72
1275 JUN80	Testing Methods for Audio Cassettes	**2**:20.73
1276 AUG79	Standardized Fluid for Hydraulic Component Tests	**4**:40.86
1277 MAY82	Method for Assessing the Cleanliness Level of New Hydraulic Fluid	**4**:40.87
1278 OCT80	SI (Metric) Synchronous Belts and Pulleys	**2**:16.08
1280 JAN80	Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Automotive Exhaust	**3**:25.63
1281 NOV79	Operator Sound Level Exposure Assessment Procedure for Pleasure Motorboats	**3**:26.30
1282 SEP80	Snowmobile Brake Control Systems	**4**:38.10
1283 JUN80	Electrical Connector for Auxiliary Starting of Construction, Agricultural, and Off-Road Machinery	**4**:40.179
1284 DEC79	Blade Type Electric Fuses	**2**:20.35
1285 FEB80	Powershift Transmission Fluid Classification	**3**:23.27
1286 NOV81	Static Electric Outboard Thrust	**4**:41.04
1287 MAR82	Measurement of Exhaust Sound Levels of Stationary Motorcycles	**3**:26.04
1289 APR81	Mobile Crane Stability Ratings	**4**:40.157
1290 JUL80	Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Tube Connections	**2**:22.141
1291 JUL80	Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Banjo Bolt Connections	**2**:22.146
1292 OCT81	Automobile, Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring	**2**:20.40
1293 JAN80	Undervehicle Corrosion Test	**1**:3.37
1294 APR80	Ignition Distributors—Marine	**4**:41.13
1295 JUN80	Identification Terminology—Pipelayers	**4**:40.42
1297 MAY84	Alternative Automotive Fuels	**3**:23.45
1298 AUG83	Hydraulic Systems Diagnostic Port Sizes and Locations	**4**:40.76
1299 AUG82	Electrical Propulsion Control—Off-Road Dumpers	**4**:40.197
1306 JUN80	Motorcycle Auxiliary Front Lamps	**2**:21.46
1307 MAY81	Excavator Hand Signals	**4**:40.236
1309 MAR83	Crawler Mounted Hydraulic Excavator Travel Performance	**4**:40.225
1310 APR81	Electric Engine Preheaters and Battery Warmers for Diesel Engines	**4**:40.310
1312 SEP80	Procedure for Measuring Basic Highway Vehicle Engine Performance and Fuel Consumption—Spark Ignition and Diesel	**3**:24.11
1313 OCT80	Automotive Synchronous Belt Drives	**2**:16.12
1315 DEC83	Off-Road Tire and Rim Selection and Application	**4**:40.216
1317 JUN82	Electrical Propulsion Rotating Equipment—Off-Road Dumper	**4**:40.194

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
1320 JUN81	Marine Electrical Switches	**4**:41.22
1321 OCT81	Joint TMC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure—Type II	**4**:36.08
1322 MAY81	Preferred Conversion Values for Dimensions in Lighting—Inch-Pound Units/SI	**2**:21.01
1323 JUN83	Standard Classification System for Fiberboards	**1**:11.83
1324 DEC81	Heat Insulation Materials Test Procedure	**1**:11.57
1325 SEP80	Test Method for Measuring the Relative Drapeability of Flexible Insulation Materials	**1**:11.91
1326 AUG80	Test Method for Measuring Wet Color Transfer Characteristics	**1**:11.91
1327	Fuel Fired Engine Preheaters and Their Application	*
1330 AUG82	Photometry Laboratory Accuracy Guidelines	**2**:21.04
1332 OCT81	Rope Drum Rotation Indicating Device	**4**:40.161
1338 JUN81	Open Field Whole-Vehicle Radiated Susceptibility 10 kHz—18 GHz, Electric Field	**2**:20.115
1339 MAY83	Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Truck and Bus Engine Fans	**4**:36.48
1340 JUL81	Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Air Conditioning and Air Brake Compressors for Trucks and Buses	**4**:36.49
1341 JUL81	Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Hydraulic Pumps for Trucks and Buses	**4**:36.50
1342 JUL81	Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Fan Drive Systems for Trucks and Buses	**4**:36.51
1343 JUL81	Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories	**4**:36.53
1344 OCT80	Marking of Plastic Parts	**1**:11.70
1345 FEB82	Automotive Plastic Parts Specification	**1**:11.73
1346 JUN81	Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Test Method	**2**:20.136
1347 JUN81	Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Specification	**2**:20.139
1349 JUN83	Engine Power Test Code—Spark Ignition and Diesel	**3**:24.08
1350 DEC81	Selection and Application Guidelines for Diesel, Gasoline, and Propane Fired Liquid Cooled Engine Pre-Heaters	**4**:40.306
1351 JUL81	Hot Odor Test for Insulation Materials	**1**:11.94
1352 MAY81	Compression and Recovery of Insulation Paddings	**1**:11.94
1355 MAR81	Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Resilient Insulating Paddings	**1**:11.92
1360 JUN81	Product Identification Numbering System of Off-Road Work Machines	**4**:40.03
1361 APR81	Hot Plate Method for Evaluating Heat Resistance and Thermal Insulation Properties of Materials	**1**:11.93
1367 SEP81	Performance Test Procedure—Ball Joints and Spherical Rod Ends	**2**:14.16
1368 JUN83	Child Restraint Anchorages and Attachment Hardware	**4**:33.15
1372 JUN83	Sound Power Determination—Earthmoving Machinery—Static Condition	**3**:26.56
1373 JUN82	Rear Cornering Lamp	**2**:21.63
1375 MAR82	Cranking Motor Application Considerations	**2**:20.16
1376 JUL82	Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses	**4**:36.28

SAE J NO.		
1377 JUN84	Transmission Mounted Vehicle Speed Signal Rotor Specification	**2**:18.17
1378 MAR83	Electric Hourmeter Specification	**2**:18.14
1379 AUG83	Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Highway Truck and Bus Tires	**4**:30.08
1380 AUG83	The Measurement of Highway Truck and Bus Tire Rolling Resistance	**4**:30.10
1382 MAY82	Classification, Nomenclature and Specification Definitions for Trenching Machines	**4**:40.29
1384 MAY83	Vibration Performance Evaluation of Operator Seats	**4**:40.276
1385 JUN83	Classification of Earthmoving Machines for Vibration Tests of Operator Seats	**4**:40.278
1389 MAY82	Corrosion Test for Insulation Materials	**1**:11.94
1390 APR82	Engine Cooling Fan Structural Analysis	**3**:24.135
1392 JUN84	Steel, High Strength, Hot Rolled Sheet and Strip, Cold Rolled Sheet, and Coated Sheet	**1**:1.77
1393 JUN84	On-Highway Truck Cooling Test Code	**3**:24.130
1394 APR83	Metric Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing	**2**:19.130
1397 JUL82	Estimated Mechanical Properties and Machinability of Steel Bars	**1**:2.15
1399 JUN84	Electric Tachometer Specification	**2**:18.12
1400 MAY82	Laboratory Measurement of the Airborne Noise Reduction of Acoustical Materials	**1**:11.96
1401 JAN81	Road Vehicle—Hydraulic Brake Hose Assemblies for Use with Non-Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluids	**2**:22.01
1402 OCT80	Automotive Air Brake Hose and Hose Assemblies	**2**:22.07
1403a	Vacuum Brake Hose	**2**:22.11
1404	Service Brake Structural Integrity Requirements—Vehicles Over 10 000 lb (4500 KG) GVWR	**2**:22.76
1405	Flex-Impulse Test Procedure for Hydraulic Hose Assemblies	**2**:19.110
1406 MAR81	Application of Hydraulic Brake Hose to Motor Vehicles	**2**:22.13
1407 AUG82	Vehicle Electromagnetic Radiated Susceptibility Testing Using a Large TEM Cell	**2**:20.126
1409 MAR83	Air Brake Valves Test Procedure	**2**:22.32
1420 JUL83	Supportive Information Report for the Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses	**4**:36.40
1423 MAR84	Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck Energy-Conserving Engine Oil Classification	**3**:23.17
1428 JUN83	Marine Circuit Breakers	**4**:41.14
1430 OCT83	Retardation Capability of Off-Highway Dumpers and Scrapers	**4**:40.207
1434 JUN83	Wrought Aluminium Applications Guidelines	**1**:10.17
1436 SEP83	Requirements for Engine Cooling System Filling, Deaeration and Drawdown Tests	**3**:24.123
1437 JUN84	Lead-Free Replacement Paints	**1**:11.68
1442 JUN84	High Strength, Hot Rolled Steel Plates, Bars and Shapes	**1**:1.80
1444 DEC83	Procedure for Evaluating the Governor Response of Small Engines for Use on Electric Generator Sets	**3**:24.17
1446 JUL83	On-Machine Alarm Test and Evaluation Procedure for Construction and General Purpose Machinery	**3**:26.37
1448 JAN84	Electromagnetic Susceptibility Measurements of Vehicle Components Using TEM Cells (14 kHz-200 MHz)	**2**:20.130

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE J NO.		
1475 JUN84	Hydraulic Hose Fittings for Marine Applications	**2**:19.89
1500 JUN80	Universal Symbols for Operator Controls	**INDEX** 108
1601	Rubber Cups for Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders	**2**:22.148
1603	Rubber Seals for Hydraulic Disc Brake Cylinders	**2**:22.15
1604	Rubber Boots for Drum Type Hydraulic Brake Wheel Cylinders	**2**:22.19
1605	Brake Master Cylinder Reservoir Diaphragm Gasket	**2**:22.17
1702f	Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid—Arctic	**2**:22.34
1703 NOV83	Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid	**2**:22.42

* Refer to the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume for information relative to cancelled and superseded reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

CANCELLED AND SUPERSEDED REPORTS

CANCELLED STANDARDS, RECOMMENDED PRACTICES, AND INFORMATION REPORTS

SAE reports listed below in "J number" order are those reports which have been cancelled after 1977 as a result of technical committee action. These reports have not been superseded by other reports.

Copies of cancelled reports can be obtained by contacting the Library, SAE, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096 (412)776-4841. A charge will be made for this service. Questions regarding reports cancelled prior to 1978 should be addressed to the Technical Division at the above address.

SAE J Report Number	Title	Year Cancelled
15	Flexible Foams Made from Polymers or Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride	1978
29	Plastic Material for Use in Housings of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices	1983
52	Steering Wheel Rim Faceform Impact Test Procedure	1981
80	Automotive Rubber Mats	1981
106	Soil Type and Strength Classification	1982
136	Simplified Method for Simulating Glancing Blow Impacts—Motor Vehicles	1981
152	Engine Specification Tag	1980
165	Fan Blast Deflectors for Earthmoving Machines	1982
194	Drawbar for Forestry Tractors	1978
248	Crane Overload Indicating System Test Procedure	1978
263	Emergency Air Brake Systems—Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Combinations	1985
282	Automotive Gasoline Performance and Information System	1979
338	Motor Vehicle Instrument Panel Laboratory Impact Test Procedure—Knee-Leg Area	1981
346	Motor Vehicle Seatback Assembly Laboratory Impact Test Procedure—Head Area	1981
352	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Alternators	1979
353	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Regulators	1979
354	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Distributors	1979
355	External Ignition-Proofing of Marine Engine Cranking Motors	1979
364	Vehicle Identification Numbers—Motorcycles	1985
520	Fuel Supply Connections	1978
545	Generator Mountings	1984
546	Magneto Mountings	1985
552	External Electromagnetic Radiation Suppressor	1982
568	Sockets Receiving Prefocus Base Lamps	1978
577	Vibration Test Machine	1980
596	Electric Emergency Lanterns	1979
597	Liquid Burning Emergency Flares	1979
603	Incandescent Lamp Impact Test	1981
623	Automotive Carburetor Flanges	1983
634	Water Thermostat Pockets	1983
652	Truck Transmissions—Test Code	1980
660	Brake Linings	1980
685	Data Plate—Automotive Type Trailers	1981
703	Fuel Systems—Truck and Truck Tractors	1980
718	540-RPM Power Take-Off for Farm Tractors	1978
719	1000-RPM Power Take-Off for Farm Tractors	1978
736	Mechanical Power Outlet Test Code	1979
779	Tractor Protection Valve Control	1983
813	Automotive Air Brake Reservoir Volume	1985
893	Vehicle Fuel Consumption Test Code	1979
921	Motor Vehicle Instrument Panel Laboratory Impact Test Procedure—Head Area	1981
956	Remote and Automatic Control Systems for Construction and Industrial Machinery	1985
963	Anthropomorphic Test Device for Use in Dynamic Testing of Motor Vehicles	1979
991	Soil-Machine Terminology	1982
1010	Emission Control Hose	1983
1018	Recreational Trailer Vehicle Identification Number System	1981
1039	Size Classification for Crawler Tractors	1980
1046	Exterior Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment	1982
1089	Lateral Impact Test Procedure for Vehicle Interiors	1981
1258	Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Connections	1982

CANCELLED AND SUPERSEDED STANDARDS, RECOMMENDED PRACTICES, AND INFORMATION REPORTS

SAE reports listed below in "J number" order are those reports which have been cancelled as a result of technical committee action and superseded by other reports.

Copies of cancelled reports can be obtained by contacting the Library, SAE, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096 (412)776-4841. A charge will be made for this service.

SAE J Report Number	Title	Year Cancelled	Superseded By
4	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assemblies	—	J114, 117, 140a, 141, 339a, 800c
14	Specifications for Elastomer Compounds for Automotive Applications	1980	J200
40	Automotive Brake Hoses	1969	J1400 Series
60	Rubber Cups for Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders	1977	J1600 Series
70	Hydraulic Brake Fluid	1968	J1700 Series
118	Formerly Standard SAE Carbon Steels	1984	J1249
168	Protective Enclosures for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements	1978	J1194
196	Electric Tachometer Specification—On Road	1984	J1399
197	Electric Tachometer Specification—Off-Road	1984	J1399
245	Engine-Rating Code—Spark Ignition	1982	J1349
270	Engine Rating Code—Diesel	1982	J1349
320	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective System for Rubber-Tired, Self-Propelled Scrapers	1974	J1040
333	Operator Protection for Wheel Type Agricultural Tractors	1978	J1194
334	Protective Frame for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements	1978	J1194
394	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structure for Rubber-Tired Front End Loaders and Rubber-Tired Dozers	1976	J1040
395	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structure for Crawler Tractors and Crawler-Type Loaders	1974	J1040
396	Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structures for Motor Graders	1974	J1040
407	Hardenability Bands for Alloy H Steels	1981	J1268
414	Estimated Mechanical Properties and Machinability of Hot Rolled and Cold Drawn Carbon Steel Bars	1984	J1397
507	Helical Compression Springs Hot-Coiled for General Automotive Use	1977	J1121
508	Helical Compression and Extension Springs Cold-Coiled for General Automotive Use	1977	J1121
509	Helical Springs for Motor-Vehicle Suspension	1977	J1121

(continued)

SAE J Report Number	Title	Year Cancelled	Superseded By
555	Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring	1981	J1292
556	Automobile Wiring	1981	J1292
558	Low Tension Cable	1978	J1127, 1128
653	Form for Transmission Compression Spring	1976	J1122
770	Alloy Steel Machinability Ratings	1984	J1397
776	Hardenability Bands for Carbon H Steels	1981	J1268
778	Formerly Standard SAE Alloy Steels	1984	J1249
787	Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorage	1977	J383, 384, 385
806b	Oil Filter Test Procedure	—	HS J806b
816	Engine Test Code—Spark Ignition and Diesel	1982	J1349
878	Low Tension Cable Thermosetting Insulation	1978	J1128
885	Human Tolerance to Impact Conditions as Related to Motor Vehicle Design	1981	HS J885 APR80
894	Terminology—Construction and Industrial Machinery	1978	J1234
926	Hydraulic Pipe Fittings	1979	J514 (Section IV)
977	Instrumentation for Laboratory Impact Tests	1973	J211a
1011	Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structures for Rubber Tired, Off-Highway, Non-Trailed Hauling Units with Rear or Side Dump Bodies	1974	J1040
1090	Preparation of Diesel Engines in Construction and Industrial Machinery for Operation in Cold Climate	—	HS J1093 SP 346
1093	Latticed Crane Boom Systems—Analytical Procedure	—	HS J1093
1213	Glossary of Automotive Electronic Terms	1984	HS J1213
1327	Fuel Fired Engine Preheaters and Their Application	—	J1350

SUBJECT INDEX

SUBJECT INDEX

Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports not included in the Handbook are listed in the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume.

Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports which have been cancelled and do not appear in the Subject Index are listed in the Cancelled and Superseded Reports section of this Index Volume.

ABRASION

Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Procedure—SAE J339a **4**:33.12
Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Requirements—SAE J114 . . . . . **4**:33.12
Test Method for Determining Resistance to Snagging and Abrasion of Automotive Bodycloth—SAE J948a **1**:11.100

ACOUSTICS

See Also: SOUND

Acoustic Emission Test Methods—SAE J1242 JUN83 . . . . . **1**:3.60
Definitions of Acoustical Terms—SAE J1184 . . . **1**:11.91
Instrumentation for Measuring Acoustic Impulses Within Vehicles—SAE J247 JUN80 . . . . . **3**:26.05
Laboratory Measurement of the Airborne Noise Reduction of Acoustical Materials—SAE J1400 MAY82 . . . . . **1**:11.96
Test Method for Measuring the Relative Drapeability of Flexible Insulation Materials—SAE J1325 SEP80 . . . . . **1**:11.91
Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Resilient Insulating Paddings—SAE J1355 MAR81 . . . . **1**:11.92

ADHESIVES

Methods of Tests for Automotive-Type Sealers, Adhesives, and Deadeners—SAE J243 . . . . . **1**:11.47
Test Procedures for Brake Shoe and Lining Adhesives and Bonds—SAE J840 AUG82 . . . . . **2**:22.68

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Equipment Enclosure Pressurization System Test Procedure—SAE J1012 MAR80 . **4**:39.45
Agricultural Tractor Test Code—SAE J708 JUL83 . . . . . **4**:39.01
Application of Hydraulic Remote Control to Agricultural Tractors and Trailing Type Agricultural Implements—SAE J716a **4**:39.24
Categories of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J1116 JUN81 . . . . . **4**:40.01
Deflection of Seat Cushions for Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1051 JAN80 . . . . . **4**:40.271
Determining Operator Seat Location on Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1163 JAN80 . . . . . **4**:40.272
Development of a Frequency Weighted Portable Ride Meter—SAE J1225 . . . . . **4**:39.62
Dimensional Standard for Cylindrical Hydraulic Couplers for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1036 . . . **4**:39.26
Electrical Connector for Auxiliary Starting of Construction, Agricultural, and Off-Road Machinery—SAE J1283 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:40.179
Measurement of Whole Body Vibration of the Seated Operator of Off-Highway Work Machines—SAE J1013 JAN80 . . . . . **4**:39.59
Multipurpose Petroleum Base Fluids—SAE HS J73 . . . . . *
Performance Test for Air Conditioned Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1006 MAR80 . . . . . **4**:39.43
Product Identification Numbering System of Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1360 JUN81 . . . **4**:40.03
Rating Lift Cranes on Fixed Platforms Operating in the Ocean Environment—SAE J1238 OCT78 . **4**:40.142
Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem—SAE J943 SEP83 . . . . . **4**:39.40
Sound Measurement—Self-Propelled Agricultural Equipment—Exterior—SAE J1008 SEP80 . . . . **3**:26.66
Technical Publications for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1035 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:39.67
Terminology for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1150 MAY83 . . . . . **4**:39.05
Test Procedure for Measuring Hydraulic Lift Force Capacity on Agricultural Tractors Equipped with Three-Point Hitch—SAE J283 SEP83 . . . . . **4**:39.22
T-Hook Slots for Securement in Shipment of Agricultural Equipment—SAE J39 JUN83 . . . . . **4**:39.37
Tractor Belt Speed and Pulley Width—SAE J720 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.32
Vibration Performance Evaluation of Operator Seats—SAE J1384 MAY83 . . . . . **4**:40.276

Brake Systems

Brake Test Procedure and Brake Performance Criteria for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1041 MAR83 . . . . . **4**:39.15

Implements

Operating Requirements for Tractors and Power Take-Off Driven Implements—SAE J721 JUN80 **4**:39.30
Three-Point Free-Link Hitch Attachment of Implements to Agricultural Wheeled Tractors—SAE J715 SEP83 . . . . . **4**:39.19
Three-Point Hitch, Implement Quick-Attaching Coupler, Agricultural Tractors—SAE J909 APR80 . **4**:39.17

Lamps

Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J976 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.39
Flashing Warning Lamp for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J974 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.38
Headlamps for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J975 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.37

Operator Controls

Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment—SAE J841 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.48
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls—SAE J1500 JUN80 . . . . . **INDEX** 108
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment—SAE J389b **4**:39.49

Operator Protective Structures

Overhead Protection for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements—SAE J167 JUN81 . . . . . **4**:39.58
Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1194 JUL83 . . . . **4**:39.51

Power Take-Off

Auxiliary Power Take-Off Drives for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J717 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.31
Operating Requirements for Tractors and Power Take-Off Driven Implements—SAE J721 JUN80 **4**:39.30
Power Take-Off Definitions and Terminology for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J722 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.32
Rear Power Take-Off for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1170 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:39.27

Safety

Lighting and Marking of Agricultural Equipment on Highways—SAE J137 MAR83 . . . . . **4**:39.38
On-Machine Alarm Test and Evaluation Procedure for Construction and General Purpose Machinery—SAE J1446 JUL83 . . . . . **3**:26.37

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Safety Alert Symbol for Agricultural, Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J284 JUL83 . . 4:39.45
Safety for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J208 JUL83 . . . . . 4:39.46
Tires
Agricultural Tractor Tire Dynamic Indices—SAE J1261 FEB79 . . . . . 4:39.13
Agricultural Tractor Tire Loadings, Torque Factors, and Inflation Pressures—SAE J709d 4:39.05
Lawn and Garden Tractors Load and Inflation Pressures and Tire Selection Table for Future Design—SAE J344 . . . . . 4:39.14
Liquid Ballast Table for Drive Tires of Agricultural Machines—SAE J884 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.10
Tire Selection Tables for Agricultural and Light Industrial Machines of Future Design—SAE J711c 4:39.12
Wheels
Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels—SAE J712a 4:39.32
Wheel Mounting Elements for Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels—SAE J714b 4:39.36

AIR CLEANERS
Air Cleaner Elements—SAE J1141 . . . . . 3:24.59
Air Cleaner Test Code—SAE J726 MAY81 . . . . 3:24.60

AIR CONDITIONING
Automotive Air Conditioning Hose—SAE J51b . . 1:11.143
Design Guidelines for Air Conditioning Systems for Construction and Industrial Equipment Cabs—SAE J169 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.320
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.53
Performance Test for Air Conditioned Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1006 MAR80 . . . . . 4:39.43
Safety Practices for Mechanical Vapor Compression Refrigeration Equipment or Systems Used to Cool Passenger Compartment of Motor Vehicles—SAE J639 OCT81 . . . . . 4:34.30
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Air Conditioning and Air Brake Compressors for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1340 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.49

ALARMS
Alarm—Back Up—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application—SAE J994 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.32
On-Machine Alarm Test and Evaluation Procedure for Construction and General Purpose Machinery—SAE J1446 JUL83 . . . . . 3:26.37

ALLOYS
Eddy Current Testing by Electromagnetic Methods—SAE J425 MAR81 . . . . . 1:3.52
Infrared Testing—SAE J359 JUN81 . . . . . 1:3.51
Liquid Penetrant Test Methods—SAE J426 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.56
Magnetic Particle Inspection—SAE J420 MAR81 1:3.51
Nondestructive Tests—SAE J358 JAN80 . . . . . 1:3.49
Numbering Metals and Alloys—SAE J1086 APR83 . . . . . 1:1.01
Penetrating Radiation Inspection—SAE J427 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.57
Third Edition Unified Numbering System Handbook for Metals and Alloys—SAE HS J1086 JUN83 *
Ultrasonic Inspection—SAE J428 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.59
Aluminum
Alloy and Temper Designation Systems for Aluminum—SAE J993b 1:10.02
Aluminum Alloys—Fundamentals—SAE J451b . . 1:10.01
Anodized Aluminum Automotive Parts—SAE J399a 1:10.44
Chemical Compositions and Mechanical and Physical Properties of SAE Aluminum Casting Alloys—SAE J453c 1:10.14
Chemical Compositions, Mechanical Property Limits, and Dimensional Tolerances of SAE Wrought Aluminum Alloys—SAE J457j 1:10.43
General Data on Wrought Aluminum Alloys—SAE J454 JUL81 . . . . . 1:10.28
General Information—Chemical Compositions, Mechanical and Physical Properties of SAE Aluminum Casting Alloys—SAE J452 JUN83 . . . . . 1:10.05
Wrought Aluminium Applications Guidelines—SAE J1434 JUN83 . . . . . 1:10.17
Copper
Cast Copper Alloys—SAE J462 SEP81 . . . . . 1:10.81
Wrought and Cast Copper Alloys—SAE J461 SEP81 . . . . . 1:10.47
Wrought Copper and Copper Alloys—SAE J463 SEP81 . . . . . 1:10.84
Magnesium
Magnesium Alloys—SAE J464c 1:10.123
Magnesium Casting Alloys—SAE J465 JUN83 . . 1:10.123
Magnesium Wrought Alloys—SAE J466c 1:10.128
Nickel
Wrought Nickel and Nickel-Related Alloys—SAE J470c 1:10.143
Steel (See Also: STEEL)
Former SAE Standard and Former SAE EX-Steels—SAE J1249 JUN83 . . . . . 1:1.15
Hardenability Bands for Carbon and Alloy H Steels—SAE J1268 JUN81 . . . . . 1:1.26
High Strength Carbon and Alloy Die Drawn Steels—SAE J935 JUL81 . . . . . 1:2.04
Superalloys
Special Purpose Alloys ("Superalloys")—SAE J467b 1:10.131
Zinc
Zinc Alloy Ingot and Die Casting Compositions—SAE J468 JUN83 . . . . . 1:10.142
Zinc Die Casting Alloys—SAE J469 JUN83 . . . . 1:10.143

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicle Pulley Guards and Shields—SAE J93 . . . . . 4:38.15
Vehicle Identification Numbers—Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicles—SAE J64 FEB81 . . . . . 4:38.03

ALUMINUM ALLOYS
See: ALLOYS

ANTHROPOMETRY
Bodyforms for Use in Motor Vehicle Passenger Compartment Impact Development—SAE J984 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.155
Describing and Measuring the Driver's Field of View—SAE J1050a 4:34.114
Devices for Use in Defining and Measuring Vehicle Seating Accommodation—SAE J826 APR80 . . 4:34.31
Driver Hand Control Reach—SAE J287 FEB80 . . 4:34.78
Film Analysis Guides for Dynamic Studies of Test Subjects—SAE J138 . . . . . 4:34.141
Motor Vehicle Dimensions—SAE J1100 JUN84 . 4:34.53
Motor Vehicle Driver's Eye Range—SAE J941 MAR81 . . . . . 4:34.72
Steering Control System—Passenger Car—Laboratory Test Procedure—SAE J944 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.156
Synthetic Skins for Automotive Testing—SAE J202 . . . . . 4:34.130
Vision Factors Considerations in Rear View Mirror Design—SAE J985 . . . . . 4:34.48
Vision Glossary—SAE J264 . . . . . 4:34.125

ANTIFREEZE
Engine Coolant Concentrate—Ethylene-Glycol Type—SAE J1034 . . . . . 1:11.124
Engine Coolants—SAE J814c 1:11.120

AUDIO CASSETTES
See: CASSETTES

AXLES
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricant Viscosity Classification—SAE J306 MAY81 . . . . . 3:23.21
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricants—SAE J308 NOV82 . . . . . 3:23.20
Axle Efficiency Test Procedure—SAE J1266 . . . 4:29.36
Axle Rating for Industrial Wheel Loaders and Loader-Backhoes—SAE J43 . . . . . 4:40.229
Axles—Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J923 4:29.32

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Brake Flange Mounting—On-Highway Vehicles—SAE J337 . . . . . 4:36.76
Trailer Axle Alignment—SAE J875 . . . . . 4:36.76

BACKHOES
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

BACKUP ALARMS
See: ALARMS

BACKUP LAMPS
See: LAMPS

BALL JOINTS
Ball Joints—SAE J490 OCT81 . . . . . 2:14.08
Performance Test Procedure—Ball Joints and Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1367 SEP81 . . . . . 2:14.16
Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1120 SEP79 . . . . . 2:14.12

BALL STUDS
Ball Stud and Socket Assembly Test Procedure—SAE J193 SEP79 . . . . . 2:14.06
Ball Studs and Ball Stud Socket Assemblies—SAE J491b 2:14.01

BATTERIES
Battery Cable—SAE J1127 JUN80 . . . . . 2:20.49
Grounding of Storage Batteries—SAE J538 AUG83 2:20.12
Life Test for Automotive Storage Batteries—SAE J240 JUN82 . . . . . 2:20.11
Storage Batteries—SAE J537 JUN82 . . . . . 2:20.04
Storage Batteries for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J930b 4:40.331

BEARINGS
Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Information Report)—SAE J459c 1:10.45
Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Standard)—SAE J460e 1:10.45
Sleeve Type Half Bearings—SAE J506b 3:24.40

BELTS
See Also: SEAT BELTS
Automotive Synchronous Belt Drives—SAE J1313 OCT80 . . . . . 2:16.12
Automotive V-Belt Drives—SAE J637b 2:16.04
SI (Metric) Synchronous Belts and Pulleys—SAE J1278 OCT80 . . . . . 2:16.08
Tractor Belt Speed and Pulley Width—SAE J720 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.32
V-Belts and Pulleys—SAE J636c 2:16.01

BOATS
See: MOTORBOATS

BOLTS
See: FASTENERS

BOOMS
Crane Boom Hoist Disengaging Device—SAE J999 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.151
Crane Boomstop—SAE J220 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.147
Pipelayers and Side Booms, Tractor-Mounted—Specifications and Test—SAE J743 DEC80 . . 4:40.157
Radius-of-Load and Boom Angle Measuring System—SAE J375 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.149
Telescopic Boom Length Indicating System—SAE J1180 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.148

BRAKES
See Also: HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
Air Brake Gladhand Service (Control) and Emergency (Supply) Line Couplers—Trucks, Truck-Tractors, and Trailers—SAE J318 SEP80 . . . . 2:22.130
Air Brake Valves Test Procedure—SAE J1409 MAR83 . . . . . 2:22.32
Automotive and Off-Highway Air Brake Reservoir Performance and Identification Requirements—SAE J10 SEP80 . . . . . 2:22.131
Automotive Brake Definitions and Nomenclature—SAE J656g 2:22.57
Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Banjo Bolt Connections—SAE J1291 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.146
Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Tube Connections—SAE J1290 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.141
Brake and Electrical Connection Locations—Truck-Tractor and Truck-Trailer—SAE J702b 4:36.77
Brake Block Chamfer—SAE J662 . . . . . 2:22.67
Brake Diaphragm Maintenance—Tractor and Semi-trailer—SAE J666 . . . . . 4:36.78
Brake Disc and Drum Thermocouple Installation—SAE J79 . . . . . 2:22.133
Brake Flange Mounting—On-Highway Vehicles—SAE J337 . . . . . 4:36.76
Brake Master Cylinder Reservoir Diaphragm Gasket—SAE J1605 . . . . . 2:22.17
Brake Rating Horsepower Requirements—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J257 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.128
Brake System Performance Requirements—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J992b 2:22.114
Braking Performance—In-Service Crawler Tractors and Crawler Loaders—SAE J1026 JUN82 . . . 4:40.196
Braking Performance—New Off-Highway Dumpers—SAE J1224 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.205
Braking Performance—Roller/Compactors—SAE J1136 MAR83 . . . . . 4:40.209
Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.200
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Performance Requirements—SAE J1154 . . . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems—Performance Requirements—SAE J1137 . . . . 2:22.32
Hydraulic Wheel Cylinders for Automotive Drum Brakes—SAE J101 MAR80 . . . . . 2:22.21
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.53
Metric Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing—SAE J1394 APR83 . . . . . 2:19.130
Minimum Performance Criteria for Braking Systems for Rubber-Tired Skidders—SAE J1178 . . . . . 4:40.63
Minimum Requirements for Wheel Slip Brake Control System Malfunction Signals—SAE J1230 OCT79 . . . . . 2:22.138
Rivets for Brake Linings and Bolts for Brake Blocks—SAE J663b 2:22.67
Rubber Boots for Drum Type Hydraulic Brake Wheel Cylinders—SAE J1604 . . . . . 2:22.19
Rubber Cups for Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders—SAE J1601 . . . . . 2:22.148
Rubber Seals for Hydraulic Disc Brake Cylinders—SAE J1603 . . . . . 2:22.15
Service Brake Structural Integrity Requirements—Vehicles Over 10 000 lb (4500 KG) GVWR—SAE J1404 . . . . . 2:22.76
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Light-Duty Truck—SAE J155 . . . . . 2:22.95
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Motorcycles and Motor-Driven Cycles—SAE J109a 2:22.119
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Passenger Car—SAE J937b 2:22.89
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Passenger Car—Trailer Combinations—SAE J135a 2:22.107
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Snowmobiles—SAE J44 . . . . . 4:38.11
Snowmobile Brake Control Systems—SAE J1282 SEP80 . . . . . 4:38.10
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Air Conditioning and Air Brake Compressors for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1340 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.49
Tubing—Motor Vehicle Brake System Hydraulic—SAE J1047 . . . . . 2:22.138
Vehicle Grade Parking Performance Requirements—SAE J293 . . . . . 2:22.75

Brake Fluids
Central Fluid Systems—SAE J71a 3:23.28
Determination of Brake Fluid Temperature—SAE J291 JUN80 . . . . . 2:22.133

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Handling and Dispensing of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid—SAE J76 . . . 2:22.52
Labeling of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid Containers—SAE J988 . . . 2:22.52
Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid—SAE J1703 NOV83 . 2:22.42
Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid Container Compatibility—SAE J75 . . . 2:22.51
Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid—Arctic—SAE J1702f . 2:22.34
Service Maintenance of Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid in Motor Vehicle Brake Actuating Systems—SAE J77 . . . 2:22.54

Brake Hoses

Application of Hydraulic Brake Hose to Motor Vehicles—SAE J1406 MAR81 . . . 2:22.13
Automotive Air Brake Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1402 OCT80 . . . 2:22.07
Road Vehicle—Hydraulic Brake Hose Assemblies for Use with Non-Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluids—SAE J1401 JAN81 . . . 2:22.01
Vacuum Brake Hose—SAE J1403a . . . 2:22.11

Brake Linings

Brake Lining Quality Control Test Procedure—SAE J661a . . . 2:22.64
Color Code for Location Identification of Combination Linings of Two Different Materials or Two Shoe Brakes—SAE J659 . . . 2:22.67
Friction Identification System for Brake Linings and Brake Blocks for Motor Vehicles—SAE J866a . 2:22.63
Gogan Hardness of Brake Lining—SAE J379a . . . 2:22.61
Minimum Requirements for Motor Vehicle Brake Linings—SAE J998 . . . 2:22.66
Rivets for Brake Linings and Bolts for Brake Blocks—SAE J663b . . . 2:22.67
Specific Gravity of Brake Lining—SAE J380 . . . . 2:22.62
Swell, Growth, and Dimensional Stability of Brake Linings—SAE J160 JUN80 . . . 2:22.63
Test Procedures for Brake Shoe and Lining Adhesives and Bonds—SAE J840 AUG82 . . . 2:22.68

Brake Shoes

Color Code for Location Identification of Combination Linings of Two Different Materials or Two Shoe Brakes—SAE J659 . . . 2:22.67
Test Procedures for Brake Shoe and Lining Adhesives and Bonds—SAE J840 AUG82 . . . 2:22.68

Brake Tests

Brake Rating Test Code—Commercial Vehicle Inertia Dynamometer—SAE J971 . . . 2:22.127
Brake System Dynamometer Test Procedure—Passenger Car—SAE J212 JUN80 . . . 2:22.91
Brake System Rating Test Code—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J880 MAY80 . . . 2:22.120
Brake System Road Test Code—Motorcycles—SAE J108a . . . 2:22.117
Brake System Road Test Code—Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck—SAE J843d . . . 2:22.79
Brake System Road Test Code—Passenger Car and Light Duty Truck-Trailer Combinations—SAE J134 JUN79 . . . 2:22.98
Brake System Road Test Code—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J786a . . . 2:22.108
Brake System Test Procedure—Snowmobiles—SAE J45 . . . 4:38.11
Brake System Torque Balance Test Code—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J225 JUN80 . . . 2:22.126
Brake Test Code—Inertia Dynamometer—SAE J667 . . . 2:22.76
Brake Test Procedure and Brake Performance Criteria for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J1041 MAR83 . . . 4:39.15
Displacement of Pneumatic Brake Actuators—SAE J1155 SEP80 . . . 2:22.132
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Test Procedure—SAE J1153 . . . 2:22.24
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems Test Procedure—SAE J1118 . . . 2:22.28
In-Service Brake Performance Test Procedure Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck—SAE J201 . . 2:22.58
In-Service Brake Performance Test Procedure—Vehicles Over 4500 kg (10 000 lb)—SAE J1250 FEB80 . . . 2:22.60
Motor Vehicle Grade Parking Performance Test Code—SAE J360 . . . 2:22.74
Service Brake Structural Integrity Test Procedure—Passenger Car—SAE J229 JUN80 . . . 2:22.97
Service Brake Structural Integrity Test Procedure—Vehicles Over 10 000 LB (4500 kg) GVWR—SAE J294 . . . 2:22.115
Simulated Mountain Brake Performance Test Procedure—SAE J1247 APR80 . . . 2:22.83
Stopping Distance Test Procedure—SAE J299 JAN80 . . . 2:22.132
Test Code—Truck, Truck-Tractor, and Trailer Air Service Brake System Pneumatic Pressure and Time Levels—SAE J982 SEP80 . . . 2:22.129
Wheel Slip Brake Control System Road Test Code—SAE J46 JUN80 . . . 2:22.134

BRAZING

Welding, Brazing, and Soldering—Materials and Practices—SAE J1147 JUN83 . . . 1:9.07

BUCKETS

Capacity Rating—Loader Bucket—SAE J742 OCT79 . . . 4:40.223
Crane and Cable Excavator Basic Operating Control Arrangements—SAE J983 OCT80 . . . 4:40.154
Excavator Hoe Bucket Rating—SAE J296 OCT80 4:40.227
Shovel Dipper, Clam Bucket, and Dragline Bucket Rating—SAE J67 OCT80 . . . 4:40.222

BUMPERS

Approach, Departure, and Ramp Breakover Angles—Passenger Car and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J689 . . . 4:32.03
Bumper Evaluation Test Procedure—Passenger Cars—SAE J980a . . . 4:32.02
Bumper Jack Requirements—Motor Vehicles—SAE J979 . . . 4:32.01
Bumper Jacking Test Procedure—Motor Vehicles—SAE J978 . . . 4:32.01

BUSES

Automobile, Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring—SAE J1292 OCT81 . . . 2:20.40
Brake Rating Horsepower Requirements—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J257 JUN80 . . . 2:22.128
Brake Rating Test Code—Commercial Vehicle Inertia Dynamometer—SAE J971 . . . 2:22.127
Brake System Performance Requirements—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J992b 2:22.114
Brake System Road Test Code—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J786a . . . 2:22.108
Brake System Torque Balance Test Code—Commercial Vehicles—SAE J225 JUN80 . . . 2:22.126
Exterior Sound Level for Heavy Trucks and Buses—SAE J366b . . . 3:26.18
Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1376 JUL82 4:36.28
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . 4:36.53
Joint TMC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure—Type II—SAE J1321 OCT81 . . . 4:36.08
Nomenclature—Truck, Bus, Trailer—SAE J687c . 4:36.01
Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Highway Truck and Bus Tires—SAE J1379 AUG83 . . . 4:30.08
SAE Wind Tunnel Test Procedure for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1252 JUL81 . . . 4:36.54
School Bus Red Signal Lamps—SAE J887 MAY82 2:21.81
School Bus Stop Arm—SAE J1133 APR84 . . . . 2:21.82
Supportive Information Report for the Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1420 JUL83 . . . 4:36.40

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Air Conditioning and Air Brake Compressors for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1340 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.49
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Fan Drive Systems for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1342 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.51
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Hydraulic Pumps for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1341 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.50
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Truck and Bus Engine Fans—SAE J1339 MAY83 4:36.48
The Measurement of Highway Truck and Bus Tire Rolling Resistance—SAE J1380 AUG83 . . . . . 4:30.10
Truck and Bus Tire Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J341a 4:30.18
Windshield Defrosting Systems Performance Requirements—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J382 . . . . . 4:34.17
Windshield Defrosting Systems Test Procedure—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J381 JUN84 . . . . . 4:34.15
Windshield Wiper Systems—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J198 . . . . . 4:34.09

BUSHINGS

Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Information Report)—SAE J459c 1:10.45
Bearing and Bushing Alloys (Standard)—SAE J460e 1:10.45
Split Type Bushings—Design and Application—SAE J835 DEC81 . . . . . 3:24.47

CABLES

Battery Cable—SAE J1127 JUN80 . . . . . 2:20.49
High Tension Ignition Cable—SAE J557 . . . . . 2:20.47
High Tension Ignition Cable Assemblies—Marine—SAE J1191 . . . . . 4:41.19
Low Tension Primary Cable—SAE J1128 . . . . . 2:20.51
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Clutch Lever—SAE J960 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.03
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Throttle Lever—SAE J961 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.04
Marine Push-Pull Control Cables—SAE J917 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.02
Seven Conductor Jacketed Cable for Truck Trailer Connections—SAE J1067 . . . . . 2:20.62
Seven-Conductor Electrical Connector for Truck-Trailer Jumper Cable—SAE J560b 2:20.61

CARBURETORS

Carburetor Airflow Reference Standards—SAE J228 JAN80 . . . . . 3:24.120
Marine Carburetors—SAE J1223 DEC80 . . . . . 4:41.21

CASSETTES

Performance Requirements for the Automotive Audio Cassette—SAE J1274 JUN80 . . . . . 2:20.72
Testing Methods for Audio Cassettes—SAE J1275 JUN80 . . . . . 2:20.73

CHAINS

Passenger and Light Truck Tire Traction Device Profile Determination and Classification—SAE J1232 . . . . . 4:36.79
Safety Chain of Full Trailers or Converter Dollies—SAE J697 JUN84 . . . . . 4:36.73
Tire Chain Clearance—Trucks, Buses, and Combinations of Vehicles—SAE J683a 4:36.78
Trailer Couplings, Hitches and Safety Chains—Automotive Type—SAE J684f 4:35.01

CAST IRON

See: IRON

CIRCUITS

Automotive Printed Circuits—SAE J771c 2:20.43

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Circuit Breaker—Internal Mounted—Automatic Reset—SAE J258 . . . . . 2:20.40
Circuit Breakers—SAE J553c 2:20.38
Marine Circuit Breakers—SAE J1428 JUN83 . . . 4:41.14

CLAM BUCKETS

See: BUCKETS

CLAMPS

See: FASTENERS

CLUTCHES

Flywheels for Single-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches—SAE J618 JUN80 . . . . . 3:24.72
Flywheels for Two-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches—SAE J619 JUN80 . . . . . 3:24.73
Housing Internal Dimensions for Single and Two Plate Spring Loaded Clutches—SAE J373a . . . 3:24.74
Industrial Power Take-Offs with Driving Ring Type Overcenter Clutches—SAE J621d 4:40.168
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Clutch Lever—SAE J960 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.03
One-Way Clutches—Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J1087 JAN84 . . . . . 4:29.40
Overcenter Clutch Spin Test Procedure—SAE J1079 . . . . . 4:40.167
SAE No. 2 Clutch Friction Test Machine Test Procedure—SAE J286 NOV83 . . . . . 4:29.42
SAE Nodal Mount—SAE J1134 OCT83 . . . . . 4:36.77
Spring-Loaded Clutch Spin Test Procedure—SAE J1073 JUN80 . . . . . 3:24.74

COATINGS

Electroplating and Related Finishes—SAE J474b . 1:10.159
Florida Exposure of Automotive Finishes—SAE J951 FEB80 . . . . . 1:11.69
Lead-Free Replacement Paints—SAE J1437 JUN84 . . . . . 1:11.68
Test for Chip Resistance of Surface Coatings—SAE J400 JUN80 . . . . . 1:11.65
Vibration Damping Materials and Underbody Coatings—SAE J671 APR82 . . . . . 1:11.57

COLLISIONS

See: IMPACT

COMPACTORS

See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

CONNECTORS

See: FASTENERS

CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

Bolt and Capscrew Sizes for Use in Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J370 . . . . . 2:13.101
Categories of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J1116 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.01
Center of Gravity Test Code—SAE J874 MAR81 4:40.102
Classification and Nomenclature Towing Winch for Skidders and Crawler Tractors—SAE J1014 OCT79 . . . . . 4:40.38
Classification, Nomenclature and Specification Definitions for Trenching Machines—SAE J1382 MAY82 . . . . . 4:40.29
Countersunk Square Holes for Cutting Edges and End Bits—SAE J740b 4:40.167
Definitions for Machine Availability (Construction and Industrial)—SAE J1032 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.64
Format for Commercial Literature Specifications—Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1233 . . . . . 4:40.17
Gradeability Test Code—SAE J950 APR80 . . . . 4:40.106
Identification Terminology of Earthmoving Machines—SAE J1057 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.04
Industrial Power Take-Offs with Driving Ring Type Overcenter Clutches—SAE J621d 4:40.168
Machine Drag Test Code—SAE J873 APR80 . . . 4:40.101
Machine Slope Operation Test Code—SAE J897 . 4:40.108
Measurement of Whole Body Vibration of the Seated Operator of Off-Highway Work Machines—SAE J1013 JAN80 . . . . . 4:39.59
Multipurpose Petroleum Base Fluids—SAE HS J73 . . . . . *
Off-Road Tire and Rim Selection and Application—SAE J1315 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.216
Product Identification Numbering System of Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1360 JUN81 . . . 4:40.03
Rating Lift Cranes on Fixed Platforms Operating in the Ocean Environment—SAE J1238 OCT78 . 4:40.142

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Requirements for Engine Cooling System Filling, Deaeration and Drawdown Tests—SAE J1436 SEP83 . . . **3**:24.123
Reserve Tractive Ability Test Code—SAE J872 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.99
Sound Measurement—Construction Site—SAE J1075 SEP80 . . . **3**:26.54
Sound Measurement—Trenching Equipment—SAE J1262 SEP80 . . . **3**:26.63
Sound Power Determination—Earthmoving Machinery—Static Condition—SAE J1372 JUN83 . . . **3**:26.56
Specification Definitions—Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1234 . . . **4**:40.12
Storage Batteries for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J930b . . . **4**:40.331
Ton Mile Per Hour Application Practice—SAE J1098 DEC83 . . . **4**:40.219
Unauthorized Starting or Movement of Machines—SAE J1083 FEB80 . . . **4**:40.63
Vibration Performance Evaluation of Operator Seats—SAE J1384 MAY83 . . . **4**:40.276
Wiring Identification System for Industrial and Construction Equipment—SAE J210 . . . **4**:40.196

Backhoes

Axle Rating for Industrial Wheel Loaders and Loader-Backhoes—SAE J43 . . . **4**:40.229
Excavator Hoe Bucket Rating—SAE J296 OCT80 **4**:40.227
Hydraulic Backhoe Lift Capacity—SAE J31 . . . **4**:40.227
Nomenclature—Hydraulic Backhoes—SAE J326 SEP80 . . . **4**:40.224
Specification Definitions—Hydraulic Backhoes—SAE J49 APR80 . . . **4**:40.50

Brake Systems

Braking Performance—New Off-Highway Dumpers—SAE J1224 JUN82 . . . **4**:40.205
Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . **4**:40.200

Compactors

Braking Performance—Roller/Compactors—SAE J1136 MAR83 . . . **4**:40.209
Component Nomenclature—Rollers/Compactors—SAE J1017 . . . **4**:40.36

Cranes

A Recommended Method of Analytically Determining the Competence of Hydraulic Telescopic Cantilevered Crane Booms—SAE HS J1078 . . . *
Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . **4**:40.200
Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures—Method of Test—SAE J1063 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.116
Crane and Cable Excavator Basic Operating Control Arrangements—SAE J983 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.154
Crane Boom Hoist Disengaging Device—SAE J999 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.151
Crane Boomstop—SAE J220 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.147
Crane Hoist Line Speed and Power Test Code—SAE J820 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.144
Crane Load Moment System—SAE J159 OCT80 **4**:40.151
Crane Load Stability Test Code—SAE J765 OCT80 **4**:40.145
Crane Structures—Method of Test—SAE J987 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.111
Latticed Crane Boom Systems—Analytical Procedure—SAE HS J1093 JUN82 . . . *
Lifting Crane Sheave and Drum Sizes—SAE J881 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.162
Lifting Crane, Wire-Rope Strength Factors—SAE J959 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.152
Load Indicating Devices in Lifting Crane Service—SAE J376 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.150
Mobile Crane Stability Ratings—SAE J1289 APR81 . . . **4**:40.157
Mobile Crane Working Area Definitions—SAE J1028 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.156
Nomenclature and Dimensions for Crane Shovels—SAE J958 MAR81 . . . **4**:40.40
Radius-of-Load and Boom Angle Measuring System—SAE J375 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.149
Rating Chart for Cantilevered Boom Cranes—SAE J1257 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.122
Rope Drum Rotation Indicating Device—SAE J1332 OCT81 . . . **4**:40.161
Telescopic Boom Length Indicating System—SAE J1180 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.148

Design Dimensions

Access Systems for Off-Road Machines—SAE J185 JUN81 . . . **4**:40.267
Control Locations for Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J898 JUL82 . . . **4**:40.280
Deflection of Seat Cushions for Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1051 JAN80 . . . **4**:40.271
Determining Operator Seat Location on Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1163 JAN80 . . . **4**:40.272
Instrument Face Design and Location for Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J209 APR80 **4**:40.291
Minimum Service Access Dimensions for Off-Road Machines—SAE J925 OCT84 . . . **4**:40.265
Operator Controls on Industrial Equipment—SAE J297 APR80 . . . **4**:40.295
Operator Enclosures Human Factor Design Considerations—SAE J154a . . . **4**:40.289
Operator's Seat Dimensions for Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J899 OCT80 . . . **4**:40.274
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls—SAE J1500 JUN80 . . . **INDEX** 108
USA Human Physical Dimensions—SAE J833 DEC83 . . . **4**:40.262

Dozers

Dozer Capacity—SAE J1265 FEB80 . . . **4**:40.165
Hole Placement on Dozer End Bits—SAE J63 FEB80 . . . **4**:40.162
Hole Spacing for Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edges—SAE J737 MAY83 . . . **4**:40.162
Nomenclature—Dozer—SAE J729 MAY80 . . . **4**:40.24
Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edge Cross Sections, Rolled, Cast, Forged or Machined—SAE J738b **4**:40.164
Specification Definitions—Dozers—SAE J173 JAN80 . . . **4**:40.26

Dumpers

Braking Performance—New Off-Highway Dumpers—SAE J1224 JUN82 . . . **4**:40.205
Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . **4**:40.200
Capacity Ratings—Scraper, Dumper Body and Trailer Body—SAE J741b . . . **4**:40.221
Component Nomenclature—Dumper Trailer—SAE J734c . . . **4**:40.34
Component Nomenclature—Dumpers—SAE J1016 . . . **4**:40.35
Electrical Propulsion Control—Off-Road Dumpers—SAE J1299 AUG82 . . . **4**:40.197
Electrical Propulsion Rotating Equipment—Off-Road Dumper—SAE J1317 JUN82 . . . **4**:40.194
Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines—SAE J53 . . . **4**:40.322

Electrical Systems

Electrical Charging Systems for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J180 APR80 . . . **4**:40.190
Electrical Connector for Auxiliary Starting of Construction, Agricultural, and Off-Road Machinery—SAE J1283 JUN80 . . . **4**:40.179
Electrical Propulsion Rotating Equipment—Off-Road Dumper—SAE J1317 JUN82 . . . **4**:40.194
Electrical System for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J821a . . . **4**:40.188

Excavators

Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . **4**:40.200
Crawler Mounted Hydraulic Excavator Travel Performance—SAE J1309 MAR83 . . . **4**:40.225

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Excavator Hand Signals—SAE J1307 MAY81 . . 4:40.236
Excavator Hoe Bucket Rating—SAE J296 OCT80 4:40.227
Hydraulic Excavator Digging Forces—SAE J1179 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.233
Hydraulic Excavator Lift Capacity Rating—SAE J1097 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.229
Hydraulic Excavator Operator Controls—SAE J1177 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.234
Nomenclature and Dimensions for Hydraulic Excavators—SAE J1193 MAR81 . . . . . 4:40.42

Fuel Systems

Dry-Break Fueling Installation for Construction Machinery—SAE J176a 4:40.69
Guidelines for Fluid Level Indicators—SAE J48 SEP83 . . . . . 4:40.69

Graders

Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.200
Component Nomenclature—Graders—SAE J870 . 4:40.23
Grader Cutting Edge—SAE J739b 4:40.164
Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines—SAE J53 . . . . . 4:40.322
Operator Controls for Graders—SAE J1071 . . . . 4:40.296

Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning

Design Guidelines for Air Conditioning Systems for Construction and Industrial Equipment Cabs—SAE J169 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.320
Fuel-Fired Heaters—Air Heating—for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J1024 APR80 . 4:40.306
Operator Cab Environment for Heated, Ventilated, and Air Conditioned Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J1129 . . . . . 4:40.321

Hydraulic Systems

Assessing Cleanliness of Hydraulic Fluid Power Components and Systems—SAE J1227 . . . . . 4:40.70
Crawler Mounted Hydraulic Excavator Travel Performance—SAE J1309 MAR83 . . . . . 4:40.225
External Leakage Classifications for Hydraulic Systems—SAE J1176 . . . . . 4:40.99
Hydraulic Cylinder Test Procedure—SAE J214 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.95
Hydraulic Directional Control Valves, 3000 psi Maximum—SAE J748 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.82
Hydraulic Motor Test Procedure—SAE J746 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.88
Hydraulic Power Circuit Filtration—SAE J931a . . 4:40.93
Hydraulic Power Pump Test Procedure—SAE J745 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.76
Hydraulic Pump and Motor Mounting and Drive Dimensions—SAE J744 OCT83 . . . . . 4:40.78
Hydraulic Systems Diagnostic Port Sizes and Locations—SAE J1298 AUG83 . . . . . 4:40.76
Measuring and Reporting the Internal Leakage of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1235 SEP80 . . . . . 4:40.85
Method of Measuring and Reporting the Pressure Differential-Flow Characteristics of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1117 SEP80 . . . . . 4:40.82
Standardized Fluid for Hydraulic Component Tests—SAE J1276 AUG79 . . . . . 4:40.86

Lighting Systems

Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J94 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Lighting Unit for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J572a 4:40.184
Flashing Warning Lamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J96 . . . . . 4:40.185
Headlamps for Industrial Equipment—SAE J95 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J1029 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Sealed Lighting Units for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J598 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.183

Loaders

Axle Rating for Industrial Wheel Loaders and Loader-Backhoes—SAE J43 . . . . . 4:40.229
Braking Performance—In-Service Crawler Tractors and Crawler Loaders—SAE J1026 JUN82 . . . 4:40.196
Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.200
Capacity Rating—Loader Bucket—SAE J742 OCT79 . . . . . 4:40.223
Component Nomenclature—Loader—SAE J731d . 4:40.27
Lift Arm Safety Device for Loaders—SAE J38 JUL82 . . . . . 4:40.241
Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines—SAE J53 . . . . . 4:40.322
Operating Load for Loaders—SAE J818b 4:40.66
Specification Definitions—Loaders—SAE J732 FEB80 . . . . . 4:40.48
Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors—SAE J276 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.241

Lubricants

Lubricant Types—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J754a 4:40.67
Lubrication Chart—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J753 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.67
Oil Change System for Quick Service of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J1069 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.68

Maintenance

Engineering Design Serviceability Guide Lines—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J817a 4:40.324
Format for Construction Equipment Manuals—SAE J920a 4:40.330
Maintenance Interval—Construction Equipment—SAE J752b 4:40.68
Symbols and Color Codes for Maintenance Instructions, Container and Filler Identification—SAE J223 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.70

Mowers

Industrial Rotary Mowers—SAE J232 . . . . . 4:40.300
Nomenclature—Industrial Mowers—SAE J990 . . 4:40.298
Safety for Industrial Flail Mowers—SAE J1001 DEC80 . . . . . 4:40.301

Operator Protective Structures

Deflection Limiting Volume—ROPS/FOPS Laboratory Evaluation—SAE J397b 4:40.251
Identification Terminology—Pipelayers—SAE J1295 JUN80 . . . . . 4:40.42
Labeling of ROPS and FOPS—SAE J1164 MAY83 . . . . . 4:40.250
Lift Arm Safety Device for Loaders—SAE J38 JUL82 . . . . . 4:40.241
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)—SAE J231 JAN81 4:40.252
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS) for Industrial Equipment—SAE J1043 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.253
Operator Protection for Industrial Equipment—SAE J1042 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.250
Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, and Mining Machines—SAE J1040c . . . 4:40.242
Performance Prediction of Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) Through Analytical Methods—SAE J1215 . . . . . 4:40.261
Safety for Industrial Wheeled Equipment—SAE J98 DEC80 . . . . . 4:40.297
Seat Belts for Construction Machines—SAE J386 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.302
Steel Products for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) and Falling Object Protective Structures (FOPS)—SAE J1119 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.255
Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors—SAE J276 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.241

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Rippers
Nomenclature—Rippers, Rooters, Scarifiers—SAE J733b **4**:40.33
Rollers
Braking Performance—Roller/Compactors—SAE J1136 MAR83 . . . . . **4**:40.209
Component Nomenclature—Rollers/Compactors—SAE J1017 . . . . . **4**:40.36
Rooters
Nomenclature—Rippers, Rooters, Scarifiers—SAE J733b **4**:40.33
Safety
Horn—Forward Warning—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application—SAE J1105 SEP80 . . . **3**:26.34
Lighting and Marking of Industrial Equipment on Highways—SAE J99 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.187
Mobile Crane Stability Ratings—SAE J1289 APR81 **4**:40.157
On-Machine Alarm Test and Evaluation Procedure for Construction and General Purpose Machinery—SAE J1446 JUL83 . . . . . **3**:26.37
Safety Considerations for the Operator—SAE J153 . . . . . **4**:40.296
Safety for Industrial Wheeled Equipment—SAE J98 DEC80 . . . . . **4**:40.297
Safety Signs—SAE J115 SEP79 . . . . . **4**:40.304
Seat Belts for Construction Machines—SAE J386 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.302
Scarifiers
Nomenclature—Rippers, Rooters, Scarifiers—SAE J733b **4**:40.33
Scrapers
Capacity Ratings—Scraper, Dumper Body and Trailer Body—SAE J741b **4**:40.221
Component Nomenclature—Scrapers—SAE J728a **4**:40.21
Elevating Scrapers—Capacity Rating—SAE J957 . **4**:40.222
Hole Spacing for Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edges—SAE J737 MAY83 . . . . . **4**:40.162
Loading Ability Test Code—Scrapers—SAE J764 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.109
Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines—SAE J53 . . . . . **4**:40.322
Scraper and Bulldozer Cutting Edge Cross Sections, Rolled, Cast, Forged or Machined—SAE J738b **4**:40.164
Sound Levels
Engine Sound Level Measurement Procedure—SAE J1074 . . . . . **3**:26.67
Sound Measurement—Construction Site—SAE J1075 SEP80 . . . . . **3**:26.54
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Exterior—SAE J88 SEP80 . . . . . **3**:26.60
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Singular Type—SAE J919 SEP80 . . **3**:26.40
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Work Cycle—SAE J1166 SEP80 . . **3**:26.42
Tractors
Braking Performance—In-Service Crawler Tractors and Crawler Loaders—SAE J1026 JUN82 . . . **4**:40.196
Braking Performance—Rubber-Tired Construction Machines—SAE J1152 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.200
Classification and Nomenclature Towing Winch for Skidders and Crawler Tractors—SAE J1014 OCT79 . . . . . **4**:40.38
Component Nomenclature—Crawler Tractor—SAE J727 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:40.18
Component Nomenclature—Industrial Tractors (Wheel)—SAE J1092 . . . . . **4**:40.19
Component Nomenclature—Two and Four-Wheel Tractors—SAE J869a **4**:40.19
Drawbars—Crawler Tractor—SAE J749 DEC83 . **4**:40.220
Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines—SAE J53 . . . . . **4**:40.322
Pipelayers and Side Booms, Tractor-Mounted—Specifications and Test—SAE J743 DEC80 . . **4**:40.157
Specification Definitions—Winches for Crawler Tractors and Skidders—SAE J1158 . . . . . **4**:40.59
Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors—SAE J276 JUN81 . . . . . **4**:40.241
CONTROLS
Automatic Transmissions—Manual Control Sequence—SAE J915 . . . . . **4**:29.15
Automatic Vehicle Speed Control—Motor Vehicles—SAE J195 . . . . . **2**:18.16
Control Locations for Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J898 JUL82 . . . . . **4**:40.280
Crane and Cable Excavator Basic Operating Control Arrangements—SAE J983 OCT80 . . . . . **4**:40.154
Design Criteria—Driver Hand Controls Location for Passenger Cars, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Trucks (10 000 GVW and Under)—SAE J1138 . . . . . **4**:34.111
Driver Hand Control Reach—SAE J287 FEB80 . . **4**:34.78
Electrical Propulsion Control—Off-Road Dumpers—SAE J1299 AUG82 . . . . . **4**:40.197
Hydraulic Excavator Operator Controls—SAE J1177 OCT80 . . . . . **4**:40.234
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Clutch Lever—SAE J960 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:41.03
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Throttle Lever—SAE J961 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:41.04
Marine Push-Pull Control Cables—SAE J917 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:41.02
Operator Controls and Displays on Motorcycles—SAE J107 APR80 . . . . . **4**:37.01
Operator Controls for Graders—SAE J1071 . . . . **4**:40.296
Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment—SAE J841 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.48
Operator Controls on Industrial Equipment—SAE J297 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.295
Snowmobile Brake Control Systems—SAE J1282 SEP80 . . . . . **4**:38.10
Supplemental Information—Driver Hand Controls Location for Passenger Cars, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Trucks (10 000 GVW and Under)—SAE J1139 . . . . . **4**:34.113
Symbols for Motor Vehicle Controls, Indicators and Tell-Tales—SAE J1048 MAR80 . . . . . **4**:34.159
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls—SAE J1500 JUN80 . . . . . **INDEX** 108
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment—SAE J389b **4**:39.49
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls on Industrial Equipment—SAE J298 . . . . . **4**:40.293
COOLING SYSTEMS
Engine Coolant Concentrate—Ethylene-Glycol Type—SAE J1034 . . . . . **1**:11.124
Engine Coolants—SAE J814c **1**:11.120
Engine Cooling System Field Test (Air-to-Boil)—SAE J819 MAR80 . . . . . **4**:40.107
Fan Hub Bolt-Circles and Pilot Holes—SAE J635a **3**:24.146
Glossary of Engine Cooling System Terms—SAE J1004 SEP81 . . . . . **3**:24.125
Guide to the Application and Use of Engine Coolant Pump Face Seals—SAE J1245 JUN82 . . . . . **3**:24.149
Maintenance of Automotive Engine Cooling Systems—SAE HS 40 . . . . . *
Oil Cooler Nomenclature and Glossary—SAE J1244 JUN81 . . . . . **3**:24.138
On-Highway Truck Cooling Test Code—SAE J1393 JUN84 . . . . . **3**:24.130
Pressure Relief for Cooling System—SAE J151 . . **3**:24.104
Requirements for Engine Cooling System Filling, Deaeration and Drawdown Tests—SAE J1436 SEP83 . . . . . **3**:24.123
COPPER ALLOYS
See: ALLOYS
CORROSION
Corrosion Test for Insulation Materials—SAE J1389 MAY82 . . . . . **1**:11.94

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Prevention of Corrosion of Metals—SAE HS J447 JUN81 . . . . . *
Undervehicle Corrosion Test—SAE J1293 JAN80 . . . . . 1:3.37

COUPLERS
Air Brake Gladhand Service (Control) and Emergency (Supply) Line Couplers—Trucks, Truck-Tractors, and Trailers—SAE J318 SEP80 . . . . 2:22.130
Connection and Accessory Locations for Towing Doubles Trailers and Multi-Axle Trailers—SAE J849b 4:36.71
Dimensional Standard for Cylindrical Hydraulic Couplers for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1036 . . . 4:39.26
Fifth Wheel Kingpin, Heavy Duty—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J848a 4:36.71
Fifth Wheel Kingpin Performance—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J133 JAN82 . . 4:36.68
Fifth Wheel Kingpin—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J700 JAN82 . . . . . 4:36.70
Marine Propeller-Shaft Couplings—SAE J756 AUG81 . . . . . 4:41.01
Three-Point Hitch, Implement Quick-Attaching Coupler, Agricultural Tractors—SAE J909 APR80 . 4:39.17
Trailer Couplings, Hitches and Safety Chains—Automotive Type—SAE J684f 4:35.01
Truck Tractor Semitrailer Interchange Coupling Dimensions—SAE J701a 4:36.65

CRANES
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
Rating Lift Cranes on Fixed Platforms Operating in the Ocean Environment—SAE J1238 OCT78 . 4:40.142

CRASHWORTHINESS
See: IMPACT

CYLINDERS
Cylinder Rod Wiper Seal Ingression Test—SAE J1195 . . . . . 4:40.97
Engine Rotation and Cylinder Numbering—SAE J824 . . . . . 3:24.26
Hydraulic Cylinder Test Procedure—SAE J214 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.95
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Performance Requirements—SAE J1154 . . . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Test Procedure—SAE J1153 . . . . . 2:22.24
Hydraulic Wheel Cylinders for Automotive Drum Brakes—SAE J101 MAR80 . . . . . 2:22.21
Rubber Cups for Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders—SAE J1601 . . . . . 2:22.148

DEADENERS
Methods of Tests for Automotive-Type Sealers, Adhesives, and Deadeners—SAE J243 . . . . . 1:11.47
Vibration Damping Materials and Underbody Coatings—SAE J671 APR82 . . . . . 1:11.57

DEFOGGING SYSTEMS
Passenger Car Backlight Defogging System—SAE J953 JUN84 . . . . . 4:34.18

DEFROSTING SYSTEMS
Passenger Car Windshield Defrosting Systems—SAE J902b 4:34.13
Windshield Defrosting Systems Performance Requirements—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J382 . . . . . 4:34.17
Windshield Defrosting Systems Test Procedure—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J381 JUN84 . . . . . 4:34.15

DIESEL ENGINES
See: ENGINES
On-Highway Truck Cooling Test Code—SAE J1393 JUN84 . . . . . 3:24.130

DIMENSIONS
Dual Dimensioning—SAE HS J390 . . . . . *
Motor Vehicle Dimensions—SAE J1100 JUN84 . 4:34.53
Motor Vehicle Fiducial Marks—SAE J182a 4:34.127

DIPPERS
Shovel Dipper, Clam Bucket, and Dragline Bucket Rating—SAE J67 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.222

DIPSTICKS
Engine and Transmission Dipstick Marking—SAE J614b 3:24.70

DISC WHEELS
See: WHEELS

DISTRIBUTORS
Ignition Distributors—Marine—SAE J1294 APR80 4:41.13

DOORS
Passenger Car Door System Crush Test Procedure—SAE J367 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.154

DOZERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

DRAWBARS
Drawbars—Crawler Tractor—SAE J749 DEC83 . 4:40.220

DRIVESHAFTS
Universal Joints and Driveshafts—Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J901b 4:29.24

DRIVETRAINS
Towed Vehicle Drivetrain Test Procedure—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J1144a . 4:28.07

DUMPERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
Retardation Capability of Off-Highway Dumpers and Scrapers—SAE J1430 OCT83 . . . . . 4:40.207

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
Classification of Earthmoving Machines for Vibration Tests of Operator Seats—SAE J1385 JUN83 4:40.278

ELASTOMERIC MATERIALS
Automotive Plastic Parts Specification—SAE J1345 FEB82 . . . . . 1:11.73
Automotive Rubber Mats—SAE J80 MAY82 . . . 1:11.106
Classification System for Rubber Materials for Automotive Applications—SAE J200 JUN84 . . . . . 1:11.01
Recommended Guidelines for Fatigue Testing of Elastomeric Materials and Components—SAE J1183 . . . . . 1:11.30
Sponge- and Expanded Cellular-Rubber Products—SAE J18 DEC79 . . . . . 1:11.41
Test for Dynamic Properties of Elastomeric Isolators—SAE J1085a 1:11.35

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Automobile, Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring—SAE J1292 OCT81 . . . . . 2:20.40
Blade Type Electric Fuses—SAE J1284 DEC79 . 2:20.35
Cranking Motor Application Considerations—SAE J1375 MAR82 . . . . . 2:20.16
Electric Engine Preheaters and Battery Warmers for Diesel Engines—SAE J1310 APR81 . . . . . 4:40.310
Electric Hourmeter Specification—SAE J1378 MAR83 . . . . . 2:18.14
Electric Speedometer Specification—On Road—SAE J1226 FEB83 . . . . . 2:18.09
Electric Tachometer Specification—SAE J1399 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.12
Electrical Charging Systems for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J180 APR80 . . . . 4:40.190
Electrical Generating System (Alternator Type) Performance Curve and Test Procedure—SAE J56 JUN83 . . . . . 2:20.17
Electrical Propulsion Control—Off-Road Dumpers—SAE J1299 AUG82 . . . . . 4:40.197
Electrical Propulsion Rotating Equipment—Off-Road Dumper—SAE J1317 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.194
Electrical System for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J821a 4:40.188
Electromagnetic Susceptibility Measurements of Vehicle Components Using TEM Cells (14 kHz-200 MHz)—SAE J1448 JAN84 . . . . . 2:20.130

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Low Temperature Cranking Load Requirements of an Engine—SAE J1253 . . . . . **2**:20.16
Maintenance of Design Voltage—Snowmobile Electrical Systems—SAE J277 . . . . . **4**:38.04
Motorcycle and Motor Driven Cycle Electrical System (Maintenance of Design Voltage)—SAE J392 MAY84 . . . . . **2**:21.47
Nomenclature—Automotive Electrical Systems—SAE J831 . . . . . **2**:20.01
Procedure for Evaluating the Governor Response of Small Engines for Use on Electric Generator Sets—SAE J1444 DEC83 . . . . . **3**:24.17
Voltage Drop for Starting Motor Circuits—SAE J541 JUL83 . . . . . **2**:20.12
Voltages for Diesel Electrical Systems—SAE J539a **2**:20.12

ELECTRIC VEHICLES
Electric Vehicle Test Procedure—SAE J227a . . . **4**:28.09

ELECTROMAGNETICS
Eddy Current Testing by Electromagnetic Methods—SAE J425 MAR81 . . . . . **1**:3.52
Electromagnetic Susceptibility Measurements of Vehicle Components Using TEM Cells (14 kHz-200 MHz)—SAE J1448 JAN84 . . . . . **2**:20.130
Electromagnetic Susceptibility Procedures for Vehicle Components (Except Aircraft)—SAE J1113 JUN84 . . . . . **2**:20.81
Open Field Whole-Vehicle Radiated Susceptibility 10 kHz—18 GHz, Electric Field—SAE J1338 JUN81 . . . . . **2**:20.115
Performance Levels and Methods of Measurement of Electromagnetic Radiation from Vehicles and Devices (20–1000 MHz)—SAE J551 DEC83 . **2**:20.24
Vehicle Electromagnetic Radiated Susceptibility Testing Using a Large TEM Cell—SAE J1407 AUG82 . . . . . **2**:20.126

ELECTRONICS
Electromagnetic Susceptibility Measurements of Vehicle Components Using TEM Cells (14 kHz-200 MHz)—SAE J1448 JAN84 . . . . . **2**:20.130
Electromagnetic Susceptibility Procedures for Vehicle Components (Except Aircraft)—SAE J1113 JUN84 . . . . . **2**:20.81
Glossary of Automotive Electronic Terms—SAE HS J1213 . . . . . *
Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Test Method—SAE J1346 JUN81 . . . . . **2**:20.136
Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Specification—SAE J1347 JUN81 . . . . . **2**:20.139
Open Field Whole-Vehicle Radiated Susceptibility 10 kHz—18 GHz, Electric Field—SAE J1338 JUN81 . . . . . **2**:20.115
Recommended Environmental Practices for Electronic Equipment Design—SAE J1211 . . . . . **2**:20.98

ELECTROPLATING
Electroplating and Related Finishes—SAE J474b . **1**:10.159
Electroplating of Nickel and Chromium on Metal Parts—Automotive Ornamentation and Hardware—SAE J207 . . . . . **1**:10.153

EMISSIONS
Acoustic Emission Test Methods—SAE J1242 JUN83 . . . . . **1**:3.60
Constant Volume Sampler System for Exhaust Emissions Measurement—SAE J1094a **3**:25.104
Continuous Hydrocarbon Analysis of Diesel Emissions—SAE J215 JAN80 . . . . . **3**:25.22
Crankcase Emission Control Test Code—SAE J900 NOV80 . . . . . **3**:25.57
Determination of Emissions from Gas Turbine Powered Light Duty Surface Vehicles—SAE J1130 MAY83 . . . . . **3**:25.135
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Automotive Exhaust—SAE J1280 JAN80 . . . . . **3**:25.63
Diesel Emission Production Audit Test Procedure—SAE J1243 AUG79 . . . . . **3**:25.30
Diesel Engine Emission Measurement Procedure—SAE J1003 FEB84 . . . . . **3**:25.26
Diesel Engine Smoke Measurement—SAE J255a . **3**:25.35
Diesel Smoke Measurement Procedure—SAE J35 **3**:25.54
Emissions Terminology and Nomenclature—SAE J1145a **3**:25.145
Handbook of Motor Vehicle Safety and Environmental Terminology—SAE HS 215 . . . . . *
Instrumentation and Techniques for Exhaust Gas Emissions Measurement—SAE J254 . . . . . **3**:25.95
Instrumentation and Techniques for Vehicle Refueling Emissions Measurement—SAE J1045 . . . . **3**:25.126
Measurement of Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxides of Nitrogen in Diesel Exhaust—SAE J177 APR82 . . . . . **3**:25.01
Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks by the Trap Method—SAE J170 JUN83 **3**:25.81
Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks Using the Enclosure Technique—SAE J171 JUN82 . . . . . **3**:25.86
Measurement Procedure for Evaluation of Full-Flow, Light Extinction Smokemeter Performance—SAE J1157 . . . . . **3**:25.43
Methane Measurement Using Gas Chromatography—SAE J1151 JUN83 . . . . . **3**:25.148
Test Procedure for Measuring Carbon Monoxide Concentrations in Vehicle Passenger Compartments—SAE J989a **3**:25.61
Test Procedure for the Measurement of Exhaust Emissions from Small Utility Engines—SAE J1088 JUN83 . . . . . **3**:25.130

ENGINES
Engine and Transmission Identification Numbers—SAE J129 DEC81 . . . . . **4**:27.03
Engine Charge Air Cooler Nomenclature—SAE J1148 FEB84 . . . . . **3**:24.132
Engine Cooling System Field Test (Air-to-Boil)—SAE J819 MAR80 . . . . . **4**:40.107
Engine Power Test Code—Spark Ignition and Diesel—SAE J1349 JUN83 . . . . . **3**:24.08
Engine Preheaters—SAE J226a **3**:24.118
Engine Rotation and Cylinder Numbering—SAE J824 . . . . . **3**:24.26
Engine Sound Level Measurement Procedure—SAE J1074 . . . . . **3**:26.67
Engine Terminology and Nomenclature—General—SAE J604d **3**:24.01
Glossary of Engine Cooling System Terms—SAE J1004 SEP81 . . . . . **3**:24.125
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.53
Low Temperature Cranking Load Requirements of an Engine—SAE J1253 . . . . . **2**:20.16
Maintenance of Automotive Engine Cooling Systems—SAE HS 40 . . . . . *
Marine Engine Rating Code—SAE J1228 JUN84 **4**:41.11
Measurement Procedure for Determination of Silencer Effectiveness in Reducing Engine Intake or Exhaust Sound Level—SAE J1207 MAY84 . . . **3**:26.68
Procedure for Measuring Basic Highway Vehicle Engine Performance and Fuel Consumption—Spark Ignition and Diesel—SAE J1312 SEP80 . . . . . **3**:24.11
Requirements for Engine Cooling System Filling, Deaeration and Drawdown Tests—SAE J1436 SEP83 . . . . . **3**:24.123
Rotary-Trochoidal Engine Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J1220 . . . . . **3**:24.03

Diesel Engines
Continuous Hydrocarbon Analysis of Diesel Emissions—SAE J215 JAN80 . . . . . **3**:25.22

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Diesel Emission Production Audit Test Procedure—SAE J1243 AUG79 . . . . . 3:25.30
Diesel Engine Emission Measurement Procedure—SAE J1003 FEB84 . . . . . 3:25.26
Diesel Engine Smoke Measurement—SAE J255a . 3:25.35
Diesel Smoke Measurement Procedure—SAE J35 3:25.54
Electric Engine Preheaters and Battery Warmers for Diesel Engines—SAE J1310 APR81 . . . . . 4:40.310
Engine Power Test Code—Spark Ignition and Diesel—SAE J1349 JUN83 . . . . . 3:24.08
Measurement of Intake Air or Exhaust Gas Flow of Diesel Engines—SAE J244 JUN83 . . . . . 3:25.11
Selection and Application Guidelines for Diesel, Gasoline, and Propane Fired Liquid Cooled Engine Pre-Heaters—SAE J1350 DEC81 . . . . . 4:40.306
Testing Techniques for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J969b 3:24.94

Gas Turbine Engines

Gas Turbine Engine Nomenclature—SAE J828 JAN80 . . . . . 3:24.02
Gas Turbine Engine Test Code—SAE J116a 3:24.15

Small Engines

Bystander Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment—SAE J1175 3:26.52
Multiposition Small Engine Exhaust System Fire Ignition Suppression—SAE J335b 3:24.104
Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment—SAE J1174 . . . . . 3:26.51
Procedure for Evaluating the Governor Response of Small Engines for Use on Electric Generator Sets—SAE J1444 DEC83 . . . . . 3:24.17
Small Spark Ignition Engine Test Code—SAE J607 JUN84 . . . . . 3:24.14

EXCAVATORS

See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Nomenclature for Exhaust System Parts—SAE J97 3:24.119

FABRICS

See: MATERIALS

FALLING OBJECT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES

See: OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES

FANS

Engine Cooling Fan Structural Analysis—SAE J1390 APR82 . . . . . 3:24.135
Fan Hub Bolt-Circles and Pilot Holes—SAE J635a 3:24.146
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.53
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Fan Drive Systems for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1342 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.51
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Truck and Bus Engine Fans—SAE J1339 MAY83 4:36.48

FASTENERS

See Also: PINS

Decarburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Fasteners—SAE J121 AUG83 . . . . . 1:4.44
Mechanical and Material Requirements for Externally Threaded Fasteners—SAE J429 AUG83 . 1:4.01
Mechanical and Material Requirements for Metric Externally Threaded Steel Fasteners—SAE J1199 SEP83 . . . . . 1:4.06
Test Methods for Metric Threaded Fasteners—SAE J1216 . . . . . 1:4.10
Torque-Tension Test Procedure for Steel Threaded Fasteners—SAE J174 . . . . . 2:13.76

Bolts

Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Banjo Bolt Connections—SAE J1291 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.146
Bolt and Capscrew Sizes for Use in Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J370 . . . . . 2:13.101
Hex Bolts—SAE J105 . . . . . 2:13.01
Hi-Head Finished Hex Bolts—SAE J871a 2:13.04
Holes in Bolt and Capscrew Shanks and Slots in Nuts for Cotter Pins—SAE J485 . . . . . 2:13.79
Mechanical and Material Requirements for Wheel Bolts—SAE J1102 . . . . . 1:4.18
Rivets for Brake Linings and Bolts for Brake Blocks—SAE J663b 2:22.67
Round Head Bolts—SAE J481 . . . . . 2:13.04
Surface Discontinuities on Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J123c 1:4.37
Surface Discontinuities on General Application Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J1061a 1:4.33

Clamps

Hose Clamps—SAE J536b 2:13.101

Connectors

Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Tube Connections—SAE J1290 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.141
Brake and Electrical Connection Locations—Truck-Tractor and Truck-Trailer—SAE J702b 4:36.77
Connection and Accessory Locations for Towing Doubles Trailers and Multi-Axle Trailers—SAE J849b 4:36.71
Connectors and Plugs—SAE J856 . . . . . 2:21.13
Electrical Connector for Auxiliary Starting of Construction, Agricultural, and Off-Road Machinery—SAE J1283 JUN80 . . . . . 4:40.179
Five Conductor Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers—SAE J895 . . . . . 2:20.56
Four- and Eight-Conductor Rectangular Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers—SAE J1239 . . . . . 2:20.58
Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J521b . 3:24.96
Hydraulic Flanged Tube, Pipe, and Hose Connections, 4-Bolt Split Flange Type—SAE J518c . . 2:19.111
Metric Thread Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J242a 3:24.95
Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1273 SEP79 . . . . . 2:19.107
Seven Conductor Jacketed Cable for Truck Trailer Connections—SAE J1067 . . . . . 2:20.62
Seven-Conductor Electrical Connector for Truck-Trailer Jumper Cable—SAE J560b 2:20.61

Nuts

Alignment of Nut Slots—SAE J484 . . . . . 2:13.54
Crown (Blind, Acorn) Nuts—SAE J483a 2:13.54
Hexagon High Nuts—SAE J482a 2:13.53
Holes in Bolt and Capscrew Shanks and Slots in Nuts for Cotter Pins—SAE J485 . . . . . 2:13.79
Mechanical and Material Requirements for Steel Nuts—SAE J995 JUN79 . . . . . 1:4.15
Nut and Conical Spring Washer Assemblies—SAE J238 . . . . . 2:13.74
Push-On Spring Nuts—SAE J892a 2:13.63
Spring Nuts—SAE J891a 2:13.55
Square and Hex Nuts—SAE J104 . . . . . 2:13.47
Steel Stamped Nuts of One Pitch Thread Design—SAE J1053 . . . . . 2:13.64
Surface Discontinuities on Nuts—SAE J122a . . . 1:4.40

Rivets

Blind Rivets—Break Mandrel Type—SAE J1200 . 2:13.95
Mechanical and Chemical Requirements for Non-threaded Fasteners—SAE J430 . . . . . 1:4.18
Rivets and Riveting—SAE J492 . . . . . 2:13.85
Rivets for Brake Linings and Bolts for Brake Blocks—SAE J663b 2:22.67

Screws

Bolt and Capscrew Sizes for Use in Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J370 . . . . . 2:13.101
Flanged 12-Point Screws—SAE J58 . . . . . 2:13.42
Holes in Bolt and Capscrew Shanks and Slots in Nuts for Cotter Pins—SAE J485 . . . . . 2:13.79
Lag Screws—SAE J103 . . . . . 2:13.46
Mechanical and Quality Requirements for Machine Screws—SAE J82 JUN79 . . . . . 1:4.14
Mechanical and Quality Requirements for Tapping Screws—SAE J933 JUN79 . . . . . 1:4.19

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Metric Thread Rolling Screws—SAE J1237 . . . . 1:4.29
Screw Threads—SAE J475a 2:12.01
Slotted and Recessed Head Screws—SAE J478a 2:13.07
Slotted Headless Setscrews—SAE J479a 2:13.40
Square Head Setscrews—SAE J102 . . . . . 2:13.41
Steel Self-Drilling Tapping Screws—SAE J78 JUN79 . . . . . 1:4.21
Surface Discontinuities on Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J123c 1:4.37
Surface Discontinuities on General Application Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J1061a 1:4.33
Thread Rolling Screws—SAE J81 JUN79 . . . . . 1:4.26

Studs

Surface Discontinuities on Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J123c 1:4.37
Surface Discontinuities on General Application Bolts, Screws, and Studs—SAE J1061a 1:4.33

Washers

Conical Spring Washers—SAE J773b 2:13.73
Lock Washers—SAE J489b 2:13.68
Nut and Conical Spring Washer Assemblies—SAE J238 . . . . . 2:13.74
Plain Washers—SAE J488 . . . . . 2:13.68
Thrust Washers—Design and Application—SAE J924 JAN81 . . . . . 3:24.52

FATIGUE

Recommended Guidelines for Fatigue Testing of Elastomeric Materials and Components—SAE J1183 . . . . . 1:11.30
Technical Report on Fatigue Properties—SAE J1099 . . . . . 1:3.62

FIBERBOARDS

See: MATERIALS

Fiberboards—SAE HS 87 . . . . . *

FILTERS

Air Cleaner Elements—SAE J1141 . . . . . 3:24.59
Air Cleaner Test Code—SAE J726 MAY81 . . . . 3:24.60
Fuel Filter Test Method—SAE HS J905 . . . . . *
Glossary of Terms Related to Fluid Filters and Filter Testing—SAE J1124 . . . . . 3:24.100
Oil Filter Test Procedure—SAE HS J806 JUN83 *
Standard Oil Filter Test Oil—SAE J1260 JUN83 . 3:24.103

FINISHES

See: COATINGS

Lead-Free Replacement Paints—SAE J1437 JUN84 1:11.68

FITTINGS

Automotive Pipe Fittings—SAE J530 JAN81 . . . 2:19.135
Automotive Tube Fittings—SAE J512 OCT80 . . 2:19.04
Coding Systems for Identification of Fluid Conductors and Connectors—SAE J846 FEB82 . . . . . 2:19.01
Hose Push-On Fittings—SAE J1231 . . . . . 2:19.91
Hydraulic Hose Fittings—SAE J516 JUN84 . . . . 2:19.72
Hydraulic Hose Fittings for Marine Applications—SAE J1475 JUN84 . . . . . 2:19.89
Hydraulic Tube Fittings—SAE J514 APR80 . . . . 2:19.46
Lubrication Fittings—SAE J534 JAN81 . . . . . 2:19.150
Metric Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing—SAE J1394 APR83 . . . . . 2:19.130
Performance Requirements for SAE J844d Nonmetallic Tubing and Fitting Assemblies Used in Automotive Air Brake Systems—SAE J1131 . . . . . 2:19.133
Pressure Ratings for Hydraulic Tubing and Fittings—SAE J1065 . . . . . 2:19.123
Refrigeration Tube Fittings—SAE J513f 2:19.26
Spherical and Flanged Sleeve (Compression) Tube Fittings—SAE J246 MAR81 . . . . . 2:19.18

FLANGES

Airflow or Vacuum Governor Flanges—SAE J622 JAN80 . . . . . 3:24.77
Brake Flange Mounting—On-Highway Vehicles—SAE J337 . . . . . 4:36.76
Hydraulic Flanged Tube, Pipe, and Hose Connections, 4-Bolt Split Flange Type—SAE J518c . . 2:19.111
Mounting Flanges and Power Take-Off Shafts for Small Engines—SAE J609a 3:24.20
Mounting Flanges for Engine Accessory Drives—SAE J896 MAY83 . . . . . 4:40.172
Tapped and Flanged Exhaust Connections for Small Engines—SAE J624 JUN84 . . . . . 4:40.174
Water Connection Flanges—SAE J535 JAN80 . . 3:24.76

FLASHERS

Flasher Test Equipment—SAE J823c 2:21.91
Flashing Warning Lamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J96 . . . . . 4:40.185
Service Performance Requirements for Turn Signal Flashers—SAE J1055 OCT83 . . . . . 2:21.64
Service Performance Requirements for Vehicular Hazard Warning Flashers—SAE J1056 OCT83 . 2:21.67
Service Performance Requirements for Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers—SAE J1104 OCT83 2:21.68
Turn Signal Flashers—SAE J590e 2:21.63
Vehicular Hazard Warning Signal Flasher—SAE J945b 2:21.66
Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers—SAE J1054 . 2:21.68

FLYWHEELS

Engine Flywheel Housings—SAE J617c 4:40.170
Engine Flywheel Housings with Sealed Flanges—SAE J1172 . . . . . 3:24.74
Flywheel Spin Test Procedure—SAE J1240 . . . . 3:24.75
Flywheels for Engine Mounted Torque Converters—SAE J927b 4:40.173
Flywheels for Industrial Engines Used with Industrial Power Take-Offs Equipped with Driving-Ring Type Overcenter Clutches and Engine Mounted Marine Gears—SAE J620d 4:40.176
Flywheels for Single Bearing Engine Mounted Power Generators—SAE J162a 4:40.175
Flywheels for Single-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches—SAE J618 JUN80 . . . . . 3:24.72
Flywheels for Two-Plate Spring-Loaded Clutches—SAE J619 JUN80 . . . . . 3:24.73
Procedure for Measuring Bore Eccentricity and Face Deviation of Flywheels, Flywheel Housings, and Flywheel Housing Adapters—SAE J1033 . . . . 4:40.169

FOG LAMPS

See: LAMPS

FOPS

See: OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES

FORESTRY MACHINES

Categories of Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J1116 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.01
Fire Prevention on Forestry Equipment—SAE J1212 . . . . . 4:40.62
Format for Commercial Literature Specifications—Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1233 . . . . . 4:40.17
Identification Terminology of Mobile Forestry Machines—SAE J1209 . . . . . 4:40.14
Labeling of ROPS and FOPS—SAE J1164 MAY83 . . . . . 4:40.250
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)—SAE J231 JAN81 4:40.252
Operator Protective Structure Performance Criteria for Certain Forestry Equipment—SAE J1084 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.254
Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, and Mining Machines—SAE J1040c . . . 4:40.242
Product Identification Numbering System of Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1360 JUN81 . . . 4:40.03
Specification Definitions—Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1234 . . . . . 4:40.12
Unauthorized Starting or Movement of Machines—SAE J1083 FEB80 . . . . . 4:40.63

Feller Buncher

Component Nomenclature—Feller Buncher—SAE J1254 . . . . . 4:40.45
Felling Head Terminology and Nomenclature—SAE J1272 OCT79 . . . . . 4:40.57
Specification Definitions—Feller/Buncher—SAE J1255 . . . . . 4:40.60

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Skidders
Classification and Nomenclature Towing Winch for Skidders and Crawler Tractors—SAE J1014 OCT79 . . . . . **4**:40.38
Component Nomenclature—Articulated Log Skidder, Rubber-Tired—SAE J1109 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.45
Component Nomenclature—Skidder-Grapple—SAE J1111 MAR81 . . . . . **4**:40.47
Minimum Performance Criteria for Braking Systems for Rubber-Tired Skidders—SAE J1178 . . . . . **4**:40.63
Specification Definitions—Articulated, Rubber-Tired Log Skidder—SAE J1110 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.53
Specification Definitions—Skidder-Grapple—SAE J1112 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.55
Specification Definitions—Winches for Crawler Tractors and Skidders—SAE J1158 . . . . . **4**:40.59

FUEL
Alternative Automotive Fuels—SAE J1297 MAY84 **3**:23.45
Automotive Gasolines—SAE J312 APR84 . . . . . **3**:23.30
Diesel Fuels—SAE J313 JUN84 . . . . . **3**:23.39
Effective Dates of Revisions—SAE J301 . . . . . **3**:23.01
Multipurpose Petroleum Base Fluids—SAE HS J73 . . . . . *

FUEL ECONOMY
Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1376 JUL82 **4**:36.28
Fuel Economy Measurement—Road Test Procedure—SAE J1082 SEP80 . . . . . **3**:24.161
Fuel Economy Measurement—Road Test Procedure—Cold Start and Warm-Up Fuel Economy—SAE J1256 JUN80 . . . . . **3**:24.199
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.53
Joint RCCC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure (Short Term-In-Service Vehicle) Type I—SAE J1264 . . . . . **4**:36.05
Joint TMC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure—Type II—SAE J1321 OCT81 . . . . . **4**:36.08
Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck Energy-Conserving Engine Oil Classification—SAE J1423 MAR84 . . . . . **3**:23.17
Procedure for Measuring Basic Highway Vehicle Engine Performance and Fuel Consumption—Spark Ignition and Diesel—SAE J1312 SEP80 . . . . . **3**:24.11
Road Load Measurement and Dynamometer Simulation Using Coastdown Techniques—SAE J1263 MAY84 . . . . . **3**:24.170
Supportive Information Report for the Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1420 JUL83 . . . . . **4**:36.40
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Air Conditioning and Air Brake Compressors for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1340 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.49
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Fan Drive Systems for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1342 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.51
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Hydraulic Pumps for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1341 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.50
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Truck and Bus Engine Fans—SAE J1339 MAY83 **4**:36.48
The Measurement of Highway Truck and Bus Tire Rolling Resistance—SAE J1380 AUG83 . . . . . **4**:30.10

FUEL INJECTION
Calibrating Nozzle and Holder Assembly for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J968c **3**:24.92
Calibration Fluid for Diesel Injection Equipment—SAE J967d **3**:24.99
Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle and Holder Assembly (17 mm Nominal Diameter) Types 8, 10, 9 and 11—SAE J265 AUG83 . . . . . **3**:24.89
Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle Holder Assembly (9.5 mm)—SAE J347a **3**:24.88
Diesel Fuel Injection Pump Mountings—SAE J626b **3**:24.82
Fuel Injection Equipment Nomenclature—SAE J830b **3**:24.80
Fuel Injection Nozzle Gaskets—SAE J59 . . . . . **3**:24.90
Fuel Injection Tubing—SAE J529b **2**:19.134
Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J521b . **3**:24.96
Master Calibrating Fuel Injection Pump—SAE J981 . . . . . **3**:24.91
Metric Thread Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J242a **3**:24.95
Test Stands for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J970a **3**:24.94
Testing Techniques for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J969b **3**:24.94

FUEL SYSTEMS
Dry-Break Fueling Installation for Construction Machinery—SAE J176a **4**:40.69
Filler Pipes and Openings of Motor Vehicle Fuel Tanks—SAE J1140 MAR80 . . . . . **3**:24.157
Fuel and Lubricant Tanks for Motorcycles—SAE J1241 . . . . . **4**:37.07
Fuel Pump Mountings for Diaphragm Type Pumps—SAE J625 JUL80 . . . . . **3**:24.79
Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer—SAE J829c **3**:24.156
Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer—Threaded Pressure-Vacuum Type—SAE J1114 . . . . . **3**:24.155
Fuel Tank Filler Conditions—Passenger Car, Multi-Purpose Passenger Vehicles, and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J398b **3**:24.160
Gasoline Dispenser Nozzle Spouts—SAE J285 JUL81 . . . . . **3**:24.161
LP-Gas Fuel Systems Components—SAE J372a . **3**:24.103
Snowmobile Fuel Tanks—SAE J288 NOV83 . . . **4**:38.17

FUSES
Blade Type Electric Fuses—SAE J1284 DEC79 . **2**:20.35
Electric Fuses (Cartridge Type)—SAE J554b **2**:20.34
Fusible Links—SAE J156a **2**:20.56

GAS TURBINE ENGINES
See: ENGINES

GASKETS
Brake Master Cylinder Reservoir Diaphragm Gasket—SAE J1605 . . . . . **2**:22.17
Fuel Injection Nozzle Gaskets—SAE J59 . . . . . **3**:24.90
Nonmetallic Automotive Gasket Materials—SAE J90b **1**:11.107

GASOLINE
See: FUEL

GEARS
Planetary Gear(s)—Terminology—SAE J646 AUG83 . . . . . **4**:29.08
Starting Motor Pinions and Ring Gears—SAE J543c **2**:20.14

GENERATORS
Electric Starting Motor Test Procedure—SAE J544 MAY82 . . . . . **2**:20.15
Electrical Charging Systems for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J180 APR80 . . . . **4**:40.190
Electrical Generating System (Alternator Type) Performance Curve and Test Procedure—SAE J56 JUN83 . . . . . **2**:20.17
Flywheels for Single Bearing Engine Mounted Power Generators—SAE J162a **4**:40.175
Procedure for Evaluating the Governor Response of Small Engines for Use on Electric Generator Sets—SAE J1444 DEC83 . . . . . **3**:24.17

GLASS
See: MATERIALS

GLAZING
Automotive Safety Glazing—SAE J673 NOV83 . . **4**:34.40
Automotive Safety Glazing Manual—SAE HS J906 *
Drop Test for Evaluating Laminated Safety Glass for Use in Automotive Windshields—SAE J938 JUN84 . . . . . **4**:34.45
Light Transmittance of Automotive Windshields Safety Glazing Materials—SAE J1203 . . . . . **4**:34.42

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Passenger Car Glazing Shade Bands—SAE J100 . 4:34.44
Passenger Car Glazing—Electrical Circuits—SAE J216 . . . . . 4:34.44
Safety Glazing Materials—Motor Vehicles—SAE J674 NOV83 . . . . . 4:34.43

GRADERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

GRIT
Cast Shot and Grit Size Specifications for Peening and Cleaning—SAE J444a 1:8.09
Metallic Shot and Grit Mechanical Testing—SAE J445a 1:8.10

HARDENABILITY BANDS
Hardenability Bands for Carbon and Alloy H Steels—SAE J1268 JUN81 . . . . . 1:1.26

HEADLAMPS
See: LAMPS

HEATERS
Fuel-Fired Heaters—Air Heating—for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J1024 APR80 . 4:40.306
Motor Vehicle Heater Test Procedure—SAE J638 JUN82 . . . . . 4:34.24
Selection and Application Guidelines for Diesel, Gasoline, and Propane Fired Liquid Cooled Engine Pre-Heaters—SAE J1350 DEC81 . . . . . 4:40.306

HINGES
Vehicle Passenger Door Hinge Systems—SAE J934 JUL82 . . . . . 4:34.01

HITCHES
Test Procedure for Measuring Hydraulic Lift Force Capacity on Agricultural Tractors Equipped with Three-Point Hitch—SAE J283 SEP83 . . . . . 4:39.22
Three-Point Free-Link Hitch Attachment of Implements to Agricultural Wheeled Tractors—SAE J715 SEP83 . . . . . 4:39.19
Three-Point Hitch, Implement Quick-Attaching Coupler, Agricultural Tractors—SAE J909 APR80 . 4:39.17
Trailer Couplings, Hitches and Safety Chains—Automotive Type—SAE J684f 4:35.01

HORNS
Horn—Forward Warning—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application—SAE J1105 SEP80 . . . 3:26.34
Performance of Vehicle Traffic Horns—SAE J377 3:26.24

HOSES
Application of Hydraulic Brake Hose to Motor Vehicles—SAE J1406 MAR81 . . . . . 2:22.13
Automotive Air Brake Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1402 OCT80 . . . . . 2:22.07
Automotive Air Conditioning Hose—SAE J51b . . 1:11.143
Coding Systems for Identification of Fluid Conductors and Connectors—SAE J846 FEB82 . . . . . 2:19.01
Coolant System Hoses—SAE J20e 1:11.125
Flex-Impulse Test Procedure for Hydraulic Hose Assemblies—SAE J1405 . . . . . 2:19.110
Fuel and Oil Hoses—SAE J30 JUN84 . . . . . 1:11.129
Hose Clamps—SAE J536b 2:13.101
Hose Push-On Fittings—SAE J1231 . . . . . 2:19.91
Hydraulic Flanged Tube, Pipe, and Hose Connections, 4-Bolt Split Flange Type—SAE J518c . . 2:19.111
Hydraulic Hose—SAE J517 MAY84 . . . . . 2:19.94
Hydraulic Hose Fittings—SAE J516 JUN84 . . . . 2:19.72
Hydraulic Hose Fittings for Marine Applications—SAE J1475 JUN84 . . . . . 2:19.89
Power Steering Pressure Hose—High Volumetric Expansion Type—SAE J188 . . . . . 1:11.138
Power Steering Pressure Hose—Low Volumetric Expansion Type—SAE J191 . . . . . 1:11.141
Power Steering Pressure Hose—Wire Braid—SAE J190 . . . . . 1:11.142
Power Steering Return Hose—Low Pressure—SAE J189 . . . . . 1:11.139
Road Vehicle—Hydraulic Brake Hose Assemblies for Use with Non-Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluids—SAE J1401 JAN81 . . . . . 2:22.01
Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1273 SEP79 . . . . . 2:19.107
Tests and Procedures for High-Temperature Transmission Oil Hose, Lubricating Oil Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J1019 . . . . . 2:19.110
Tests and Procedures for SAE 100R Series Hydraulic Hose and Hose Assemblies—SAE J343 JUN80 2:19.108
Vacuum Brake Hose—SAE J1403a 2:22.11
Windshield Wiper Hose—SAE J50a 1:11.143

HOUSINGS
Engine Flywheel Housings—SAE J617c 4:40.170
Engine Flywheel Housings with Sealed Flanges—SAE J1172 . . . . . 3:24.74
Housing Internal Dimensions for Single and Two Plate Spring Loaded Clutches—SAE J373a . . . 3:24.74

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
See Also: BRAKES
Application of Hydraulic Brake Hose to Motor Vehicles—SAE J1406 MAR81 . . . . . 2:22.13
Assessing Cleanliness of Hydraulic Fluid Power Components and Systems—SAE J1227 . . . . . 4:40.70
Automatic Transmission Hydraulic Control Systems—Terminology—SAE J648 JUL83 . . . . . 4:29.10
Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Banjo Bolt Connections—SAE J1291 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.146
Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Tube Connections—SAE J1290 JUL80 . . . . . 2:22.141
Central Fluid Systems—SAE J71a 3:23.28
External Leakage Classifications for Hydraulic Systems—SAE J1176 . . . . . 4:40.99
Flex-Impulse Test Procedure for Hydraulic Hose Assemblies—SAE J1405 . . . . . 2:19.110
Fluid for Passenger Car Type Automatic Transmissions—SAE J311b 3:23.25
Hydraulic Control Valve Test Procedure—SAE J747 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.90
Hydraulic Cylinder Test Procedure—SAE J214 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.95
Hydraulic Directional Control Valves, 3000 psi Maximum—SAE J748 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.82
Hydraulic Hose—SAE J517 MAY84 . . . . . 2:19.94
Hydraulic Hose Fittings for Marine Applications—SAE J1475 JUN84 . . . . . 2:19.89
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Performance Requirements—SAE J1154 . . . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Test Procedure—SAE J1153 . . . . . 2:22.24
Hydraulic Motor Test Procedure—SAE J746 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.88
Hydraulic "O" Ring—SAE J515a 2:19.116
Hydraulic Power Circuit Filtration—SAE J931a . . 4:40.93
Hydraulic Power Pump Test Procedure—SAE J745 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.76
Hydraulic Pump and Motor Mounting and Drive Dimensions—SAE J744 OCT83 . . . . . 4:40.78
Hydraulic Systems Diagnostic Port Sizes and Locations—SAE J1298 AUG83 . . . . . 4:40.76
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems Test Procedure—SAE J1118 . . . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems—Performance Requirements—SAE J1137 . . . . 2:22.32
Hydraulic Wheel Cylinders for Automotive Drum Brakes—SAE J101 MAR80 . . . . . 2:22.21
Hydrodynamic Drive Test Code—SAE J643b . . . 4:29.05
Hydrodynamic Drives Terminology—SAE J641 FEB83 . . . . . 4:29.02
Measuring and Reporting the Internal Leakage of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1235 SEP80 . . . . . 4:40.85
Method for Assessing the Cleanliness Level of New Hydraulic Fluid—SAE J1277 MAY82 . . . . . 4:40.87
Method of Measuring and Reporting the Pressure Differential-Flow Characteristics of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1117 SEP80 . . . . . 4:40.82

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Pressure Ratings for Hydraulic Tubing and Fittings—SAE J1065 . . . . . 2:19.123
Reporting Cleanliness Levels of Hydraulic Fluids—SAE J1165 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.86
Road Vehicle—Hydraulic Brake Hose Assemblies for Use with Non-Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluids—SAE J1401 JAN81 . . . . . 2:22.01
Rubber Cups for Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders—SAE J1601 . . . . . 2:22.148
Standardized Fluid for Hydraulic Component Tests—SAE J1276 AUG79 . . . . . 4:40.86
Symbols for Hydrodynamic Drives—SAE J640 DEC81 . . . . . 4:29.01
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Hydraulic Pumps for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1341 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.50
Tubing—Motor Vehicle Brake System Hydraulic—SAE J1047 . . . . . 2:22.138

IGNITION SYSTEMS

Electrical Generating System (Alternator Type) Performance Curve and Test Procedure—SAE J56 JUN83 . . . . . 2:20.17
High Tension Ignition Cable—SAE J557 . . . . . 2:20.47
High Tension Ignition Cable Assemblies—Marine—SAE J1191 . . . . . 4:41.19
Ignition Switch—SAE J259 . . . . . 2:20.40
Ignition System Measurements Procedure—SAE J973a 2:20.02
Ignition System Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J139 . . . . . 2:20.01
Ignition Timing—SAE J327 . . . . . 3:24.25

IMPACT

Barrier Collision Tests—SAE J850 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.148
Bodyforms for Use in Motor Vehicle Passenger Compartment Impact Development—SAE J984 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.155
Collision Deformation Classification—SAE J224 MAR80 . . . . . 4:34.131
Human Tolerance to Impact Conditions as Related to Motor Vehicle Design—SAE HS J885 APR80 . . . . . *
Instrumentation for Impact Tests—SAE J211 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.143
Moving Barrier Collision Tests—SAE J972 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.144
Passenger Car Door System Crush Test Procedure—SAE J367 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.154
Passenger Car Roof Crush Test Procedure—SAE J374 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.153
Steering Control System—Passenger Car—Laboratory Test Procedure—SAE J944 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.156
Wheels—Passenger Cars—Impact Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J175 . . 4:31.02

INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

INSTRUMENT PANELS

Instrument Face Design and Location for Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J209 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.291
Location and Operation of Instruments and Controls in Motor Truck Cabs—SAE J680 JUN82 . . . . 4:36.83

INSULATIONS

Compression and Recovery of Insulation Paddings—SAE J1352 MAY81 . . . . . 1:11.94
Corrosion Test for Insulation Materials—SAE J1389 MAY82 . . . . . 1:11.94
Heat Insulation Materials Test Procedure—SAE J1324 DEC81 . . . . . 1:11.57
Hot Odor Test for Insulation Materials—SAE J1351 JUL81 . . . . . 1:11.94
Hot Plate Method for Evaluating Heat Resistance and Thermal Insulation Properties of Materials—SAE J1361 APR81 . . . . . 1:11.93
Nonmetallic Loom—SAE J562a 2:20.69
Test Method for Measuring the Relative Drapeability of Flexible Insulation Materials—SAE J1325 SEP80 . . . . . 1:11.91
Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Resilient Insulating Paddings—SAE J1355 MAR81 . . . . 1:11.92

IRON

Automotive Ductile (Nodular) Iron Castings—SAE J434c 1:6.06
Automotive Gray Iron Castings—SAE J431 AUG79 1:6.01
Automotive Malleable Iron Castings—SAE J158a 1:6.04
Eddy Current Testing by Electromagnetic Methods—SAE J425 MAR81 . . . . . 1:3.52
Elevated Temperature Properties of Cast Irons—SAE J125 . . . . . 1:6.08
Magnetic Particle Inspection—SAE J420 MAR81 1:3.51
Nondestructive Tests—SAE J358 JAN80 . . . . . 1:3.49
Numbering System for Designating Grades of Cast Ferrous Materials—SAE J859 . . . . . 1:6.01
Penetrating Radiation Inspection—SAE J427 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.57

JACKS

Bumper Jack Requirements—Motor Vehicles—SAE J979 . . . . . 4:32.01

JOINTS

See: UNIVERSAL JOINTS

KEYS

Woodruff Key Slots and Keyways—SAE J503 . . . 2:15.06
Woodruff Keys—SAE J502 . . . . . 2:15.05

KINGPINS

Fifth Wheel Kingpin, Heavy Duty—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J848a 4:36.71
Fifth Wheel Kingpin Performance—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J133 JAN82 . . 4:36.68
Fifth Wheel Kingpin—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J700 JAN82 . . . . . 4:36.70

LAMPS

Auxiliary Driving Lamps—SAE J581a 2:21.43
Auxiliary Low Beam Lamp—SAE J582 SEP81 . . 2:21.44
Clearance, Side Marker, and Identification Lamps—SAE J592 JAN84 . . . . . 2:21.71
Connectors and Plugs—SAE J856 . . . . . 2:21.13
Cornering Lamps—SAE J852b 2:21.62
Lamp Bulb Retention System—SAE J567c 2:21.10
Lamp Bulbs and Sealed Beam Headlamp Units—SAE J573g 2:21.26
Lighting Inspection Code—SAE J599 MAY81 . . 2:21.84
Motorcycle Auxiliary Front Lamps—SAE J1306 JUN80 . . . . . 2:21.46
School Bus Red Signal Lamps—SAE J887 MAY82 2:21.81
Service Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Motor Vehicle Lamp Bulbs—SAE J1049 AUG79 . . . . . 2:21.29
Snowmobile and Snowmobile Cutter Lamps, Reflective Devices, and Associated Equipment—SAE J292 . . . . . 4:38.07
Spot Lamps—SAE J591b 2:21.70

Backup Lamps

Backup Lamp Switches—SAE J1076 . . . . . 2:21.73
Backup Lamps (Reversing Lamps)—SAE J593 AUG81 . . . . . 2:21.72
Rear Cornering Lamp—SAE J1373 JUN82 . . . . 2:21.63

Fog Lamps

Front Fog Lamps—SAE J583 MAY81 . . . . . 2:21.44

Headlamps

Dimensional Specifications for General Service Sealed Lighting Units—SAE J760a 2:21.24
Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Beam Headlamp Units—SAE J571 FEB81 . . . . . 2:21.15
Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Lighting Unit for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J572a 4:40.184
Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Headlamp Units—SAE J602 OCT80 . . . . . 2:21.88
Headlamp Beam Switching—SAE J564c 2:21.08

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Headlamp Switch—SAE J253 APR84 . . . . . 2:21.74
Headlamp Testing Machines—SAE J600 MAY81 2:21.87
Headlamps for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J975 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.37
Headlamps for Industrial Equipment—SAE J95 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Headlamp-Turn Signal Spacing—SAE J1221 . . . 2:21.55
Lamp Bulbs and Sealed Beam Headlamp Units—SAE J573g 2:21.26
Motorcycle Headlamps—SAE J584 DEC83 . . . . 2:21.45
Sealed Beam Headlamp Assembly—SAE J580 AUG79 . . . . . 2:21.40
Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles—SAE J579c 2:21.38
Sealed Lighting Units for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J598 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.183
Semiautomatic Headlamp Beam Switching Devices—SAE J565 JUN82 . . . . . 2:21.08
Service Performance Requirements for Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles—SAE J32a 2:21.39
Snowmobile Headlamps—SAE J280 JUN84 . . . 4:38.04
142 mm × 200 mm Sealed Beam Headlamp Unit—SAE J1132 . . . . . 2:21.22

License Plate Lamps

License Plate Lamps (Rear Registration Plate Lamps)—SAE J587 OCT81 . . . . . 2:21.52

Parking Lamps

Parking Lamps (Front Position Lamps)—SAE J222a 2:21.70

Stop Lamps

Mechanical Stop Lamp Switch—SAE J249 . . . . 2:21.51
Motorcycle Stop Lamp Switch—SAE J1167 JUN84 4:37.03
Snowmobile Stop Lamp—SAE J278 . . . . . 4:38.05
Stop Lamps for Use on Motor Vehicles Less Than 2032 mm in Overall Width—SAE J586 FEB84 2:21.49
Supplemental High Mounted Stop and Rear Turn Signal Lamps for Use on Vehicles Less Than 2032 mm in Overall Width—SAE J186 NOV82 . . . . 2:21.59

Tail Lamps

Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J976 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.39
Combination Tail and Floodlamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J94 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Snowmobile Tail Lamp (Rear Position Lamp)—SAE J279 . . . . . 4:38.06
Tail Lamps (Rear Position Lamps)—SAE J585e . . 2:21.48

Turn Signal Lamps

Headlamp-Turn Signal Spacing—SAE J1221 . . . 2:21.55
Motorcycle Turn Signal Lamps—SAE J131 MAR83 2:21.47
Service Performance Requirements for Turn Signal Flashers—SAE J1055 OCT83 . . . . . 2:21.64
Side Turn Signal Lamps—SAE J914b 2:21.61
Supplemental High Mounted Stop and Rear Turn Signal Lamps for Use on Vehicles Less Than 2032 mm in Overall Width—SAE J186 NOV82 . . . . 2:21.59
Turn Signal Lamps—SAE J588f 2:21.53
Turn Signal Switch—SAE J589b 2:21.61

Warning Lamps

Flashing Warning Lamp for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J974 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.38
Flashing Warning Lamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J96 . . . . . 4:40.185
Flashing Warning Lamps for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles—SAE J595 AUG83 . . . . . 2:21.76
School Bus Red Signal Lamps—SAE J887 MAY82 2:21.81
Vehicular Hazard Warning Signal Flasher—SAE J945b 2:21.66
Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers—SAE J1054 . 2:21.68
360 Degree Warning Lamp for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles—SAE J845 JAN84 . . . . . 2:21.78

LATCHES

Passenger Car Side Door Latch Systems—SAE J839 JUL82 . . . . . 4:34.02
Vehicle Hood Latch Systems—SAE J362 JUL82 . 4:34.05

LATEX

See Also: ELASTOMERIC MATERIALS

Latex Dipped Goods and Coatings for Automotive Applications—SAE J19 NOV80 . . . . . 1:11.46
Latex Foam Rubbers—SAE J17 OCT79 . . . . . 1:11.38
Nondestructive Tests—SAE J358 JAN80 . . . . . 1:3.49
Penetrating Radiation Inspection—SAE J427 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.57
Ultrasonic Inspection—SAE J428 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.59

LEAKAGE

Leakage Testing—SAE J1267 JUN84 . . . . . 1:3.54

LICENSE PLATE LAMPS

See: LAMPS

LICENSE PLATES

Motor Vehicle License Plates—SAE J686 JUL81 . 4:27.06

LIGHTERS

Six- and Twelve-Volt Cigar Lighter Receptacles—SAE J563b 2:20.71

LIGHTING

See Also: LAMPS

Color Specification for Electric Signal Lighting Devices—SAE J578d 2:21.36
Connectors and Plugs—SAE J856 . . . . . 2:21.13
Dimensional Specifications for General Service Sealed Lighting Units—SAE J760a 2:21.24
Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Lighting Unit for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J572a 4:40.184
Lighting and Marking of Agricultural Equipment on Highways—SAE J137 MAR83 . . . . . 4:39.38
Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J1029 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.186
Lighting and Marking of Industrial Equipment on Highways—SAE J99 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.187
Lighting Identification Code—SAE J759 MAY83 . 2:21.03
Lighting Inspection Code—SAE J599 MAY81 . . 2:21.84
Photometry Laboratory Accuracy Guidelines—SAE J1330 AUG82 . . . . . 2:21.04
Plastic Materials for Use in Optical Parts Such as Lenses and Reflectors of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices—SAE J576 NOV81 . . . . . 2:21.36
Preferred Conversion Values for Dimensions in Lighting—Inch-Pound Units/SI—SAE J1322 MAY81 . . . . . 2:21.01
Rear Cornering Lamp—SAE J1373 JUN82 . . . . 2:21.63
Reflex Reflectors—SAE J594f 2:21.74
Sealed Lighting Units for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J598 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.183
Service Performance Requirements for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components—SAE J256b 2:21.34
Terminology—Motor Vehicle Lighting—SAE J387 JUL83 . . . . . 2:21.01
Tests for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components—SAE J575 JUL83 . . . . . 2:21.30

LOADERS

See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

LOOMS

Nonmetallic Loom—SAE J562a 2:20.69

LUBRICANTS

See Also: OILS

Automotive Lubricating Greases—SAE J310 JUN84 . . . . . 3:23.22
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricant Viscosity Classification—SAE J306 MAY81 . . . . . 3:23.21
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricants—SAE J308 NOV82 . . . . . 3:23.20
Effective Dates of Revisions—SAE J301 . . . . . 3:23.01
Lubricant Types—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J754a 4:40.67
Lubrication Chart—Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J753 JUN82 . . . . . 4:40.67
Maintenance Interval—Construction Equipment—SAE J752b 4:40.68

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Multipurpose Petroleum Base Fluids—SAE HS J73 . . . . . *
Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck Energy-Conserving Engine Oil Classification—SAE J1423 MAR84 . . . . . 3:23.17
Powershift Transmission Fluid Classification—SAE J1285 FEB80 . . . . . 3:23.27
Standardized Fluid for Hydraulic Component Tests—SAE J1276 AUG79 . . . . . 4:40.86

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS
See: ALLOYS

MARINE EQUIPMENT
External Ignition Protection of Marine Electrical Devices—SAE J1171 AUG82 . . . . . 4:41.08
High Tension Ignition Cable Assemblies—Marine—SAE J1191 . . . . . 4:41.19
Ignition Distributors—Marine—SAE J1294 APR80 . . . . . 4:41.13
Marine Carburetors—SAE J1223 DEC80 . . . . . 4:41.21
Marine Circuit Breakers—SAE J1428 JUN83 . . . 4:41.14
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Clutch Lever—SAE J960 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.03
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Throttle Lever—SAE J961 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.04
Marine Electrical Switches—SAE J1320 JUN81 . 4:41.22
Marine Engine Mountings Direct Drive Transmission—SAE J233 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.08
Marine Engine Rating Code—SAE J1228 JUN84 . . . . . 4:41.11
Marine Engine Wiring—SAE J378 JUN84 . . . . . 4:41.16
Marine Propeller-Shaft Couplings—SAE J756 AUG81 . . . . . 4:41.01
Marine Propeller-Shaft Ends and Hubs—SAE J755 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.05
Marine Push-Pull Control Cables—SAE J917 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.02
Static Electric Outboard Thrust—SAE J1286 NOV81 . . . . . 4:41.04

MASTER CYLINDERS
See Also: BRAKES
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Performance Requirements—SAE J1154 . . . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Master Cylinders for Motor Vehicle Brakes—Test Procedure—SAE J1153 . . . . . 2:22.24

MATERIALS
Compression and Recovery of Insulation Paddings—SAE J1352 MAY81 . . . . . 1:11.94
Flammability of Automotive Interior Materials—Horizontal Test Method—SAE J369a 1:11.98
Heat Insulation Materials Test Procedure—SAE J1324 DEC81 . . . . . 1:11.57
Hot Odor Test for Insulation Materials—SAE J1351 JUL81 . . . . . 1:11.94
Nondestructive Tests—SAE J358 JAN80 . . . . . 1:3.49
Test Method for Determining Dimensional Stability of Automotive Textile Materials—SAE J883 . . 1:11.60
Test Method for Determining Resistance to Snagging and Abrasion of Automotive Bodycloth—SAE J948a 1:11.100
Test Method for Measuring the Relative Drapeability of Flexible Insulation Materials—SAE J1325 SEP80 . . . . . 1:11.91
Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Automotive Textiles and Plastics—SAE J882 . . . . . 1:11.61
Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Resilient Insulating Paddings—SAE J1355 MAR81 . . . . 1:11.92
Test Method for Measuring Wet Color Transfer Characteristics—SAE J1326 AUG80 . . . . . 1:11.91
Test Method for Wicking of Automotive Fabrics and Fibrous Materials—SAE J913a 1:11.85
Test Method of Stretch and Set of Textiles and Plastics—SAE J855 AUG80 . . . . . 1:11.102

Felts
Felts—Wool and Part Wool—SAE J314 MAY81 . 1:11.104

Fiberboards
Fiberboard Crease Bending Test—SAE J119 JAN82 . . . . . 1:11.88
Fiberboard Test Procedure—SAE J315 SEP80 . . 1:11.80
Fiberboards—SAE HS 87 . . . . . *
Glossary of Fiberboard Terminology—SAE J947 JUL80 . . . . . 1:11.78
Standard Classification System for Fiberboards—SAE J1323 JUN83 . . . . . 1:11.83
Test Method for Determining Stiffness (Modulus of Bending) of Fiberboards—SAE J949 AUG81 . . 1:11.100
Test Method for Determining Visual Color Match to Master Specimen for Fabrics, Vinyls, Coated Fiberboards, and Other Automotive Trim Materials—SAE J361a 1:11.101

Glass
Automotive Safety Glazing—SAE J673 NOV83 . . 4:34.40
Drop Test for Evaluating Laminated Safety Glass for Use in Automotive Windshields—SAE J938 JUN84 . . . . . 4:34.45
Light Transmittance of Automotive Windshields Safety Glazing Materials—SAE J1203 . . . . . 4:34.42
Passenger Car Glazing Shade Bands—SAE J100 . 4:34.44
Passenger Car Glazing—Electrical Circuits—SAE J216 . . . . . 4:34.44
Safety Glazing Materials—Motor Vehicles—SAE J674 NOV83 . . . . . 4:34.43

Plastics
Liquid Penetrant Test Methods—SAE J426 JUN83 1:3.56
Marking of Plastic Parts—SAE J1344 OCT80 . . . 1:11.70
Plastic Materials for Use in Optical Parts Such as Lenses and Reflectors of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices—SAE J576 NOV81 . . . . . 2:21.36
Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics for Ground Vehicle Applications—SAE HS J762a . . . . . *
Test Method for Determining Cold Cracking of Flexible Plastic Materials—SAE J323 . . . . . 1:11.61
Ultrasonic Inspection—SAE J428 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.59

Trim Materials
Anodized Aluminum Automotive Parts—SAE J399a 1:10.44
Electroplating of Nickel and Chromium on Metal Parts—Automotive Ornamentation and Hardware—SAE J207 . . . . . 1:10.153
Hot Plate Method for Evaluating Heat Resistance and Thermal Insulation Properties of Materials—SAE J1361 APR81 . . . . . 1:11.93
Method of Testing Resistance to Crocking of Organic Trim Materials—SAE J861 . . . . . 1:11.60
Method of Testing Resistance to Scuffing of Trim Materials—SAE J365a 1:11.85
Nonmetallic Trim Materials—Test Method for Determining the Staining Resistance to Hydrogen Sulfide Gas—SAE J322 . . . . . 1:11.62
Test Method for Determining Blocking Resistance and Associated Characteristics of Automotive Trim Materials—SAE J912a 1:11.87
Test Method for Determining Visual Color Match to Master Specimen for Fabrics, Vinyls, Coated Fiberboards, and Other Automotive Trim Materials—SAE J361a 1:11.101
Test Method for Determining Window Fogging Resistance of Interior Trim Materials—SAE J275 . 1:11.63
Test Method for Measuring Weight of Organic Trim Materials—SAE J860 . . . . . 1:11.60

METALS
See Also: ALLOYS
Automotive Metallurgical Joining—SAE HS J836a *
Numbering Metals and Alloys—SAE J1086 APR83 . . . . . 1:1.01
Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Flat Metals (Thru 12 mm)—SAE J446 JUN84 . . . . . 1:9.07
Prevention of Corrosion of Metals—SAE HS J447 JUN81 . . . . . *
Residual Stress Measurements by X-Ray Diffraction—SAE HS J784a . . . . . *

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Sintered Powder Metal Parts: Ferrous—SAE J471d 1:8.01
Steel, High Strength, Hot Rolled Sheet and Strip, Cold Rolled Sheet, and Coated Sheet—SAE J1392 JUN84 1:1.77
Surface Rolling and Other Methods for Mechanical Prestressing of Metals—SAE HS 3 *
Surface Texture—SAE J448a 1:9.03
Surface Texture Control—SAE J449a 1:9.05
Third Edition Unified Numbering System Handbook for Metals and Alloys—SAE HS J1086 JUN83 *
SAE Manual on Blast Cleaning—SAE J792a—SAE HS 124 *

METALS FINISHING
SAE Manual on Blast Cleaning—SAE J792a—SAE HS 124 *
Cleaning
SAE Manual on Blast Cleaning—SAE J792a—SAE HS 124 *

METALS JOINING
Automotive Metallurgical Joining—SAE HS J836a *
Brazing
Automotive Metallurgical Joining—SAE HS J836a *
Soldering
Automotive Metallurgical Joining—SAE HS J836a *
Welding
Automotive Metallurgical Joining—SAE HS J836a *

METALS WORKING
Recommended Guidelines for Company Metrication Programs in the Metalworking Industry—SAE HS J1066 *
Drawing
Recommended Guidelines for Company Metrication Programs in the Metalworking Industry—SAE HS J1066 *
Forging
Recommended Guidelines for Company Metrication Programs in the Metalworking Industry—SAE HS J1066 *
Forming
Recommended Guidelines for Company Metrication Programs in the Metalworking Industry—SAE HS J1066 *
Rolling
Recommended Guidelines for Company Metrication Programs in the Metalworking Industry—SAE HS J1066 *
Surface Rolling and Other Methods for Mechanical Prestressing of Metals—SAE HS 3 *

METRIC SYSTEM
Dual Dimensioning—SAE HS J390 *
Metric Involute Splines and Inspection Standard—SAE ANSI B92.2M *
Part III: Inspection, Straight Cylindrical Involute Splines—SAE ANSI B92.2Ma *
Preferred Conversion Values for Dimensions in Lighting—Inch-Pound Units/SI—SAE J1322 MAY81 2:21.01
Recommended Guidelines for Company Metrication Programs in the Metalworking Industry—SAE HS J1066 *
Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units—SAE J916 JUN82 **INDEX** 95

MINING MACHINERY
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)—SAE J231 JAN81 4:40.252
Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, and Mining Machines—SAE J1040c 4:40.242
Product Identification Numbering System of Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1360 JUN81 4:40.03
Unauthorized Starting or Movement of Machines—SAE J1083 FEB80 4:40.63

MIRRORS
Measuring the Radius of Curvature of Convex Mirrors—SAE J1246 MAY82 4:34.46
Passenger Car Rear Vision—SAE J834a 4:34.49
Rear View Mirrors—Motorcycles—SAE J268 MAY82 4:37.03
Test Procedure for Determining Reflectivity of Rear View Mirrors—SAE J964a 4:34.45
Vision Factors Considerations in Rear View Mirror Design—SAE J985 4:34.48

MOTORBOATS
Blade Type Electric Fuses—SAE J1284 DEC79 2:20.35
Operator Sound Level Exposure Assessment Procedure for Pleasure Motorboats—SAE J1281 NOV79 3:26.30
Static Electric Outboard Thrust—SAE J1286 NOV81 4:41.04

MOTORCYCLES
Brake System Road Test Code—Motorcycles—SAE J108a 2:22.117
Definitions—Motorcycles—SAE J213a 4:37.01
Fuel and Lubricant Tanks for Motorcycles—SAE J1241 4:37.07
Maximum Sound Level Potential for Motorcycles—SAE J47 3:26.01
Measurement of Exhaust Sound Levels of Stationary Motorcycles—SAE J1287 MAR82 3:26.04
Motorcycle and Motor Driven Cycle Electrical System (Maintenance of Design Voltage)—SAE J392 MAY84 2:21.47
Motorcycle Auxiliary Front Lamps—SAE J1306 JUN80 2:21.46
Motorcycle Bank Angle Measurement Procedure—SAE J1168 MAY84 4:37.04
Motorcycle Headlamps—SAE J584 DEC83 2:21.45
Motorcycle Stop Lamp Switch—SAE J1167 JUN84 4:37.03
Motorcycle Turn Signal Lamps—SAE J131 MAR83 2:21.47
Operator Controls and Displays on Motorcycles—SAE J107 APR80 4:37.01
Performance Requirements for Parking Stability of Motorcycles—SAE J1248 MAY83 4:37.06
Rear View Mirrors—Motorcycles—SAE J268 MAY82 4:37.03
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Motorcycles and Motor-Driven Cycles—SAE J109a 2:22.119
Sound Levels for Motorcycles—SAE J331a 3:26.02
Stability of Motorcycles—SAE J1101 MAY83 4:37.05
Universal Symbols for Operator Controls—SAE J1500 JUN80 **INDEX** 108

MOUNTINGS
Brake Flange Mounting—On-Highway Vehicles—SAE J337 4:36.76
Diesel Fuel Injection Pump Mountings—SAE J626b 3:24.82
Engine Foot Mounting (Front and Rear)—SAE J616c 4:40.171
Engine Mountings—SAE J615b 3:24.71
Extra Wide Single Tire Rim and Wheel Mounting for Rear Axles—SAE J876a 4:36.75
Filter Base Mounting—SAE J363 FEB80 3:24.75
Fuel Pump Mountings for Diaphragm Type Pumps—SAE J625 JUL80 3:24.79
Locating Ledge for Flat Pad Engine Mountings—SAE J832 3:24.71
Marine Engine Mountings Direct Drive Transmission—SAE J233 JUN80 4:41.08
Mounting Brackets and Socket for Warning Lamp and Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Identification Emblem—SAE J725 MAY80 4:39.42
Starting Motor Mountings—SAE J542c 2:20.13
Wheel Mounting Elements for Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels—SAE J714b 4:39.36

MOWERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

MUFFLERS
Muffler Parts Nomenclature—SAE J261 3:24.117
Nomenclature for Exhaust System Parts—SAE J97 3:24.119

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

NICKEL ALLOYS
See: ALLOYS
NOISE
See: SOUND
NOZZLES
Calibrating Nozzle and Holder Assembly for Diesel Fuel Injection Systems—SAE J968c **3**:24.92
Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle and Holder Assembly (21 mm Nominal Diameter-Size "S"), Flange Mounted Types 5 and 6—SAE J629 AUG83 . . . . . **3**:24.87
Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle and Holder Assembly (17 mm Nominal Diameter) Types 8, 10, 9 and 11—SAE J265 AUG83 . . . . . **3**:24.89
Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle Holder Assembly (9.5 mm)—SAE J347a **3**:24.88
Fuel Injection Nozzle Gaskets—SAE J59 . . . . . **3**:24.90
Gasoline Dispenser Nozzle Spouts—SAE J285 JUL81 . . . . . **3**:24.161
NUTS
See: FASTENERS
O-RINGS
Hydraulic "O" Ring—SAE J515a **2**:19.116
Hydraulic Tube Fittings—SAE J514 APR80 . . . . **2**:19.46
Rubber Rings for Automotive Applications—SAE J120a **1**:11.114
OCCUPANT PROTECTION
See: RESTRAINT SYSTEMS AND SEAT BELTS
ODOMETERS
Factors Affecting Accuracy of Mechanically Driven Automotive Speedometer-Odometers—SAE J862 JUN81 . . . . . **2**:18.01
OILS
Engine Oil Performance and Engine Service Classification (Other Than "Energy-Conserving")—SAE J183 AUG84 . . . . . **3**:23.01
Engine Oil Tests—SAE J304 JUN82 . . . . . **3**:23.11
Engine Oil Viscosity Classification—SAE J300 APR84 . . . . . **3**:23.06
Oil Cooler Nomenclature and Glossary—SAE J1244 JUN81 . . . . . **3**:24.138
Passenger Car and Light-Duty Truck Energy-Conserving Engine Oil Classification—SAE J1423 MAR84 . . . . . **3**:23.17
Physical and Chemical Properties of Engine Oils—SAE J357 MAY84 . . . . . **3**:23.13
Standard Oil Filter Test Oil—SAE J1260 JUN83 . **3**:24.103
The Lubricant Performance and Service Classification Maintenance Procedure—SAE J1146 NOV80 . . . . . **3**:23.47
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES
Deflection Limiting Volume—ROPS/FOPS Laboratory Evaluation—SAE J397b **4**:40.251
Inverted Vehicle Drop Test Procedure—SAE J996 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:34.152
Labeling of ROPS and FOPS—SAE J1164 MAY83 . . . . . **4**:40.250
Lift Arm Safety Device for Loaders—SAE J38 JUL82 . . . . . **4**:40.241
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)—SAE J231 JAN81 **4**:40.252
Minimum Performance Criteria for Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS) for Industrial Equipment—SAE J1043 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.253
Operator Protection for Industrial Equipment—SAE J1042 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.250
Operator Protective Structure Performance Criteria for Certain Forestry Equipment—SAE J1084 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.254
Overhead Protection for Agricultural Tractors—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements—SAE J167 JUN81 . . . . . **4**:39.58
Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, and Mining Machines—SAE J1040c . . . **4**:40.242
Performance Prediction of Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) Through Analytical Methods—SAE J1215 . . . . . **4**:40.261
Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1194 JUL83 . . . . **4**:39.51
Roll-Over Tests without Collision—SAE J857 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:34.149
Steel Products for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) and Falling Object Protective Structures (FOPS)—SAE J1119 APR80 . . . . . **4**:40.255
Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors—SAE J276 JUN81 . . . . . **4**:40.241
Tire Guards for Protection of Operator of Earthmoving Haulage Machines—SAE J321b **4**:40.240
PARKING LAMPS
See: LAMPS
PARTICLE SIZES
Definition for Particle Size—SAE J391 JUL81 . . **1**:3.61
PIN
See: PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
PINS
Clevis Pins
Rod Ends and Clevis Pins—SAE J493 . . . . . **2**:13.84
Cotter Pins
Cotter Pins—SAE J487a **2**:13.77
Holes in Bolt and Capscrew Shanks and Slots in Nuts for Cotter Pins—SAE J485 . . . . . **2**:13.79
Dowel Pins
Unhardened Ground Dowel Pins—SAE J497 . . . **2**:13.84
Straight Pins
Grooved Straight Pins—SAE J494 . . . . . **2**:13.80
Spring Type Straight Pins—SAE J496 . . . . . **2**:13.82
Straight Pins (Solid)—SAE J495 . . . . . **2**:13.79
PILOT HOLES
Fan Hub Bolt-Circles and Pilot Holes—SAE J635a **3**:24.146
PIPES
Automotive Pipe, Filler, and Drain Plugs—SAE J531 JAN81 . . . . . **2**:19.141
Coding Systems for Identification of Fluid Conductors and Connectors—SAE J846 FEB82 . . . . . **2**:19.01
Dryseal Pipe Threads—SAE J476a **2**:12.01
PISTON RINGS
Piston Rings and Grooves (Metric)—SAE J1201 . **3**:24.33
Piston Rings and Pistons—SAE J929a **3**:24.26
PLASTICS
See: MATERIALS
PLUGS
Automotive Pipe, Filler, and Drain Plugs—SAE J531 JAN81 . . . . . **2**:19.141
Automotive Straight Thread Filler and Drain Plugs—SAE J532 JAN81 . . . . . **2**:19.145
Connectors and Plugs—SAE J856 . . . . . **2**:21.13
Drain, Fill, and Level Plugs for Earthmoving Machinery—SAE J371a **4**:40.177
Preignition Rating of Spark Plugs—SAE J549 JUN82 . . . . . **2**:20.24
Spark Plugs—SAE J548d **2**:20.18
POWER TAKE-OFF
Auxiliary Power Take-Off Drives for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J717 MAY80 . . . . . **4**:39.31
Clearance Envelopes for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs—SAE J772 NOV83 . . . . . **4**:29.16
Flywheels for Industrial Engines Used with Industrial Power Take-Offs Equipped with Driving-Ring Type Overcenter Clutches and Engine Mounted Marine Gears—SAE J620d **4**:40.176
Industrial Power Take-Offs with Driving Ring Type Overcenter Clutches—SAE J621d **4**:40.168
Mounting Flanges and Power Take-Off Shafts for Small Engines—SAE J609a **3**:24.20
Openings for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs—SAE J704 JUN83 . **4**:29.23
Operating Requirements for Tractors and Power Take-Off Driven Implements—SAE J721 JUN80 **4**:39.30

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Power Take-Off Definitions and Terminology for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J722 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.32
Rating of Truck Power Take-Offs—SAE J705b . . 4:36.82
Rear Power Take-Off for Agricultural Tractors—SAE J1170 JUN80 . . . . . 4:39.27

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
Product Identification Numbering System of Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1360 JUN81 . . . 4:40.03

PROPELLERS
Marine Propeller-Shaft Couplings—SAE J756 AUG81 . . . . . 4:41.01
Marine Propeller-Shaft Ends and Hubs—SAE J755 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.05

PULLEYS
Automotive Synchronous Belt Drives—SAE J1313 OCT80 . . . . . 2:16.12
Automotive V-Belt Drives—SAE J637b 2:16.04
SI (Metric) Synchronous Belts and Pulleys—SAE J1278 OCT80 . . . . . 2:16.08
Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicle Pulley Guards and Shields—SAE J93 . . . . . 4:38.15
Tractor Belt Speed and Pulley Width—SAE J720 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.32
V-Belts and Pulleys—SAE J636c 2:16.01

PUMPS
Diesel Fuel Injection Pump Mountings—SAE J626b 3:24.82
Engine Coolant Pump Seals—SAE J780 APR84 . 3:24.147
Fuel Pump Mountings for Diaphragm Type Pumps—SAE J625 JUL80 . . . . . 3:24.79
Guide to the Application and Use of Engine Coolant Pump Face Seals—SAE J1245 JUN82 . . . . . 3:24.149
Hydraulic Power Pump Test Procedure—SAE J745 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.76
Hydraulic Pump and Motor Mounting and Drive Dimensions—SAE J744 OCT83 . . . . . 4:40.78
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.53
Master Calibrating Fuel Injection Pump—SAE J981 3:24.91
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Hydraulic Pumps for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1341 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.50

RADIATORS
Large Size Radiator Filler Necks—SAE J868 . . . . 3:24.123
Radiator Caps and Filler Necks—SAE J164 MAR82 3:24.122
Radiator Nomenclature—SAE J631 FEB82 . . . . 3:24.126

RADIOS
Performance Levels and Methods of Measurement of Electromagnetic Radiation from Vehicles and Devices (20–1000 MHz)—SAE J551 DEC83 . 2:20.24

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Tire to Body Clearance Check for Recreational Vehicles—SAE J1214 . . . . . 4:35.03

REFLECTORS
Emergency Warning Device—SAE J774c 2:21.75
Plastic Materials for Use in Optical Parts Such as Lenses and Reflectors of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices—SAE J576 NOV81 . . . . . 2:21.36
Reflex Reflectors—SAE J594f 2:21.74
Snowmobile and Snowmobile Cutter Lamps, Reflective Devices, and Associated Equipment—SAE J292 . . . . . 4:38.07

RESONATORS
Resonator Parts Nomenclature—SAE J262 . . . . 3:24.117

RESTRAINT SYSTEMS
See Also: SEAT BELTS
Child Restraint Anchorages and Attachment Hardware—SAE J1368 JUN83 . . . . . 4:33.15
Occupant Restraint System Evalution—Passenger Cars—SAE J128 . . . . . 4:33.12

RIMS
Extra Wide Single Tire Rim and Wheel Mounting for Rear Axles—SAE J876a 4:36.75
Labeling—Disc Wheels and Demountable Rims—Trucks—SAE J179a 4:31.13
Nomenclature—Wheels, Hubs, and Rims for Commercial Vehicles—SAE J393 JAN84 . . . . . 4:31.14
Off-Highway Tire and Rim Classification—SAE J751 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.210
Off-Road Tire and Rim Selection and Application—SAE J1315 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.216
Recommended Tolerances for Spoke-Type Wheels, Demountable Rims, and Rim Spacers—Trucks and Trailers—SAE J851 . . . . . 4:36.74
Wheels/Rims—Trucks—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements—SAE J267 DEC83 . . 4:31.05

RIPPERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

RIVETS
See: FASTENERS

ROD ENDS
Metric Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1259 APR80 . 2:14.15
Performance Test Procedure—Ball Joints and Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1367 SEP81 . . . . . 2:14.16
Spherical Rod Ends—SAE J1120 SEP79 . . . . . 2:14.12

ROLLERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

ROLLOVER PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES
See: OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES

ROOTERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

ROPS
See: OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES

RUBBER
See: ELASTOMERIC MATERIALS AND LATEX

SAFETY
See Also: OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES AND RESTRAINT SYSTEMS
Access Systems for Off-Road Machines—SAE J185 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.267
Barrier Collision Tests—SAE J850 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.148
Bodyforms for Use in Motor Vehicle Passenger Compartment Impact Development—SAE J984 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.155
Child Restraint Anchorages and Attachment Hardware—SAE J1368 JUN83 . . . . . 4:33.15
Collision Deformation Classification—SAE J224 MAR80 . . . . . 4:34.131
Crane Load Moment System—SAE J159 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.151
Handbook of Motor Vehicle Safety and Environmental Terminology—SAE HS 215 . . . . . *
Human Tolerance to Impact Conditions as Related to Motor Vehicle Design—SAE HS J885 APR80 *
Instrumentation for Impact Tests—SAE J211 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.143
Lift Arm Safety Device for Loaders—SAE J38 JUL82 . . . . . 4:40.241
Moving Barrier Collision Tests—SAE J972 JUN80 4:34.144
Rear Underride Guard Test Procedure—SAE J260 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.158
Recommendations for Children's Snowmobile—SAE J1038 FEB80 . . . . . 4:38.19
SAE Documents Referenced in Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—SAE HS 19 . . . . . *
Safety Alert Symbol for Agricultural, Construction and Industrial Equipment—SAE J284 JUL83 . . 4:39.45
Safety Chain of Full Trailers or Converter Dollies—SAE J697 JUN84 . . . . . 4:36.73
Safety for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J208 JUL83 . . . . . 4:39.46
Safety for Industrial Flail Mowers—SAE J1001 DEC80 . . . . . 4:40.301
Safety for Industrial Wheeled Equipment—SAE J98 DEC80 . . . . . 4:40.297
Safety Glazing Materials—Motor Vehicles—SAE J674 NOV83 . . . . . 4:34.43

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Safety Practices for Mechanical Vapor Compression Refrigeration Equipment or Systems Used to Cool Passenger Compartment of Motor Vehicles—SAE J639 OCT81 . . . . . 4:34.30
Safety Signs—SAE J115 SEP79 . . . . . 4:40.304
School Bus Stop Arm—SAE J1133 APR84 . . . . 2:21.82
Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem—SAE J943 SEP83 . . . . . 4:39.40
Steering Control System—Passenger Car—Laboratory Test Procedure—SAE J944 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.156
Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors—SAE J276 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.241

SCARIFIERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

SCHOOL BUSES
See: BUSES

SCRAPERS
See: CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
Retardation Capability of Off-Highway Dumpers and Scrapers—SAE J1430 OCT83 . . . . . 4:40.207

SCREWS
See: FASTENERS

SEALERS
Methods of Tests for Automotive-Type Sealers, Adhesives, and Deadeners—SAE J243 . . . . . 1:11.47
Synthetic Resin Plastic Sealers, Nondrying Type—SAE J250 . . . . . 1:11.46

SEALS
Cast Iron Sealing Rings—SAE J281 SEP80 . . . . 4:29.69
Cast Iron Sealing Rings (Metric)—SAE J1236 SEP80 . . . . . 4:29.71
Cylinder Rod Wiper Seal Ingression Test—SAE J1195 . . . . . 4:40.97
Engine Coolant Pump Seals—SAE J780 APR84 . 3:24.147
Fluid Sealing Handbook—Radial Lip Seals—SAE HS J1417 . . . . . *
Guide to the Application and Use of Engine Coolant Pump Face Seals—SAE J1245 JUN82 . . . . . 3:24.149
Rubber Seals for Hydraulic Disc Brake Cylinders—SAE J1603 . . . . . 2:22.15
Seals—Application Guide to Radial Lip—SAE J946d 4:29.51
Seals—Evaluation of Elastohydrodynamic—SAE J1002 . . . . . 4:29.62
Seals—Lathe Cut—SAE J654 . . . . . 4:29.68
Seals—Terminology of Radial Lip—SAE J111c . . 4:29.46
Seals—Testing of Radial Lip—SAE J110c 4:29.65

SEAT BELTS
Dynamic Test Procedure—Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies—SAE J117 . . . . . 4:33.04
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages Test Procedure—SAE J384 . . . . . 4:33.08
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages—Design Recommendations—SAE J383 . . . . . 4:33.06
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorages—Performance Requirements—SAE J385 . . . . . 4:33.09
Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations—SAE J800c 4:33.10
Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Procedure—SAE J339a 4:33.12
Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Requirements—SAE J114 . . . . . 4:33.12
Seat Belt Hardware Performance Requirements—SAE J141 . . . . . 4:33.03
Seat Belt Hardware Test Procedure—SAE J140a . 4:33.01
Seat Belts for Construction Machines—SAE J386 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.302

SEATING
Classification of Earthmoving Machines for Vibration Tests of Operator Seats—SAE J1385 JUN83 . . . . . 4:40.278
Deflection of Seat Cushions for Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1051 JAN80 . . . . . 4:40.271
Determining Operator Seat Location on Off-Road Work Machines—SAE J1163 JAN80 . . . . . 4:40.272
Devices for Use in Defining and Measuring Vehicle Seating Accommodation—SAE J826 APR80 . . 4:34.31
Dynamic Cushioning Performance Criteria for Snowmobile Seats—SAE J89a 4:38.13
Dynamic Flex Fatigue Test for Slab Polyurethane Foam—SAE J388 . . . . . 4:34.38
Load Deflection Testing of Urethane Foams for Automotive Seating—SAE J815 MAY81 . . . . . 4:34.40
Motor Vehicle Driver and Passenger Head Position—SAE J1052 . . . . . 4:34.128
Motor Vehicle Seating Systems—SAE J879b . . . 4:34.35
Operator's Seat Dimensions for Off-Road Self-Propelled Work Machines—SAE J899 OCT80 . . . 4:40.274
Seating Manual—Motor Vehicles—SAE HS J782b *
Urethane for Automotive Seating—SAE J954 . . . 4:34.39

SHOT PEENING
Cast Shot and Grit Size Specifications for Peening and Cleaning—SAE J444a 1:8.09
Cast Steel Shot—SAE J827 . . . . . 1:8.08
Cut Steel Wire Shot—SAE J441 . . . . . 1:8.05
Manual on Shot Peening—SAE J808a—SAE HS 84 . . . . . *
Metallic Shot and Grit Mechanical Testing—SAE J445a 1:8.10
Procedures for Using Standard Shot Peening Test Strip—SAE J443 JAN84 . . . . . 1:8.07
Size Classification and Characteristics of Glass Beads for Peening—SAE J1173 . . . . . 1:8.11
Test Strip, Holder and Gage for Shot Peening—SAE J442 AUG79 . . . . . 1:8.05

SKIDDERS
See: FORESTRY MACHINES

SKINS
Synthetic Skins for Automotive Testing—SAE J202 4:34.130

SMALL ENGINES
See: ENGINES

SMOKEMETERS
Measurement Procedure for Evaluation of Full-Flow, Light Extinction Smokemeter Performance—SAE J1157 . . . . . 3:25.43

SNOWMOBILES
Brake System Test Procedure—Snowmobiles—SAE J45 . . . . . 4:38.11
Dynamic Cushioning Performance Criteria for Snowmobile Seats—SAE J89a 4:38.13
Exterior Sound Level for Snowmobiles—SAE J192 APR80 . . . . . 3:26.25
Maintenance of Design Voltage—Snowmobile Electrical Systems—SAE J277 . . . . . 4:38.04
Operational Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles—SAE J1161 MAR83 . . . . 3:26.28
Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles—SAE J1160 MAR83 . . . . 3:26.26
Recommendations for Children's Snowmobile—SAE J1038 FEB80 . . . . . 4:38.19
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Snowmobiles—SAE J44 . . . . . 4:38.11
Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicle Pulley Guards and Shields—SAE J93 . . . . . 4:38.15
Snowmobile and Snowmobile Cutter Lamps, Reflective Devices, and Associated Equipment—SAE J292 . . . . . 4:38.07
Snowmobile Brake Control Systems—SAE J1282 SEP80 . . . . . 4:38.10
Snowmobile Definitions and Nomenclature—General—SAE J33a 4:38.01
Snowmobile Fuel Tanks—SAE J288 NOV83 . . . 4:38.17
Snowmobile Headlamps—SAE J280 JUN84 . . . 4:38.04
Snowmobile Passenger Handgrips—SAE J1062 . 4:38.09
Snowmobile Stop Lamp—SAE J278 . . . . . 4:38.05
Snowmobile Tail Lamp (Rear Position Lamp)—SAE J279 . . . . . 4:38.06
Snowmobile Throttle Control Systems—SAE J92 . 4:38.17

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Speed Control Assurance for Snowmobiles—SAE J1222 FEB81 . . . . . 4:38.18
Tests for Snowmobile Switching Devices and Components—SAE J68 OCT79 . . . . . 4:38.08
Vehicle Identification Numbers—Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicles—SAE J64 FEB81 . . . . . 4:38.03

SOLDERS
Solders—SAE J473a 1:10.158
Welding, Brazing, and Soldering—Materials and Practices—SAE J1147 JUN83 . . . . . 1:9.07

SOUND
See Also: ACOUSTICS
Bystander Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment—SAE J1175 3:26.52
Engine Sound Level Measurement Procedure—SAE J1074 . . . . . 3:26.67
Exterior Sound Level for Heavy Trucks and Buses—SAE J366b 3:26.18
Exterior Sound Level for Snowmobiles—SAE J192 APR80 . . . . . 3:26.25
Exterior Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Pleasure Motorboats—SAE J34a 3:26.29
Laboratory Measurement of the Airborne Noise Reduction of Acoustical Materials—SAE J1400 MAY82 . . . . . 1:11.96
Maximum Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks—SAE J1030 . . . . . 3:26.14
Maximum Sound Level Potential for Motorcycles—SAE J47 . . . . . 3:26.01
Measurement of Exhaust Sound Levels of Stationary Motorcycles—SAE J1287 MAR82 . . . . . 3:26.04
Measurement of Exterior Sound Level of Trucks with Auxiliary Equipment—SAE J1077 . . . . . 3:26.23
Measurement of Exterior Sound Levels for Heavy Trucks Under Stationary Conditions—SAE J1096 SEP83 . . . . . 3:26.20
Measurement of Light Vehicle Exhaust Sound Level Under Stationary Conditions—SAE J1169 . . . . 3:26.16
Measurement Procedure for Determination of Silencer Effectiveness in Reducing Engine Intake or Exhaust Sound Level—SAE J1207 MAY84 . . . 3:26.68
On-Machine Alarm Test and Evaluation Procedure for Construction and General Purpose Machinery—SAE J1446 JUL83 . . . . . 3:26.37
Operational Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles—SAE J1161 MAR83 . . . . 3:26.28
Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Snow Vehicles—SAE J1160 MAR83 . . . . 3:26.26
Operator Ear Sound Level Measurement Procedure for Small Engine Powered Equipment—SAE J1174 . . . . . 3:26.51
Operator Sound Level Exposure Assessment Procedure for Pleasure Motorboats—SAE J1281 NOV79 . . . . . 3:26.30
Performance of Vehicle Traffic Horns—SAE J377 3:26.24
Qualifying a Sound Data Acquisition System—SAE J184a 3:26.07
Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks—SAE J986 NOV81 . . . . . 3:26.12
Sound Level for Truck Cab Interior—SAE J336a . 3:26.19
Sound Level of Highway Truck Tires—SAE J57 JUL81 . . . . . 3:26.21
Sound Levels for Motorcycles—SAE J331a 3:26.02
Sound Measurement—Construction Site—SAE J1075 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.54
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Exterior—SAE J88 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.60
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Singular Type—SAE J919 SEP80 . . 3:26.40
Sound Measurement—Earthmoving Machinery—Operator—Work Cycle—SAE J1166 SEP80 . . 3:26.42
Sound Measurement—Self-Propelled Agricultural Equipment—Exterior—SAE J1008 SEP80 . . . . 3:26.66
Sound Measurement—Trenching Equipment—SAE J1262 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.63
Sound Power Determination—Earthmoving Machinery—Static Condition—SAE J1372 JUN83 . . . 3:26.56
Surface Vehicle Sound Measurement Procedures—SAE HS 184 . . . . . *

SPARK ARRESTERS
Multiposition Small Engine Exhaust System Fire Ignition Suppression—SAE J335b 3:24.104
Spark Arrester Test Carbon—SAE J997 JAN80 . 3:24.114
Spark Arrester Test Procedure for Large Size Engines—SAE J342 NOV80 . . . . . 3:24.107
Spark Arrester Test Procedure for Medium Size Engines—SAE J350 JAN80 . . . . . 3:24.111

SPARK PLUGS
Preignition Rating of Spark Plugs—SAE J549 JUN82 . . . . . 2:20.24
Spark Plugs—SAE J548d 2:20.18

SPEEDOMETERS
Automatic Vehicle Speed Control—Motor Vehicles—SAE J195 . . . . . 2:18.16
Electric Speedometer Specification—On Road—SAE J1226 FEB83 . . . . . 2:18.09
Factors Affecting Accuracy of Mechanically Driven Automotive Speedometer-Odometers—SAE J862 JUN81 . . . . . 2:18.01
Speed Control Assurance for Snowmobiles—SAE J1222 FEB81 . . . . . 4:38.18
Speedometer Test Procedure—SAE J1059 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.08
Speedometers and Tachometers—Automotive—SAE J678 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.03

SPLINES
Involute Splines and Inspection Standard—SAE ANSI B92.1 and 1a . . . . . *
Involute Splines and Inspections—SAE J498c . . . 2:15.01
Metric Involute Splines and Inspection Standard—SAE ANSI B92.2M . . . . . *
Parallel Side Splines for Soft Broached Holes in Fittings—SAE J499a 2:15.01
Part III: Inspection, Straight Cylindrical Involute Splines—SAE ANSI B92.2Ma . . . . . *
Serrated Shaft Ends—SAE J500 . . . . . 2:15.03
Shaft Ends—SAE J501 . . . . . 2:15.04

SPRINGS
Hard Drawn Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J172 . . . . . 1:5.06
Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J113 . . . . . 1:5.04
Manual on Design and Manufacture of Coned Disk Springs or Belleville Springs—SAE HS 63 . . . *
Manual on Design and Manufacture of Torsion Bar Springs—SAE HS J796 SEP81 . . . . . *
Music Steel Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J178 . . . . . 1:5.09
Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J316 . . . . . 1:5.01
Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J351 . . . . . 1:5.02
Oil Tempered Chromium-Silicon Alloy Steel Wire and Springs—SAE J157 . . . . . 1:5.05
Oil Tempered Chromium-Vanadium Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J132 . . . . . 1:5.03
Rated Suspension Spring Capacity—SAE J274 JUN84 . . . . . 2:17.15
Special Quality High Tensile, Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J271 . . . . . 1:5.04
Stainless Steel, SAE 30302, Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J230 . . . . . 1:5.08
Stainless Steel 17-7 PH Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J217 . . . . . 1:5.07

Coned Disc
Manual on Design and Manufacture of Coned Disk Springs or Belleville Springs—SAE HS 63 . . . *

Helical
Helical Compression and Extension Spring Terminology—SAE J1121 . . . . . 2:17.09

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Helical Springs: Specification Check Lists—SAE J1122 . . . . . 2:17.14
Manual on Design and Application of Helical and Spiral Springs—SAE HS J795 JUN81 . . . . . *
Leaf
Leaf Springs for Motor Vehicle Suspension—SAE J510c 2:17.01
Leaf Springs for Motor Vehicle Suspension—Metric Bar Sizes—SAE J1123a 2:17.01
Manual on Design and Application of Leaf Springs—SAE HS J788 APR80 . . . . . *
Pneumatic
Pneumatic Spring Terminology—SAE J511a 2:17.08
Spiral
Manual on Design and Application of Helical and Spiral Springs—SAE HS J795 JUN81 . . . . . *
Torsion Bar
Manual on Design and Manufacture of Torsion Bar Springs—SAE HS J796 SEP81 . . . . . *

STEELS
Aging of Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip—SAE J763 JAN82 . . . . . 1:2.21
Automotive Steel Castings—SAE J435c 1:6.12
Carbon and Alloy Steels—SAE J411 JUN81 . . . 1:2.01
Chemical Compositions of SAE Alloy Steels—SAE J404 OCT80 . . . . . 1:1.11
Chemical Compositions of SAE Carbon Steels—SAE J403 MAY84 . . . . . 1:1.08
Chemical Compositions of SAE Wrought Stainless Steels—SAE J405d 1:1.13
Classification of Common Imperfections in Sheet Steel—SAE J810 JUN80 . . . . . 1:3.27
Cleanliness Rating of Steels by the Magnetic Particle Method—SAE J421 JUN84 . . . . . 1:3.40
Definitions for Macrostrain and Microstrain—SAE J932 . . . . . 1:3.62
Definitions of Heat Treating Terms—SAE J415 MAY83 . . . . . 1:2.22
Detection of Surface Imperfections in Ferrous Rods, Bars, Tubes, and Wires—SAE J349 JUN80 . . . 1:3.46
Estimated Mechanical Properties and Machinability of Steel Bars—SAE J1397 JUL82 . . . . . 1:2.15
Former SAE Standard and Former SAE EX-Steels—SAE J1249 JUN83 . . . . . 1:1.15
General Characteristics and Heat Treatments of Steels—SAE J412h 1:2.05
Glossary of Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip Terms—SAE J940 JAN82 . . . . . 1:2.19
Grain Size Determination of Steels—SAE J418 DEC83 . . . . . 1:3.10
Hardenability Bands for Carbon and Alloy H Steels—SAE J1268 JUN81 . . . . . 1:1.26
Hardness Tests and Hardness Number Conversions—SAE J417 DEC83 . . . . . 1:3.04
High Strength Carbon and Alloy Die Drawn Steels—SAE J935 JUL81 . . . . . 1:2.04
High Strength, Hot Rolled Steel Plates, Bars and Shapes—SAE J1442 JUN84 . . . . . 1:1.80
High Strength, Low Alloy Steel—SAE J410 JUN84 1:1.75
High Strength, Quenched, and Tempered Structural Steels—SAE J368a 1:1.83
Infrared Testing—SAE J359 JUN81 . . . . . 1:3.51
Liquid Penetrant Test Methods—SAE J426 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.56
Magnetic Particle Inspection—SAE J420 MAR81 1:3.51
Mechanical Properties of Heat Treated Wrought Steels—SAE J413b 1:2.13
Method for Determining Breakage Allowances for Sheet Steel—SAE J424 OCT81 . . . . . 1:3.49
Methods of Determining Hardenability of Steels—SAE J406c 1:1.17
Methods of Determining Plastic Deformation in Sheet Metal Stampings—SAE J863 DEC81 . . . 1:3.17
Methods of Measuring Case Depth—SAE J423 DEC83 . . . . . 1:3.47
Methods of Measuring Decarburization—SAE J419 DEC83 . . . . . 1:3.12
Methods of Sampling Steel for Chemical Analysis—SAE J408 DEC83 . . . . . 1:1.71
Microscopic Determination of Inclusions in Steels—SAE J422 DEC83 . . . . . 1:3.42
Numbering Metals and Alloys—SAE J1086 APR83 . . . . . 1:1.01
Penetrating Radiation Inspection—SAE J427 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.57
Permissible Variations from Specified Ladle Chemical Ranges and Limits for Steels—SAE J409 JUN84 . . . . . 1:1.72
Potential Standard Steels—SAE J1081 NOV83 . . 1:1.14
Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Flat Metals (Thru 12 mm)—SAE J446 JUN84 . . . . . 1:9.07
Properties of Low Carbon Steel Sheets and Strip and Their Relationship to Formability—SAE J877 JUN84 . . . . . 1:3.20
SAE Numbering System for Wrought or Rolled Steel—SAE J402 JUN84 . . . . . 1:1.07
Selecting and Specifying Hot and Cold Rolled Steel Sheet and Strip—SAE J126 JUN81 . . . . . 1:3.22
Selection and Heat Treatment of Tool and Die Steels—SAE J437a 1:7.02
Selection and Use of Steels—SAE J401 APR81 . 1:1.05
Sheet Steel Thickness and Profile—SAE J1058 . . 1:3.19
Steel, High Strength, Hot Rolled Sheet and Strip, Cold Rolled Sheet, and Coated Sheet—SAE J1392 JUN84 . . . . . 1:1.77
Surface Hardness Testing with Files—SAE J864 JUN84 . . . . . 1:3.03
Surface Texture Measurement of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel—SAE J911 OCT81 . . . . . 1:9.01
Technical Report on Fatigue Properties—SAE J1099 . . . . . 1:3.62
Tensile Test Specimens—SAE J416 DEC83 . . . . 1:3.01
Tool and Die Steels—SAE J438b 1:7.01
Ultrasonic Inspection—SAE J428 JUN83 . . . . . 1:3.59

STEERING
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . 4:36.53
Minimum Performance Criteria for Emergency Steering of Wheeled Earthmoving Construction Machines—SAE J53 . . . . . 4:40.322
Power Steering Pressure Hose—Low Volumetric Expansion Type—SAE J191 . . . . . 1:11.141
Power Steering Pressure Hose—Wire Braid—SAE J190 . . . . . 1:11.142
Power Steering Return Hose—Low Pressure—SAE J189 . . . . . 1:11.139
Steering Control System—Passenger Car—Laboratory Test Procedure—SAE J944 JUN80 . . . . . 4:34.156
Steering Frame Lock for Articulated Loaders and Tractors—SAE J276 JUN81 . . . . . 4:40.241

STOP LAMPS
See: LAMPS

STRESSES
Residual Stress Measurements by X-Ray Diffraction—SAE HS J784a . . . . . *

STUDS
See: FASTENERS

SUPERALLOYS
See: ALLOYS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS
Vehicle Dynamics Terminology—SAE HS J670e *

SWITCHES
Backup Lamp Switches—SAE J1076 . . . . . 2:21.73
Electric Blower Motor Switch—SAE J235 . . . . . 2:20.71
Electric Windshield Washer Switch—SAE J234 . . 2:20.70
Electric Windshield Wiper Switch—SAE J112a . . 2:20.70
Hazard Warning Signal Switch—SAE J910b 2:21.77
Headlamp Beam Switching—SAE J564c 2:21.08
Headlamp Switch—SAE J253 APR84 . . . . . 2:21.74

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Ignition Switch—SAE J259 . . . . . 2:20.40
Marine Electrical Switches—SAE J1320 JUN81 . 4:41.22
Mechanical Stop Lamp Switch—SAE J249 . . . . 2:21.51
Semiautomatic Headlamp Beam Switching Devices—SAE J565 JUN82 . . . . . 2:21.08
Tests for Snowmobile Switching Devices and Components—SAE J68 OCT79 . . . . . 4:38.08
Turn Signal Switch—SAE J589b 2:21.61

TACHOMETERS
Electric Tachometer Specification—SAE J1399 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.12
Speedometers and Tachometers—Automotive—SAE J678 JUN84 . . . . . 2:18.03

TAIL LAMPS
See: LAMPS

TECHNICAL REPORTS
Guidelines for Developing and Revising SAE Nomenclature and Definitions—SAE J1115 . . . . **INDEX** 107
Preparation of SAE Technical Reports—Surface Vehicles and Machines: Standards, Recommended Practices, Information Reports—SAE J1159 AUG79 . . . . . **INDEX** 92
Technical Committee Guideposts—SAE J1271 AUG79 . . . . . **INDEX** 87

TERMINALS
Electrical Terminals—Blade Type—SAE J858a . . 2:20.63
Electrical Terminals—Eyelet and Spade Type—SAE J561 JUN80 . . . . . 2:20.65
Electrical Terminals—Pin and Receptacle Type—SAE J928 JUN80 . . . . . 2:20.64
Low Tension Wiring and Cable Terminals and Splice Clips—SAE J163 . . . . . 2:20.49

TEST SUBJECTS
See: ANTHROPOMETRY

TEXTILES
See: MATERIALS

THERMOCOUPLE
Brake Disc and Drum Thermocouple Installation—SAE J79 . . . . . 2:22.133

THROTTLES
Marine Control Cable Connection—Engine Throttle Lever—SAE J961 JUN80 . . . . . 4:41.04
Snowmobile Throttle Control Systems—SAE J92 . 4:38.17

TIRE RIMS
See: RIMS

TIRES
Agricultural Tractor Tire Dynamic Indices—SAE J1261 FEB79 . . . . . 4:39.13
Agricultural Tractor Tire Loadings, Torque Factors, and Inflation Pressures—SAE J709d 4:39.05
Laboratory Testing Machines and Procedures for Measuring the Steady State Force and Moment Properties of Passenger Car Tires—SAE J1106 and SAE J1107—SAE HS 210 . . . . . *
Lawn and Garden Tractors Load and Inflation Pressures and Tire Selection Table for Future Design—SAE J344 . . . . . 4:39.14
Liquid Ballast Table for Drive Tires of Agricultural Machines—SAE J884 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.10
Methods for Testing Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves—SAE J1206 . . . . . 4:30.22
Off-Highway Tire and Rim Classification—SAE J751 APR80 . . . . . 4:40.210
Off-Road Tire and Rim Selection and Application—SAE J1315 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.216
Passenger and Light Truck Tire Traction Device Profile Determination and Classification—SAE J1232 . . . . . 4:36.79
Passenger Car Tire Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J918c 4:30.01
Performance Requirements for Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves—SAE J1205 . . . . . 4:30.24
Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Highway Truck and Bus Tires—SAE J1379 AUG83 . . . . . 4:30.08
Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Passenger Car Tires—SAE J1269 JUN84 . . . . . 4:30.04
Selection of Tires for Multipurpose Passenger Vehicles, Light-, Medium-, and Heavy-Duty Trucks, Buses, Trailers, and Semitrailers for Normal Highway Service—SAE J161a 4:30.17
Sound Level of Highway Truck Tires—SAE J57 JUL81 . . . . . 3:26.21
Subjective Rating Scale for Evaluation of Noise and Ride Comfort Characteristics Related to Motor Vehicle Tires—SAE J1060 . . . . . 4:30.21
Test Procedure for Measuring Passenger Car Tire Revolutions per Mile—SAE J966 . . . . . 4:30.20
Test Procedures for Measuring Truck Tire Revolutions per Mile—SAE J1025 . . . . . 4:30.20
Testing Machines for Measuring the Uniformity of Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires—SAE J332 AUG81 . . . . . 4:30.15
The Measurement of Highway Truck and Bus Tire Rolling Resistance—SAE J1380 AUG83 . . . . . 4:30.10
The Measurement of Passenger Car Tire Rolling Resistance—SAE J1270 JUN84 . . . . . 4:30.06
Tire Selection Tables for Agricultural and Light Industrial Machines of Future Design—SAE J711c 4:39.12
Tire to Body Clearance Check for Recreational Vehicles—SAE J1214 . . . . . 4:35.03
Ton Mile Per Hour Application Practice—SAE J1098 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.219
Ton-Mile Per Hour Test Procedure—SAE J1015 DEC83 . . . . . 4:40.216
Truck and Bus Tire Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J341a 4:30.18
Truck Overall Widths Across Dual Tires—SAE J693 JUN84 . . . . . 4:36.75
Vehicle Dynamics Terminology—SAE HS J670e *
Wet or Dry Pavement Passenger Car Tire Peak and Locked Wheel Braking Traction—SAE J345a . . 4:30.18

TOOL MATERIALS
Selection and Heat Treatment of Tool and Die Steels—SAE J437a 1:7.02
Sintered Carbide Tools—SAE J439a 1:7.07
Sintered Tool Materials—SAE J1072 . . . . . 1:7.12
Tool and Die Steels—SAE J438b 1:7.01

TOW BARS
Full Trailer Tow Bar Eye—SAE J847 . . . . . 4:36.73

TOWING
Towability Design Criteria—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J1142a 4:28.01
Towed Vehicle Drivetrain Test Procedure—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J1144a . 4:28.07
Towed Vehicle/Wrecker Attachment Test Procedure—Passenger Cars and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J1143a 4:28.05

TRACTORS
See: AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

TRAILERS
Automobile, Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring—SAE J1292 OCT81 . . . . . 2:20.40
Blade Type Electric Fuses—SAE J1284 DEC79 . 2:20.35
Brake System Road Test Code—Passenger Car and Light Duty Truck-Trailer Combinations—SAE J134 JUN79 . . . . . 2:22.98
Capacity Ratings—Scraper, Dumper Body and Trailer Body—SAE J741b 4:40.221
Connection and Accessory Locations for Towing Doubles Trailers and Multi-Axle Trailers—SAE J849b 4:36.71
Fifth Wheel Kingpin, Heavy Duty—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J848a 4:36.71
Fifth Wheel Kingpin Performance—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J133 JAN82 . . 4:36.68
Fifth Wheel Kingpin—Commercial Trailers and Semitrailers—SAE J700 JAN82 . . . . . 4:36.70

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Five Conductor Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers—SAE J895 . . . . . **2**:20.56
Full Trailer Tow Bar Eye—SAE J847 . . . . . **4**:36.73
Nomenclature—Truck, Bus, Trailer—SAE J687c . **4**:36.01
Rear Underride Guard Test Procedure—SAE J260 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:34.158
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Passenger Car—Trailer Combinations—SAE J135a **2**:22.107
Seven-Conductor Electrical Connector for Truck-Trailer Jumper Cable—SAE J560b **2**:20.61
Trailer Axle Alignment—SAE J875 . . . . . **4**:36.76
Trailer Couplings, Hitches and Safety Chains—Automotive Type—SAE J684f **4**:35.01
Truck Tractor Semitrailer Interchange Coupling Dimensions—SAE J701a **4**:36.65

TRANSDUCERS

Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Test Method—SAE J1346 JUN81 . . . . . **2**:20.136
Guide to Manifold Absolute Pressure Transducer Representative Specification—SAE J1347 JUN81 . . . . . **2**:20.139

TRANSMISSIONS

Automatic Transmission Functions—Terminology—SAE J649 MAR83 . . . . . **4**:29.10
Automatic Transmission Hydraulic Control Systems—Terminology—SAE J648 JUL83 . . . . . **4**:29.10
Automatic Transmissions—Manual Control Sequence—SAE J915 . . . . . **4**:29.15
Automotive Transmission Terminology—SAE J645 NOV82 . . . . . **4**:29.07
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricant Viscosity Classification—SAE J306 MAY81 . . . . . **3**:23.21
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricants—SAE J308 NOV82 . . . . . **3**:23.20
Clearance Envelopes for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs—SAE J772 NOV83 . . . . . **4**:29.16
Engine and Transmission Identification Numbers—SAE J129 DEC81 . . . . . **4**:27.03
Fluid for Passenger Car Type Automatic Transmissions—SAE J311b **3**:23.25
Openings for Six- and Eight-Bolt Truck Transmission Mounted Power Take-Offs—SAE J704 JUN83 . **4**:29.23
Passenger Car and Truck Automatic Transmission Test Code—SAE J651c **4**:29.11
Powershift Transmission Fluid Classification—SAE J1285 FEB80 . . . . . **3**:23.27
Transmission Mounted Vehicle Speed Signal Rotor Specification—SAE J1377 JUN84 . . . . . **2**:18.17
Transmissions—Schematic Diagrams—SAE J647 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:29.08

TRUCKS

Approach, Departure, and Ramp Breakover Angles—Passenger Car and Light Duty Trucks—SAE J689 . . . . . **4**:32.03
Average Vehicle Dimensions for Use in Designing Docking Facilities for Motor Vehicles—SAE J699a **4**:36.59
Brake and Electrical Connection Locations—Truck-Tractor and Truck-Trailer—SAE J702b **4**:36.77
Certificates of Maximum Net Horsepower for Motor Trucks and Truck Tractors—SAE J690 . . . . . **4**:36.58
Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1376 JUL82 . . . . . **4**:36.28
Information Relating to Duty Cycles and Average Power Requirements of Truck and Bus Engine Accessories—SAE J1343 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.53
Joint RCCC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure (Short Term-In-Service Vehicle) Type I—SAE J1264 . . . . . **4**:36.05
Joint TMC/SAE Fuel Consumption Test Procedure—Type II—SAE J1321 OCT81 . . . . . **4**:36.08
Location and Operation of Instruments and Controls in Motor Truck Cabs—SAE J680 JUN82 . . . . **4**:36.83
Motor Truck CA Dimensions—SAE J691 JUN84 . **4**:36.59
Nomenclature—Truck, Bus, Trailer—SAE J687c . **4**:36.01
On-Highway Truck Cooling Test Code—SAE J1393 JUN84 . . . . . **3**:24.130
Passenger and Light Truck Tire Traction Device Profile Determination and Classification—SAE J1232 . . . . . **4**:36.79
Rating of Truck Power Take-Offs—SAE J705b . . **4**:36.82
Rear Underride Guard Test Procedure—SAE J260 JUN80 . . . . . **4**:34.158
Rolling Resistance Measurement Procedure for Highway Truck and Bus Tires—SAE J1379 AUG83 . . . . . **4**:30.08
SAE Commercial Vehicle Ability Report Form—SAE HS 83a . . . . . *
SAE Nodal Mount—SAE J1134 OCT83 . . . . . **4**:36.77
SAE Wind Tunnel Test Procedure for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1252 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.54
Supportive Information Report for the Fuel Economy Measurement Test (Engineering Type) for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1420 JUL83 . . . . . **4**:36.40
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Air Conditioning and Air Brake Compressors for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1340 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.49
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Fan Drive Systems for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1342 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.51
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Hydraulic Pumps for Trucks and Buses—SAE J1341 JUL81 . . . . . **4**:36.50
Test Method for Measuring Power Consumption of Truck and Bus Engine Fans—SAE J1339 MAY83 . . . . . **4**:36.48
The Measurement of Highway Truck and Bus Tire Rolling Resistance—SAE J1380 AUG83 . . . . . **4**:30.10
Truck Ability Prediction Procedure—SAE J688 . . **4**:36.02
Truck Ability Prediction Procedure—SAE J688—SAE HS 82 . . . . . *
Truck Ability Work Sheet Pad—SAE HS 83 . . . *
Truck Overall Widths Across Dual Tires—SAE J693 JUN84 . . . . . **4**:36.75
Turning Ability and Off Tracking—Motor Vehicles—SAE J695 FEB84 . . . . . **4**:36.60

Brake Systems

Brake Diaphragm Maintenance—Tractor and Semitrailer—SAE J666 . . . . . **4**:36.78
Brake Flange Mounting—On-Highway Vehicles—SAE J337 . . . . . **4**:36.76
Brake System Performance Requirements—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J992b **2**:22.114
Brake System Road Test Code—Truck, Bus, and Combination of Vehicles—SAE J786a **2**:22.108
Service Brake System Performance Requirements—Light-Duty Truck—SAE J155 . . . . . **2**:22.95
Test Code—Truck, Truck-Tractor, and Trailer Air Service Brake System Pneumatic Pressure and Time Levels—SAE J982 SEP80 . . . . . **2**:22.129

Emissions

Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks by the Trap Method—SAE J170 JUN83 **3**:25.81
Measurement of Fuel Evaporative Emissions from Gasoline Powered Passenger Cars and Light Trucks Using the Enclosure Technique—SAE J171 JUN82 . . . . . **3**:25.86

Sound Levels

Exterior Sound Level for Heavy Trucks and Buses—SAE J366b **3**:26.18
Maximum Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks—SAE J1030 . . . . . **3**:26.14
Measurement of Exterior Sound Level of Trucks with Auxiliary Equipment—SAE J1077 . . . . . **3**:26.23

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Measurement of Exterior Sound Levels for Heavy Trucks Under Stationary Conditions—SAE J1096 SEP83 . . . 3:26.20
Sound Level for Passenger Cars and Light Trucks—SAE J986 NOV81 . . . 3:26.12
Sound Level for Truck Cab Interior—SAE J336a . . . 3:26.19

Vehicle Identification Numbers

Truck and Truck Tractor Vehicle Identification Number Systems—SAE J1108 DEC81 . . . 4:27.07
Truck Identification Terminology—SAE J1229 DEC81 . . . 4:27.04
Truck Vehicle Identification Numbers—SAE J187 . . . 4:27.05

Wheels

Commercial Vehicle Disc Wheels—SAE J694a . . . 4:36.74
Extra Wide Single Tire Rim and Wheel Mounting for Rear Axles—SAE J876a . . . 4:36.75
Hub Fatigue Test Procedures—SAE J1095 JUN82 . . . 4:31.10
Labeling—Disc Wheels and Demountable Rims—Trucks—SAE J179a . . . 4:31.13
Nomenclature—Wheels, Hubs, and Rims for Commercial Vehicles—SAE J393 JAN84 . . . 4:31.14
Recommended Tolerances for Spoke-Type Wheels, Demountable Rims, and Rim Spacers—Trucks and Trailers—SAE J851 . . . 4:36.74
Wheels/Rims—Trucks—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements—SAE J267 DEC83 . . . 4:31.05

Windshields

Windshield Defrosting Systems Performance Requirements—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J382 . . . 4:34.17
Windshield Defrosting Systems Test Procedure—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J381 JUN84 . . . 4:34.15
Windshield Wiper Systems—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J198 . . . 4:34.09

Wiring

Automobile, Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring—SAE J1292 OCT81 . . . 2:20.40

TUBES AND TUBINGS

Automotive Hydraulic Brake System—Metric Tube Connections—SAE J1290 JUL80 . . . 2:22.141
Brazed Double Wall Low Carbon Steel Tubing—SAE J527 JAN83 . . . 2:19.121
Detection of Surface Imperfections in Ferrous Rods, Bars, Tubes, and Wires—SAE J349 JUN80 . . . 1:3.46
Flares for Tubing—SAE J533b . . . 2:19.117
Formed Tube Ends for Hose Connections—SAE J962b . . . 2:19.116
Fuel Injection Tubing—SAE J529b . . . 2:19.134
Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J521b . . . 3:24.96
Metallic Air Brake System Tubing and Pipe—SAE J1149 . . . 2:19.126
Metric Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing—SAE J1394 APR83 . . . 2:19.130
Metric Thread Fuel Injection Tubing Connections—SAE J242a . . . 3:24.95
Nonmetallic Air Brake System Tubing—SAE J844 OCT80 . . . 2:19.128
Performance Requirements for SAE J844d Nonmetallic Tubing and Fitting Assemblies Used in Automotive Air Brake Systems—SAE J1131 . . . 2:19.133
Pressure Ratings for Hydraulic Tubing and Fittings—SAE J1065 . . . 2:19.123
Seamless Copper Tube—SAE J528 JAN80 . . . 2:19.125
Seamless Low Carbon Steel Tubing Annealed for Bending and Flaring—SAE J524 JAN80 . . . 2:19.119
Tubing—Motor Vehicle Brake System Hydraulic—SAE J1047 . . . 2:22.138
Welded and Cold Drawn Low Carbon Steel Tubing Annealed for Bending and Flaring—SAE J525 JAN80 . . . 2:19.119
Welded Flash Controlled Low Carbon Steel Tubing Normalized for Bending, Double Flaring, and Beading—SAE J356 JAN80 . . . 2:19.122
Welded Low Carbon Steel Tubing—SAE J526 JAN80 . . . 2:19.120
Windshield Washer Tubing—SAE J1037 . . . 1:11.145

TURBOCHARGERS

Turbocharger Connections—SAE J1135 . . . 3:24.24
Turbocharger Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J922 NOV79 . . . 3:24.07

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

See: LAMPS

UNIVERSAL JOINTS

Universal Joints and Driveshafts—Nomenclature and Terminology—SAE J901b . . . 4:29.24

VALVES

Air Brake Valves Test Procedure—SAE J1409 MAR83 . . . 2:22.32
Engine Poppet Valve Materials—SAE J775 JUL80 1:1.84
Hydraulic Control Valve Test Procedure—SAE J747 OCT80 . . . 4:40.90
Hydraulic Directional Control Valves, 3000 psi Maximum—SAE J748 OCT80 . . . 4:40.82
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems Test Procedure—SAE J1118 . . . 2:22.28
Hydraulic Valves for Motor Vehicle Brake Systems—Performance Requirements—SAE J1137 . . . 2:22.32
Measuring and Reporting the Internal Leakage of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1235 SEP80 . . . 4:40.85
Method of Measuring and Reporting the Pressure Differential-Flow Characteristics of a Hydraulic Fluid Power Valve—SAE J1117 SEP80 . . . 4:40.82
Methods for Testing Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves—SAE J1206 . . . 4:30.22
Performance Requirements for Snap-In Tubeless Tire Valves—SAE J1205 . . . 4:30.24
Valve Seat Inserts—Engine—SAE J610b . . . 3:24.22

V-BELTS

See: BELTS

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Passenger Car Identification Terminology—SAE J218 DEC81 . . . 4:27.02
Passenger Car Vehicle Identification Number System—SAE J273 DEC81 . . . 4:27.02
Truck and Truck Tractor Vehicle Identification Number Systems—SAE J1108 DEC81 . . . 4:27.07
Truck Vehicle Identification Numbers—SAE J187 4:27.05
Vehicle Identification Number Systems—SAE J272 DEC81 . . . 4:27.01
Vehicle Identification Numbers—SAE J853 DEC81 . . . 4:27.03
Vehicle Identification Numbers—Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicles—SAE J64 FEB81 . . . 4:38.03
World Manufacturer Identifier—SAE J1044 DEC81 . . . 4:27.05

VIBRATION

Vehicle Dynamics Terminology—SAE HS J670e *

VIN

See: VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

VISCOSITY

Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricant Viscosity Classification—SAE J306 MAY81 . . . 3:23.21
Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricants—SAE J308 NOV82 . . . 3:23.20
Engine Oil Viscosity Classification—SAE J300 APR84 . . . 3:23.06

VISION

Describing and Measuring the Driver's Field of View—SAE J1050a . . . 4:34.114
Motor Vehicle Driver's Eye Range—SAE J941 MAR81 . . . 4:34.72
Passenger Car Rear Vision—SAE J834a . . . 4:34.49
Rear View Mirrors—Motorcycles—SAE J268 MAY82 . . . 4:37.03
Vision Factors Considerations in Rear View Mirror Design—SAE J985 . . . 4:34.48
Vision Glossary—SAE J264 . . . 4:34.125

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

WARNING DEVICES
- Alarm—Back Up—Electric—Performance, Test, and Application—SAE J994 SEP80 . . . . . 3:26.32
- Emergency Warning Device—SAE J774c 2:21.75
- Flashing Warning Lamp for Agricultural Equipment—SAE J974 MAY80 . . . . . 4:39.38
- Flashing Warning Lamp for Industrial Equipment—SAE J96 . . . . . 4:40.185
- Flashing Warning Lamps for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles—SAE J595 AUG83 . . . . . 2:21.76
- Hazard Warning Signal Switch—SAE J910b 2:21.77
- On-Machine Alarm Test and Evaluation Procedure for Construction and General Purpose Machinery—SAE J1446 JUL83 . . . . . 3:26.37
- Safety Signs—SAE J115 SEP79 . . . . . 4:40.304
- School Bus Red Signal Lamps—SAE J887 MAY82 2:21.81
- Vehicular Hazard Warning Signal Flasher—SAE J945b 2:21.66
- Warning Lamp Alternating Flashers—SAE J1054 . 2:21.68
- 360 Degree Warning Lamp for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance and Service Vehicles—SAE J845 JAN84 . . . . . 2:21.78

WARNING LAMPS
- **See: LAMPS**

WASHERS
- **See: FASTENERS**

WEAR
- **See Also: ABRASION**
- Method of Testing Resistance to Crocking of Organic Trim Materials—SAE J861 . . . . . 1:11.60
- Method of Testing Resistance to Scuffing of Trim Materials—SAE J365a 1:11.85
- Test Method for Determining Dimensional Stability of Automotive Textile Materials—SAE J883 . . 1:11.60
- Test Method for Determining Resistance to Snagging and Abrasion of Automotive Bodycloth—SAE J948a 1:11.100
- Test Method for Wicking of Automotive Fabrics and Fibrous Materials—SAE J913a 1:11.85
- Abrasive Wear—SAE HS J965 . . . . . *

WELDING
- Automotive Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (Available only from AWS)—SAE HS J1156 (AWS D8.6—77) . . . . . *
- Specification for Automotive Frame Weld Quality—Arc Welding (Available only from AWS)—SAE HS J1196 (AWS D8.8—79) . . . . . *
- Specification for Automotive Weld Quality—Resistance Spot Welding (Available only from AWS)—SAE HS J1188 (AWS D8.7—78) . . . . . *
- Welding, Brazing, and Soldering—Materials and Practices—SAE J1147 JUN83 . . . . . 1:9.07

WHEEL RIMS
- **See: RIMS**

WHEELS
- Extra Wide Single Tire Rim and Wheel Mounting for Rear Axles—SAE J876a 4:36.75
- Hub Fatigue Test Procedures—SAE J1095 JUN82 . . . . . 4:31.10
- Mechanical and Material Requirements for Wheel Bolts—SAE J1102 . . . . . 1:4.18
- Nomenclature—Wheels, Hubs, and Rims for Commercial Vehicles—SAE J393 JAN84 . . . . . 4:31.14
- Rear Wheel Splash and Stone Throw Protection—SAE J682 . . . . . 4:36.83
- Recommended Tolerances for Spoke-Type Wheels, Demountable Rims, and Rim Spacers—Trucks and Trailers—SAE J851 . . . . . 4:36.74
- Vehicle Dynamics Terminology—SAE HS J670e *
- Wheel Chocks—SAE J348 . . . . . 4:36.85
- Wheels—Passenger Cars—Impact Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J175 . . 4:31.02
- Wheels—Passenger Cars—Performance Requirements and Test Procedures—SAE J328a 4:31.01
- Wheels—Recreational and Utility Trailer Test Procedures—SAE J1204 . . . . . 4:31.03
- Wheels/Rims—Trucks—Test Procedures and Performance Requirements—SAE J267 DEC83 . . . . . 4:31.05
- **Disc Wheels**
- Commercial Vehicle Disc Wheels—SAE J694a . . 4:36.74
- Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels—SAE J712a 4:39.32
- Labeling—Disc Wheels and Demountable Rims—Trucks—SAE J179a 4:31.13
- Wheel Mounting Elements for Industrial and Agricultural Disc Wheels—SAE J714b 4:39.36

WINCHES
- Classification and Nomenclature Towing Winch for Skidders and Crawler Tractors—SAE J1014 OCT79 . . . . . 4:40.38
- Rating of Winches—SAE J706 JUN84 . . . . . 4:36.80
- Specification Definitions—Winches for Crawler Tractors and Skidders—SAE J1158 . . . . . 4:40.59

WINDSHIELDS
- Automotive Safety Glazing—SAE J673 NOV83 . . 4:34.40
- Drop Test for Evaluating Laminated Safety Glass for Use in Automotive Windshields—SAE J938 JUN84 . . . . . 4:34.45
- Light Transmittance of Automotive Windshields Safety Glazing Materials—SAE J1203 . . . . . 4:34.42
- Passenger Car Glazing Shade Bands—SAE J100 . 4:34.44
- Passenger Car Glazing—Electrical Circuits—SAE J216 . . . . . 4:34.44
- Safety Glazing Materials—Motor Vehicles—SAE J674 NOV83 . . . . . 4:34.43
- **Defogging System**
- Passenger Car Backlight Defogging System—SAE J953 JUN84 . . . . . 4:34.18
- **Defrosting System**
- Passenger Car Windshield Defrosting Systems—SAE J902b 4:34.13
- Windshield Defrosting Systems Performance Requirements—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J382 . . . . . 4:34.17
- Windshield Defrosting Systems Test Procedure—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J381 JUN84 . . . . . 4:34.15
- **Washers**
- Electric Windshield Washer Switch—SAE J234 . . 2:20.70
- Passenger Car Windshield Washer Systems—SAE J942b 4:34.11
- Windshield Washer Tubing—SAE J1037 . . . . . 1:11.145
- **Wipers**
- Electric Windshield Wiper Switch—SAE J112a . . 2:20.70
- Passenger Car Windshield Wiper Systems—SAE J903c 4:34.06
- Windshield Wiper Hose—SAE J50a 1:11.143
- Windshield Wiper Systems—Trucks, Buses, and Multipurpose Vehicles—SAE J198 . . . . . 4:34.09

WIRE/WIRING
- Automobile, Truck, Truck-Tractor, Trailer, and Motor Coach Wiring—SAE J1292 OCT81 . . . . . 2:20.40
- Detection of Surface Imperfections in Ferrous Rods, Bars, Tubes, and Wires—SAE J349 JUN80 . . . 1:3.46
- Electrical System for Construction and Industrial Machinery—SAE J821a 4:40.188
- Five Conductor Electrical Connectors for Automotive Type Trailers—SAE J895 . . . . . 2:20.56
- Hard Drawn Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J172 . . . . . 1:5.06
- Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J113 . . . . . 1:5.04
- High Tension Ignition Cable—SAE J557 . . . . . 2:20.47
- High Tension Ignition Cable Assemblies—Marine—SAE J1191 . . . . . 4:41.19
- Lifting Crane, Wire-Rope Strength Factors—SAE J959 OCT80 . . . . . 4:40.152
- Low Tension Primary Cable—SAE J1128 . . . . . 2:20.51

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.

NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in boid followed by the section number and page number within that section.

Low Tension Wiring and Cable Terminals and Splice Clips—SAE J163 . . . . . **2**:20.49
Marine Engine Wiring—SAE J378 JUN84 . . . . . **4**:41.16
Music Steel Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J178 . . . . . **1**:5.09
Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J316 . . . . . **1**:5.01
Oil Tempered Carbon Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J351 . . . . . **1**:5.02
Oil Tempered Chromium–Silicon Alloy Steel Wire and Springs—SAE J157 . . . . . **1**:5.05
Oil Tempered Chromium-Vanadium Valve Spring Quality Wire and Springs—SAE J132 . . . . . **1**:5.03
Seven Conductor Jacketed Cable for Truck Trailer Connections—SAE J1067 . . . . . **2**:20.62
Special Quality High Tensile, Hard Drawn Mechanical Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J271 . . . . . **1**:5.04
Stainless Steel, SAE 30302, Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J230 . . . . . **1**:5.08
Stainless Steel 17-7 PH Spring Wire and Springs—SAE J217 . . . . . **1**:5.07
Wiring Identification System for Industrial and Construction Equipment—SAE J210 . . . . . **4**:40.196

WOODRUFF KEYS
See: KEYS

WORLD MANUFACTURER IDENTIFIER (WMI)
World Manufacturer Identifier—SAE J1044 DEC81 . . . . . **4**:27.05

X-RAYS
Residual Stress Measurements by X-Ray Diffraction—SAE HS J784a . . . . . *

YIELD STRENGTH
Use of Terms Yield Strength and Yield Point—SAE J450 JUN84 . . . . . **1**:9.01
High Strength, Hot Rolled Steel Plates, Bars and Shapes—SAE J1442 JUN84 . . . . . **1**:1.80

ZINC ALLOYS
See: ALLOYS

* Refer to the Related Technical Reports section of this Index Volume for information concerning related technical reports.
NOTE: Page numbers shown include the volume number in bold followed by the section number and page number within that section.

SAE TECHNICAL REPORTS REFERENCED IN GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

SAE TECHNICAL REPORTS REFERENCED IN GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

The SAE Technical Reports listed below are referenced wholly or in part by various Government regulatory agencies throughout the U.S. Some of these documents have been revised and reissued by SAE since the original Government reference usage. However, the specific issue of the document referenced by regulation is still available through the SAE Publications Division, Society of Automotive Engineers, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096-0001.

CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCE BOARD (CARB)

Specifications for Fuel Pipes and Openings of Motor Vehicle Fuel Tanks

SAE J829b—CARB Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer
SAE J1114—CARB Fuel Tank Filler Cap and Cap Retainer—Threaded Pressure—Vacuum Type
SAE J245 —CARB Engine Rating Code-Spark Ignition

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Title 40 CFR (40 CFR 85) Published Part J. Gaseous Emissions, Diesel Heavy Duty Engines—Paragraph 85.974–13, (a), (b), (c).

SAE J177 —Measurement of CO_2, CO, NO_x, and Diesel Exhaust
SAE J215 —Continuous HC Analysis of Diesel Exhaust
SAE J244 —Measurement of Intake of Exhaust Flow of Diesel Engines

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards

FMVSS-103

SAE J902 —Passenger Car Windshield Defrosting Systems
SAE J902a —Passenger Car Windshield Defrosting Systems

FMVSS-104

SAE J941 —Passenger Car Driver's Eye Range
SAE J942 —Passenger Car Windshield Washer Systems
SAE J903a —Passenger Car Windshield Wiper Systems

FMVSS-105-75

SAE J972 —Moving Barrier Collision Tests

FMVSS-107

SAE J941 —Passenger Car Driver's Eye Range

FMVSS-108

SAE J186a —Supplemental High Mounted Stop and Rear Turn Signal Lamps
SAE J590b —Automotive Turn Signal Flashers
SAE J593c —Backup Lamps
SAE J592e —Clearance, Side Marker, and Identification Lamps
SAE J578a —Color Specifications for Electric Signal Lighting Devices
SAE J578c —Color Specifications for Electric Signal Lighting Devices
SAE J571d —Dimensional Specifications for Sealed Beam Headlamp Units
SAE J602 —Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Units
SAE J564 —Headlamp Beam Switching
SAE J566 —Headlamp Mountings
SAE J573d —Lamp Bulbs and Sealed Beam Headlamp Units
SAE J587d —License Plate Lamps
SAE J584 —Motorcycle and Motor Driven Cycle Headlamps
SAE J222 —Parking Lamps (Position Lamps)
SAE J576b —Plastic Materials for Use in Optical Parts, Such as Lenses and Reflectors, of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices
SAE J576c —Plastic Materials for Use in Optical Parts, Such as Lenses and Reflectors, of Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices
SAE J594e —Reflex Reflectors
SAE J594f —Reflex Reflectors
SAE J580 —Sealed Beam Headlamp Assembly

FMVSS-108 (CONT.)

SAE J580a —Sealed Beam Headlamp
SAE J579a —Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles
SAE J579c —Sealed Beam Headlamp Units for Motor Vehicles
SAE J565b —Semi-Automatic Headlamp Beam Switching Devices
SAE J586b —Stop Lamps
SAE J586c —Stop Lamps
SAE J585d —Tail Lamps
SAE J585e —Tail Lamps
SAE J575d —Test for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components
SAE J575e —Test for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components
SAE J588d —Turn Signal Lamps
SAE J588e —Turn Signal Lamps
SAE J589 —Turn Signal Operating Units
SAE J887 —School Bus Red Signal Lamps
SAE J910 —Vehicular Hazard Signal Operating Unit
SAE J945 —Vehicular Hazard Warning Signal Flasher
SAE J1132 —142 mm x 200 mm Sealed Beam Headlamp Unit
SAE J575 —Test for Motor Vehicle Lighting Devices and Components

FMVSS-111

SAE J964a —Test Procedure for Determining Reflectivity of Rearview Mirrors

FMVSS-116

SAE J1703b—Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid

FMVSS-201

SAE J921 —Instrument Panel Laboratory Impact Test Procedure
SAE J977 —Instrumentation for Laboratory Impact Tests
SAE J839b —Passenger Car Side Door Latch Systems

FMVSS-202

SAE J826 —Manikins for Use in Defining Vehicle Seating Accommodation

FMVSS-203

SAE J944 —Steering Wheel Assembly Laboratory Test Procedure

FMVSS-205

SAE J673a —Automotive Glazing

FMVSS-206

SAE J839b —Passenger Car Side Door Latch Systems
SAE J934 —Vehicular Passenger Door Hinge System

FMVSS-208

SAE J885a —Human Tolerance to Impact Conditions as Related to Motor Vehicle Design

FMVSS-209

SAE J726 —Air Cleaner Test Code
SAE J800 —Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations

FMVSS-210

SAE J826 —Manikins for Use in Defining Vehicle Seating Accommodation

FMVSS-213

SAE J211a —Instrumentation for Impact Tests

FMVSS-215

SAE J599b —Lighting Inspection Code
SAE J602 —Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Headlamp Units

FMVSS-218

SAE J211 —Instrumentation for Impact Tests

FMVSS-222

SAE J211a —Instrumentation for Impact Tests

FMVSS-PART 572

SAE J211a —Instrumentation for Impact Tests

FMVSS-PART 581

SAE J602a —Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Units

SAE J599b —Lighting Inspection Code

SAE J449a —Surface Texture Control

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SAE J943a —OSHA No. 29 CFR 1910 Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem

SAE J1040b—OSHA No. 29 CFR 1926.1001 Minimum Performance Criteria for Roll-Over Protective Structures (ROPS) for Designated Scrapers, Loaders, Dozers, Graders and Crawler Tractors

SAE J1194 —OSHA No. 29 CFR 1928.51 Agricultural Tractor ROPS

SAE J208b —OSHA No. 29 CFR 1928.57 Safety of Agricultural Equipment

RELATED TECHNICAL REPORTS

The publications listed here are Standards, Recommended Practices, Information Reports, and other material not included in the Handbook due to their size. Copies may be ordered by contacting the Publications Division, SAE, Dept. 747, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096.

HS 3—SURFACE ROLLING AND OTHER METHODS FOR MECHANICAL PRESTRESSING OF METALS
HS 19—SAE DOCUMENTS REFERENCED IN FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS
HS 40—MAINTENANCE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE COOLING SYSTEMS
HS 63—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF CONED DISK SPRINGS OR BELLEVILLE SPRINGS
HS J73—MULTIPURPOSE PETROLEUM BASE FLUIDS
HS 82—TRUCK ABILITY PREDICTION PROCEDURE—SAE J688
HS 83—TRUCK ABILITY WORK SHEET PAD
HS 83a—SAE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ABILITY REPORT FORM
HS 84—MANUAL ON SHOT PEENING—SAE J808a
HS 87—FIBERBOARDS
HS 124—SAE MANUAL ON BLAST CLEANING—SAE J792a
HS 184—SURFACE VEHICLE SOUND MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES
HS 210—LABORATORY TESTING MACHINES AND PROCEDURES FOR MEASURING THE STEADY STATE FORCE AND MOMENT PROPERTIES OF PASSENGER CAR TIRES—SAE J1106 AND SAE J1107
HS 215—HANDBOOK OF MOTOR VEHICLE, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL TERMINOLOGY
HS J390—DUAL DIMENSIONING
HS J447 JUN81—PREVENTION OF CORROSION OF METALS
HS J670e—VEHICLE DYNAMICS TERMINOLOGY
HS J762a—REINFORCED THERMOSETTING PLASTICS FOR GROUND VEHICLE APPLICATIONS
HS J782b—SEATING MANUAL-MOTOR VEHICLES
HS J784a—RESIDUAL STRESS MEASUREMENTS BY X-RAY DIFFRACTION
HS J788 APR80—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND APPLICATION OF LEAF SPRINGS
HS J795 JUN81—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND APPLICATION OF HELICAL AND SPIRAL SPRINGS
HS J796 SEP81—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF TORSION BAR SPRINGS
HS J806 JUN83—OIL FILTER TEST PROCEDURE
HS J836a—AUTOMOTIVE METALLURGICAL JOINING
HS J885 APR80—HUMAN TOLERANCE TO IMPACT CONDITIONS AS RELATED TO MOTOR VEHICLE DESIGN
HS J905—FUEL FILTER TEST METHOD
HS J906—AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY GLAZING MANUAL
HS J965—ABRASIVE WEAR
HS J1066—RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES FOR COMPANY METRICATION PROGRAMS IN THE METALWORKING INDUSTRY
HS J1078—A RECOMMENDED METHOD OF ANALYTICALLY DETERMINING THE COMPETENCE OF HYDRAULIC TELESCOPIC CANTILEVERED CRANE BOOMS
HS J1086 JUN83—THIRD EDITION UNIFIED NUMBERING SYSTEM HANDBOOK FOR METALS AND ALLOYS
HS J1093 JUN82—LATTICED CRANE BOOM SYSTEMS—ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE
HS J1156 (AWS D8.6—77)—AUTOMOTIVE RESISTANCE SPOT WELDING ELECTRODES (Available only from AWS)
HS J1188 (AWS D8.7—78)—SPECIFICATION FOR AUTOMOTIVE WELD QUALITY—RESISTANCE SPOT WELDING (Available only from AWS)
HS J1196 (AWS D8.8—79)—SPECIFICATION FOR AUTOMOTIVE FRAME WELD QUALITY—ARC WELDING (Available only from AWS)
HS J1213—GLOSSARY OF AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONIC TERMS
HS J1417—FLUID SEALING HANDBOOK—RADIAL LIP SEALS
ANSI B92.1 AND 1a—INVOLUTE SPLINES AND INSPECTION STANDARD
ANSI B92.2M—METRIC INVOLUTE SPLINES AND INSPECTION STANDARD
ANSI B92.2Ma—PART III: INSPECTION—METRIC MODULE INVOLUTE SPLINES

RELATED TECHNICAL REPORTS

The publications listed here are Standards, Recommended Practices, Information Reports, and other material not included in the Handbook due to their size. Copies may be ordered by contacting the Publications Division, SAE, Dept. 747, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096.

HS 3—SURFACE ROLLING AND OTHER METHODS FOR MECHANICAL PRESTRESSING OF METALS—This book provides a detailed guide to enhancing the properties of metals through surface rolling and other methods. Calculations for fatigue improvement through surface rolling, tooling for surface rolling, control and inspection, and effects other than fatigue improvement are presented.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS 19—SAE DOCUMENTS REFERENCED IN FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS—Includes SAE reports specifically referenced in FMVSS, and reports that have been revised or new reports issued since the SS were last revised. Reports generated by other organizations are also listed for the convenience of the user.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS 40—MAINTENANCE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE COOLING SYSTEMS—This comprehensive guide to servicing modern truck and passenger-car cooling systems clearly defines limitations of coolants in regard to leakage, evaporation, overheating, and loss of capacity. Interrelations between cooling, fuel, lubrication, and exhaust systems are examined. An excellent maintenance guide.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS 63—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF CONED DISK SPRINGS OR BELLEVILLE SPRINGS—Provides complete information on the design and application of coned disk springs. Includes materials, methods calculation, manufacturing methods, design examples, and tables of formulae.

$10.00 Mem. $12.00 List

HS J73—MULTIPURPOSE PETROLEUM BASE FLUIDS—SAE Information Report. Specifications for multipurpose petroleum base fluids are given to reflect current industry usage of such materials in agricultural, construction, industrial and other special-purpose vehicles. Covered is a wide range of fluid properties and their suitability for use at various ambient temperatures depending on vehicle design.

$6.00 Mem. $8.00 List

HS 82—TRUCK ABILITY PREDICTION PROCEDURE—SAE J688—Provides practical method for predicting truck performance. By following directions, it is possible to select a truck on the basis of readily available specifications, information provided, and a minimum of calculation.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS 83—TRUCK ABILITY WORK SHEET PAD—Gives procedure and form for determining grade ability at a given road speed and equivalent acceleration rate. Pad contains 150 work sheets. One copy of HS 83a (which is suitable for reproduction) is supplied with each pad.

$5.00 Mem. $8.00 List

HS 83a—SAE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ABILITY REPORT FORM—Available as a single sheet for reproduction or may be purchased in quantity.

$1.00 Mem. $2.00 List

HS 84—MANUAL ON SHOT PEENING—SAE J808a—Intended as a practical aid to engineers, designers, and men in the shop. HS 84 points out some of the possibilities and some of the limitations of the process. Chapters are devoted to a description of the process, the effect of shot peening, shot peening machines, peening media, quality control, fatigue properties, and x-ray diffraction.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS 87—FIBERBOARDS—This publication is a reprint of the reports appearing in the Nonmetallic Materials section of the SAE Handbook. Among the topics covered are: Fiberboard Terminology; Test Procedure; Crease Bending Test; Flammability of Automotive Interior Materials; and numerous test methods.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS 124—SAE MANUAL ON BLAST CLEANING—SAE J792a—Instructs engineers, designers, and shop men in blast cleaning know-how. Discusses blasting abrasives, blast cleaning machines, production procedures, and process specifications.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS 184—SURFACE VEHICLE SOUND MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES—This publication includes an extensive rationale statement to accompany SAE Recommended Practice J184a—Qualifying a Sound Data Acquisition System. Recognizing that the use of only a sound level meter is often impractical or insufficient, there is need to ensure that other systems meet the performance requirements of a standard meter. J184a recognizes recent advancements in sound measurement instrumentation and provides the means to qualify the newer systems to existing performance criteria. The rationale behind the modification of the qualification procedure is explained in detail. In addition to complete systems, the requirements for individual instruments and circuit components are also discussed. HS 184 also includes all of the standards and recommended practices found in the sound level section of the SAE Handbook.

$12.00 Mem. $15.00 List

HS 210—LABORATORY TESTING MACHINES AND PROCEDURES FOR MEASURING THE STEADY STATE FORCE AND MOMENT PROPERTIES OF PASSENGER CAR TIRES—SAE J1106 and SAE J1107—These reports describe some basic design requirements and operational procedures associated with equipment for laboratory measurement of tire force and moment properties for the full range of automotive tires. These properties must be known to establish the tires' contribution to vehicle dynamic performance. This HS is a guide for equipment design and test operation so that data from different laboratories can be directly compared.

$10.00 Mem. $12.00 List

HS 215—HANDBOOK OF MOTOR VEHICLE, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL TERMINOLOGY—Includes alphabetical listings of more than 1500 technical terms as defined within the Motor Vehicle, Safety and Environmental areas of the 1976 SAE Handbook. Available for the first time in an easy to use format, these definitions were compiled to fill the critical need for a single-source reference. HS 215 is one of the most useful Handbook Supplements ever published by the SAE.

$12.00 Mem. $15.00 List

HS J390—DUAL DIMENSIONING—With the rapidly growing use of metric measurement throughout the world, the need for both metric and inch dimensions on a single drawing has led to growing use of dual dimensioning of engineering drawings. This report presents several approaches to displaying and identifying the two different values for each dimension, although only one is shown as preferred.

$6.00 Mem. $8.00 List

HS J447 JUN81—PREVENTION OF CORROSION OF METALS—SAE Information Report. A guide to principles of metal corrosion and methods of dealing with its prevention. Materials are described and evaluated. Chemical treatments are covered along with metal coatings, paints, and ceramics.

$15.00 Mem. $18.00 List

HS J670e—VEHICLE DYNAMICS TERMINOLOGY—SAE Recommended Practice. Defines mechanical vibration—qualitative terminology, vibrating systems, components and characteristics of suspension systems, vibrations of vehicle suspension systems, suspension geometry, tires and wheels, and directional control. (1978)

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J762a—REINFORCED THERMOSETTING PLASTICS FOR GROUND VEHICLE APPLICATIONS—This information report established an engineering approach to selection and use of reinforced plastic materials. Also acquaints engineers with varied classes of fibrous reinforced plastic

materials available and their general range of properties and applications.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J782b—SEATING MANUAL–MOTOR VEHICLES—Developed by the SAE Seating Committee, this manual is designed to provide a more uniform system of nomenclature, definition of functional requirements, and test methods for the various materials, components, and manufacturing methods used in automotive seating. The information compiled is for reference for body and trim engineers as well as those who work cooperatively with the engineers.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J784a—RESIDUAL STRESS MEASUREMENTS BY X-RAY DIFFRACTION—This manual brings together the most important aspects of the x-ray techniques. It places emphasis on theoretical aspects but at the same time attempts to show how these theoretical considerations are reduced to a practical technique. Techniques are presented which enable satisfactory measurements of stress even when diffraction lines are diffused. Techniques are based on two-exposure method and use of diffractometers.

$10.00 Mem. $12.00 List

HS J788 APR80—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND APPLICATION OF LEAF SPRINGS—A complete design and application guide for leaf springs, this manual covers space requirements, elastic and geometric properties, proper methods of attachment, and much more.

$18.00 Mem. $22.00 List

HS J795 JUN81—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND APPLICATION OF HELICAL AND SPIRAL SPRINGS—A detailed design manual on all aspects of helical and spiral springs, this book covers fatigue, durability, temperature effects on springs, common causes of spring failure, a detailed listing of spring materials, and more, for a variety of types of helical and spiral springs.

$18.00 Mem. $22.00 List

HS J796 SEP81—MANUAL ON DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF TORSION BAR SPRINGS—This design guide provides detailed information on all types of torsion springs, including fatigue life, applications, material and processing, adjustment mechanisms, end fastening design, and much more. It even includes examples of actual applications.

$18.00 Mem. $22.00 List

HS J806 JUN83—OIL FILTER TEST PROCEDURE—The purpose of this lubrication oil filter test code is to provide means for evaluating the performance characteristics of full-flow oil filters on bench test equipment. This data collected from "in service" applications may be used for establishing standards of performance for filters tested in this manner.

$12.00 Mem. $15.00 List

HS J836a—AUTOMOTIVE METALLURGICAL JOINING—This report is an abbreviated summary of metallurgical joining by welding, brazing, and soldering, intended to reflect current usage in the automotive industry.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J885 APR80—HUMAN TOLERANCE TO IMPACT CONDITIONS AS RELATED TO MOTOR VEHICLE DESIGN—SAE Information Report. This excellent information report provides a wide variety of data on human tolerance to impact resulting from tests of human volunteers, cadavers, and animal subjects. Its purpose is to provide a basis for crash test evaluation and motor vehicle accident reporting and it meets these needs well. It should, however, also be valuable to anyone involved in any type of trauma or accident investigation or product safety evaluation. Definitions are provided for medical terminology used.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J905—FUEL FILTER TEST METHOD—SAE Recommended Practice. This recommended practice provides a complete description of the procedures for testing final fuel filters for both diesel and gasoline engines. Test apparatus and testing materials are described in detail. An effort has been made in developing this test to simulate actual operating conditions.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J906—AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY GLAZING MANUAL—SAE Information Report. Provides a basic guide to characteristics of safety glazing materials and information on usage for those unfamiliar with glazing.

$6.00 Mem. $8.00 List

HS J965—ABRASIVE WEAR—SAE Information Report. Covers fundamentals of abrasive wear phenomena, testing for abrasive wear resistance, and solutions to abrasive wear problems.

$6.00 Mem. $8.00 List

HS J1066—RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES FOR COMPANY METRICATION PROGRAMS IN THE METALWORKING INDUSTRY—This 40 page booklet is divided into four sections: Drawing Practices; Units, Applications, and Terminology; Education and Training Aids; and Machine and Inspection Tools. Each of these sections recommends practices that will promote effective use of metric units, as well as effective handling of the transition period. Lists are included showing supplier of materials and where to obtain additional information.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J1078—A RECOMMENDED METHOD OF ANALYTICALLY DETERMINING THE COMPETENCE OF HYDRAULIC TELESCOPIC CANTILEVERED CRANE BOOMS

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J1086 JUN83—THIRD EDITION UNIFIED NUMBERING SYSTEM HANDBOOK FOR METALS AND ALLOYS—The UNS provides a quick and easy way to cross reference the many different numbering systems used to identify metals and alloys. It includes over 3500 metals and alloys designations used by individual societies, trade associations, governmental bodies, and metals and alloys producers and users. Information can be located by document number, sponsoring organization, or metal/alloy.

$65.00 Paper $75.00 Case

HS J1093 JUN82—LATTICED CRANE BOOM SYSTEMS—ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE—This SAE Recommended Practice establishes the criteria for analytically evaluating the basic structural competence of wire rope supported latticed crane boom systems. Included is the evaluation of elastic stability for the overall boom system and the individual members of the system.

$8.00 Mem. $10.00 List

HS J1213—GLOSSARY OF AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONIC TERMS—Revised in November 1982, this book contains over 600 automotive electronic terms and definitions.

$12.00 Mem. $15.00 List

HS J1417—FLUID SEALING HANDBOOK—RADIAL LIP SEALS—First in a series of Fluid Sealing Handbooks, this edition focuses on elastomeric radial lip seals and covers application considerations, seal design, material selection, inspection and testing, performance, and industry recommended practices.

$20.00 Mem. $25.00 List

ANSI B92.1 AND 1a—INVOLUTE SPLINES AND INSPECTION STANDARD—Details all standardized size- and major-diameter fit splines. Sidefit splines are subject of major changes. New table format aids referencing.

$18.00 Mem. $22.00 List

ANSI B92.2M—METRIC INVOLUTE SPLINES AND INSPECTION STANDARD—Provides details of all standardized metric splines including dimensions, tolerances, and fit information.

$20.00 Mem. $25.00 List

ANSI B92.2Ma—PART III: INSPECTION—METRIC MODULE INVOLUTE SPLINES—The purpose of this standard is to provide guidance and data for the inspection of straight (non-helical) cylindrical involute splines. Contents include: inspection with limit gages, positions and values of dimensional tolerances for spline gages, dimensions, designation and marking of gages, and analytical inspection.

$10.00 Mem. $12.00 List

SP-407—DRIVER EXPECTANCY AND PERFORMANCE IN LOCATING AUTOMOTIVE CONTROLS—Final report of research on automotive control location conducted for the Vehicle Research Institute of the SAE. This research was undertaken to provide information that can be used to develop recommended practices and convention for the location of certain hand-operated controls in passenger cars, light trucks, and multi-purpose vehicles.

$15.00 Mem. $18.00 List

SP-423—GLOSSARY OF AUTOMOTIVE TERMINOLOGY/FRENCH–ENGLISH—ENGLISH–FRENCH—Developed by the Chrysler Corporation's Engineering Office. Included are approximately 17,000 entries. Accents and annotations for parts of speech, gender, and number appear in the French half. The annotations have been added to all single word entries, and to the first word (key word) of some multi-word entries.

$15.00 Mem. $18.00 List

SP-436—GLOSSARY OF AUTOMOTIVE TERMINOLOGY/SPANISH–ENGLISH—ENGLISH–SPANISH—Developed by the Chrysler Corporation Engineering Office. It contains more than 27,000 entries in each language, complete with accents and annotations indicating verbs. English entries applying only to the U.S. or Great Britain are so noted. Because of its value to the automotive community, it is being published for worldwide distribution by SAE.

$18.00 Mem. $22.00 List

SP-450—ANTHROPOMETRY OF INFANTS, CHILDREN, AND YOUTHS TO AGE 18 FOR PRODUCT SAFETY DESIGN—Truly a landmark publication, this book is a must for anyone involved in designing safety systems, restraint systems, controls, or a variety of products or systems to be used by those in infancy through age 18. Range of measurements, average measurements, and scatter frequencies are provided for a long list of physiological dimensions including sitting height, standing height, weight, hand and finger size, hip width, arm length, and much more. Prepared for the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission by the Highway Safety Research Institute.

$30.00 Mem. and List

J-REPORTS

Rules, Nomenclature and Guideposts

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE GUIDEPOSTS—SAE J1271 AUG79

SAE Recommended Practice

Report of Publications Advisory Committee approved August 1979.

1. Introduction

1.1 These Guideposts were written to provide information needed by SAE technical committee members. Subject matter covers relations of technical committees to the SAE organization and, in broad terms, committee operating procedures.

1.2 The *Guideposts* are the outgrowth of the principles and policies of the Society, and they reflect the philosophies, traditions, and methodology that have emerged from years of successful operations of SAE technical committees.

1.3 These Guideposts are necessarily brief and presented in an outline form. For additional information refer to the latest issue of the SAE Technical Board Rules and Regulations and appropriate Council Operating Practices.

2. SAE Objective

2.1 The objective of the Society is to promote the Arts, Sciences, Standards, and Engineering Practices connected with the design, construction, and utilization of self-propelled mechanisms, prime movers, components thereof, and related equipment. SAE serves its members and the General Public through meetings and programs developed by its various Engineering Activities and Sections, through its Placement Committee, and through its publications; *it serves industry, government, and the public through the development of technical reports*[1] *including engineering standards and recommended practices, and distributing these documents.*

3. SAE Technical Board

3.1 Organization—The Technical Board is the agent of the SAE Board of Directors with authority to direct and supervise all SAE Cooperative Engineering Programs, including standardization, research, and the participation in technical committee activity of other organizations. Fig. 1 shows its position in the Society's structure, the councils, and a few examples of technical committees it administers.

3.2 Philosophies

3.2.1 The Technical Board will consider those projects for which industry, government, the public, or other responsible agencies have expressed a need and which lend themselves to cooperative solution. Within their own operations, technical committees frequently generate projects meeting the above-noted criteria.

3.2.2 The Technical Board expects technical committees to set up their own organizations, procedures, and programs within their scopes and the limits of the Technical Board's *Rules and Regulations* and individual council guidelines.

3.3 Recognition of Achievements—Annually the Board awards a maximum of 30 *Certificates of Appreciation* to technical committee members and to individuals representing SAE in other organizations. Nominations for awards are submitted through the councils to the Certificates of Appreciation Committee by the various technical committees. Supporting data outlining the basis for nomination is required.

4. Councils of the SAE Technical Board

4.1 The Technical Board delegates to its councils the authority to direct and approve (see paragraph 6.2) SAE Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports (subject to the right of anyone to appeal a decision to the Board). The councils are authorized to establish committees that may be needed to accomplish this assignment.

[1] The term "technical reports" as used in these Guideposts, stands for the end product of a committee's efforts and may consist of an SAE Standard, Recommended Practice, Information Report, or Aerospace Material Specification.

4.2 Committee Sponsor—It is intended that the chairman of each council appoint annually council members to act as sponsors for committees functioning directly under the council. The council chairman may appoint the council technical committee chairmen as members of the council and as sponsors for their committees. The committee sponsor shall represent the committee to the council, and serve as liaison between the committee and the council. During periods when a committee is without a sponsor, the council chairman will perform such functions.

4.2.1 Committee sponsor's responsibilities shall include:

(a) Providing regular communication of significant committee activity to the council and council actions to the technical committees. To facilitate communication, a sponsor report should be included as an agenda item at each technical committee meeting. Each technical committee chairman should prepare an annual status report for submission to the council through his sponsor. (The date for this report to be selected to be convenient to council meetings and national meetings.) Time should be provided on the council agenda for discussion of these reports with the sponsors.

(b) Reviewing and counseling with committee chairman on committee programs and membership and providing council policy guidance.

(c) Providing coordination among sponsor's assigned committees and with other sponsors.

(d) Reviewing technical committee organization and proposing appropriate changes to the council.

5. SAE Technical Committees

5.1 Objectives—The objectives of a technical committee are to coordinate and utilize the knowledge, experience, and skill of engineers and other qualified individuals on technical problems within the scope of its activities to:

(a) Conduct necessary investigations and develop technical reports.

(b) Review technical reports periodically, revise as necessary, and maintain content abreast of latest technology.

(c) Advise, consult, and cooperate with industry, government, educational institutions, the public, other standardizing bodies, and other SAE committees and members.

(d) Assist committees of the SAE Engineering Activity Board (see Fig. 1) in the preparation and presentation of papers at national meetings and specialty conferences.

5.2 Principles—The end products of the committee's work are offered as the best judgment of a group technically competent to deal with the problems covered and do *not* represent an industry-trade position. Employers of committee members are not committed by an action of an SAE committee. Over many years, the extensive use of SAE technical reports clearly indicates that committee members, working as individuals, do produce results that are practical and useful to industry, government, and the public.

5.3 Scope—A technical committee shall be responsible for a field of endeavor, as defined by its scope. In cases where projects overlap areas of interest of another council's committee, the originating committee shall submit the project(s) for review and approval to the other concerned committee and its council prior to issuance. A committee is established when a new major project area is to be undertaken and no existing commitee is available. A committee is discharged when the assigned work is completed and there is no further need for its services. The councils retain responsibility for periodic review of technical reports developed by their disbanded committees.

5.4 Membership

5.4.1 QUALIFICATIONS—All participants are appointed to SAE technical

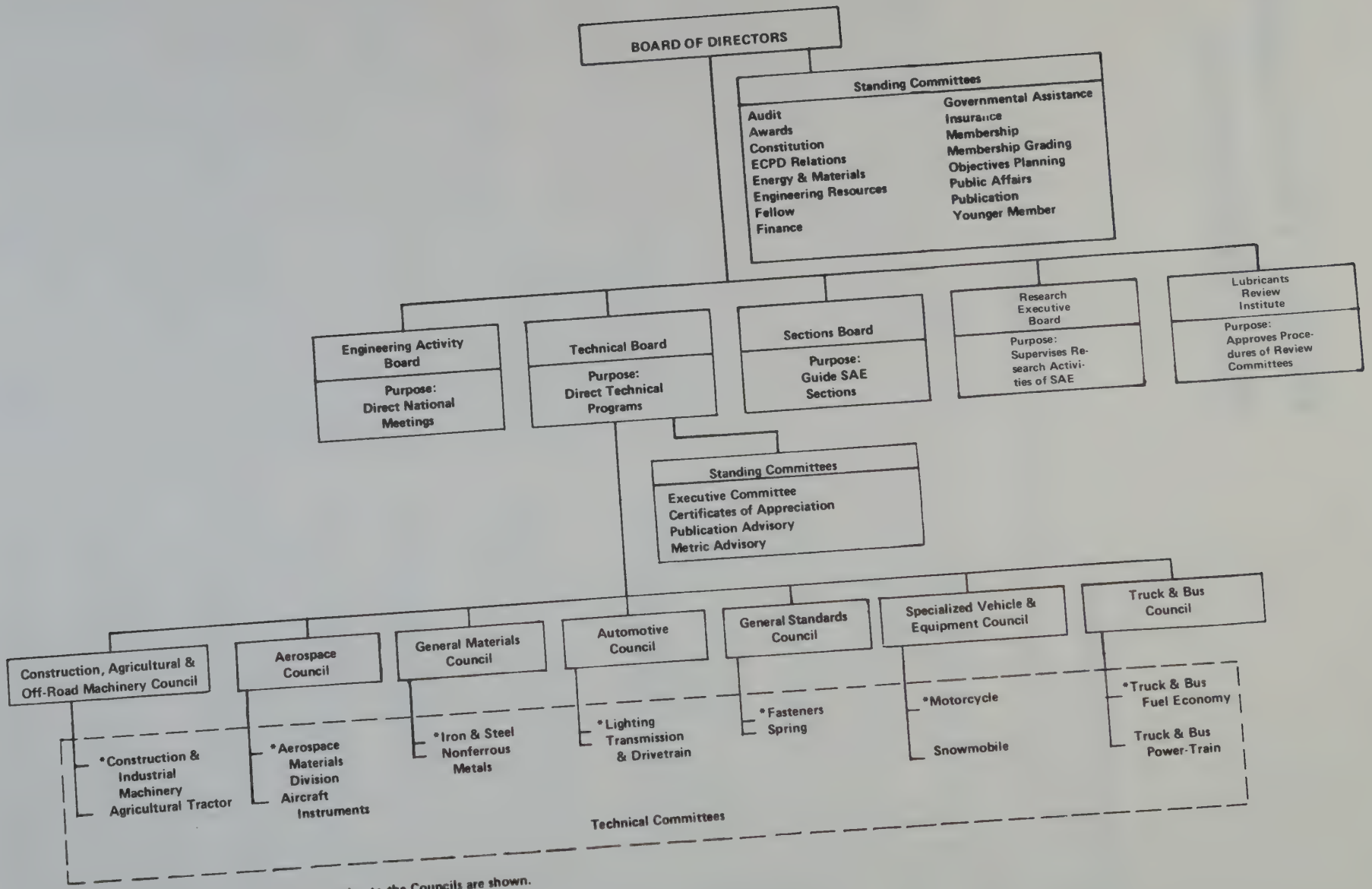


FIG. 1—SAE ORGANIZATION

committees by the committee chairman on the basis of their individual qualifications which enable them to contribute to the work of these committees. Overall, committee membership should attain an equitable balance of representation by knowledgeable *parties at interest.* All relevant points of view should be invited to participate. (Ref. paragraph 4.1.1 Technical Board Rules and Regulations.) SAE membership is not a prerequisite for committee membership.

5.4.2 The policy of the Society is that SAE technical committee members act as *individuals* and not as agents or representatives of their employers. Their actions are accepted as personal actions and do not necessarily represent their employers' attitudes or views.

5.4.3 Grades—In addition to committee officers (see paragraph 5.5.1), committee participants shall be classified as *member, liaison member,* and *consultant member.*

5.4.4 *Liaison and consultant members* are appointed by the chairman on the basis of need for their particular services. *Liaison members* relay information to and from paralleling activities of other committees and organizations. *Consultant members* supply advice on the specific program for which they have been appointed. *Liaison* and *consultant members* are not eligible to vote on committee actions except at the request of the committee chairman.

5.4.5 Governmental agency employees may be appointed as *members, liaison members,* or *consultant members* of the committee with aforementioned responsibilities and privileges.

5.5 Organization—The number of members on a technical committee may vary depending on the specific needs. Typical organization patterns are shown in Figs. 2 and 3.

5.5.1 Officers—The committee shall have a chairman and may have a vice-chairman and/or a secretary.

5.5.1.1 The chairman and vice-chairman of a newly formed committee shall be appointed by the council chairman with advice of council members. Existing committees shall nominate a chairman and vice-chairman annually for council approval. (See paragraph 4.3 of SAE Technical Board Rules and Regulations). The chairman may become a member of a council by appointment by the council chairman.

5.5.1.2 The secretary shall be appointed annually by the committee chairman.

5.5.1.3 Reasonably frequent rotation of committee chairmen, where practical and desirable, is encouraged. However, renominations of chairmen who have served five or more consecutive years shall be reviewed and approved by the council.

5.5.1.4 It is the duty of the chairman to:

(a) Plan and conduct committee meetings.

(b) Establish subcommittees, appoint their chairmen, and supervise their operation.

(c) Establish working panels, including appointment of their chairmen and/or individual member work assignments, and supervise their operation.

(d) Assign projects so as to balance and expedite the committee's work.

(e) Act for the committee between meetings, subject to confirmation at the next meeting.

(f) Supervise and report voting on all committee reports. (See paragraph 5.5.2.1 for responsibilities of SAE staff representative.)

(g) Review the membership annually to maintain an active and balanced committee.

(h) Recommend revisions of committee procedures as needed.

(i) Arrange for the nomination of candidates for the Technical Board Certificate of Appreciation Award. Candidates must be nominated by April 1 (see paragraph 3.3).

(j) Serve as chairman of the steering committee (or executive committee), if applicable.

(k) For additional duties of the chairman, refer to SAE J1159, Preparation of SAE Technical Reports—Surface Vehicles and Machines: Standards, Recommended Practices, Information Reports.

5.5.2 SAE Staff Representative—An SAE staff representative will advise the committee officers on procedures and assist the committee in its organization and operation, attend meetings, and assure that meeting minutes are prepared and properly distributed.[2]

5.5.2.1 SAE staff representative performs tally of committee voting and disseminates results of balloting.

5.5.3 Executive Committees (Fig. 2)—When a technical committee has numerous subcommittees, projects, or is so large as to make meetings of the entire group impractical, an executive committee may be established to organize and manage the affairs of the committee. The executive committee shall include all committee officers, and may include all subcommittee chairmen and such additional members as may be desirable to form an efficient working group. The technical committee officers shall be the officers of the executive committee.

5.5.4 Subcommittees—Subcommittees are organized to carry out specific continuing technical segments of the committee's scope. The original chairman shall be appointed by the parent technical committee chairman; thereafter, the chairman may be nominated by the subcommittee, subject to review and approval by the parent technical committee chairman. It is desirable that the subcommittee chairman be a member of the parent committee.

5.5.4.1 The original membership will be appointed by either the parent committee chairman or by the subcommittee chairman. Thereafter, membership matters are handled by the subcommittee chairman.

5.5.4.2 Duties of subcommittee officers in relation to their subcommittees are the same as those of the technical committee officers in relation to the technical committee, except for paragraph 5.5.1.4, items b, i, and j.

5.5.5 Working Technical Panels (Fig. 3)—When a committee or subcommittee wishes to have several of its members work together in preparation of a draft technical report, a temporary working panel may be formed. After completion of its task, responsibility for review and maintenance of resulting technical reports reverts to the committee or subcommittee, and the panel is discharged.

5.6 Committee Relationships with SAE and Non-SAE Groups

5.6.1 Intra-SAE Relationships—As a primary principle, each SAE technical report should be reasonably self-contained or cross-reference other SAE documents. Development of a draft technical report will often require use of data which falls within the scope of another SAE committee. In these instances, liaison should be established by formation of a joint sub-group, by membership on or from that committee, or through the SAE staff. In any event, comments and/or approval by the consultant committee should be solicited by the committee preparing the draft technical report. Adherence to this principle will avoid duplication of effort and will insure against conflicts and ambiguities. Because of his intimate knowledge of SAE activities, the SAE staff representative can help the technical committee in its relationships with other Society groups. See paragraph 6.6 in SAE J1159.

5.6.2 Liaison with Other Organizations—Technical committees should coordinate their efforts with parallel activities in other organizations such as the American National Standards Institute, American Society for Testing and Materials, American Iron and Steel Institute, American Petroleum Institute, and the Aerospace Industries Association. To maintain this liaison, the Technical Board appoints individuals to represent the Society. It is the duty of these representatives to report developments to the appropriate SAE committee, and to present SAE views which are the consensus of the concerned SAE committee(s) to these organizations.

5.6.2.1 Representatives of SAE on American National Standards committees or standards committees of other standards writing organizations shall be appointed by the Chairman of the SAE Technical Board.

5.6.2.2 Representatives of SAE on non-SAE standards committees shall report to a technical committee or, if none exists, to the appropriate council.

5.6.2.3 Representatives of SAE shall, where feasible, develop SAE positions regarding draft technical reports developed by such non-SAE committees through consultation with the appropriate SAE technical committee or council.

5.6.2.4 The representative of SAE shall report activities of the non SAE committee annually and shall advise the technical committee or council of the SAE vote on approval or disapproval of standards or other substantive matters coming before the non-SAE committee. The SAE representative may seek additional SAE support in backing up the SAE position through the appropriate SAE committees and councils.

5.6.2.5 Approval of American National Standards by American National Standards committees for which SAE is sponsor, co-sponsor, or secretariat shall be by the appropriate SAE council on either recommendation of the appropriate SAE committee or the SAE representatives on the American National Standards commitee.

5.6.2.6 Upon approval by SAE of an American National Standard for which SAE is *sponsor, co-sponsor,* or *secretarial,* the subject standard shall be considered an approved SAE Standard. In the event that SAE is not the publisher of the subject standard as an American National Standard, but does provide coverage of the subject matter contained in the standard in the SAE handbook or other SAE publications, such SAE publications will be revised as soon as possible after SAE approval of the American National Standard but not later than one year after such approval. When SAE coverage of the subject matter is approved in advance of a revision to the American National Standard, the Society will immediately initiate a revision of the American National Standard.

5.6.3 Joint Sponsorship with Other Organizations—SAE joint sponsorship of committees with outside organizations is discouraged, unless such joint sponsorship is of direct benefit to SAE committees. Where possible, SAE

[2]When the chairman or his appointed secretary records the minutes, a copy (or copies, as appropriate) should be forwarded to the SAE office where they will be reviewed and distributed and maintained for at least five years and made available for inspection and for distribution as appropriate.

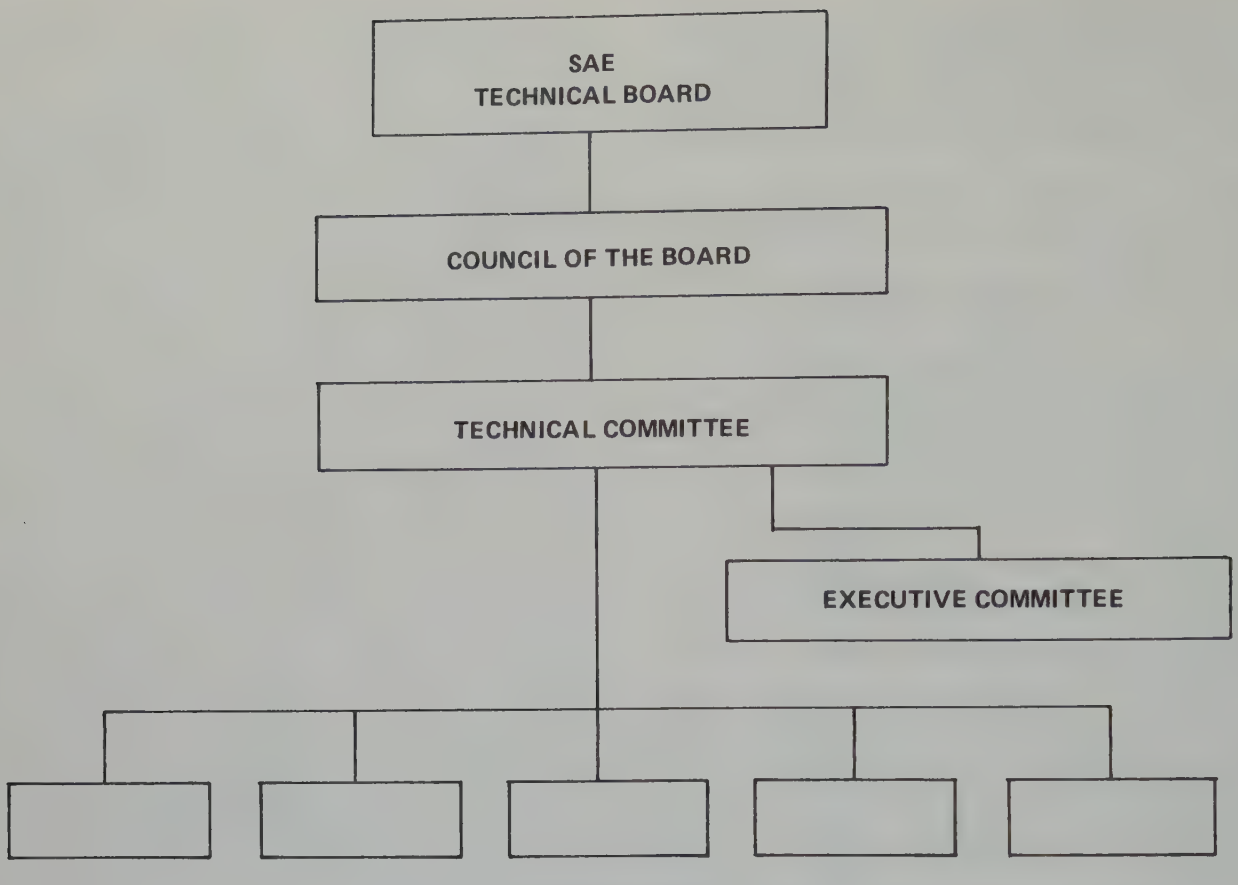


FIG. 2—EXAMPLE OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF LARGE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

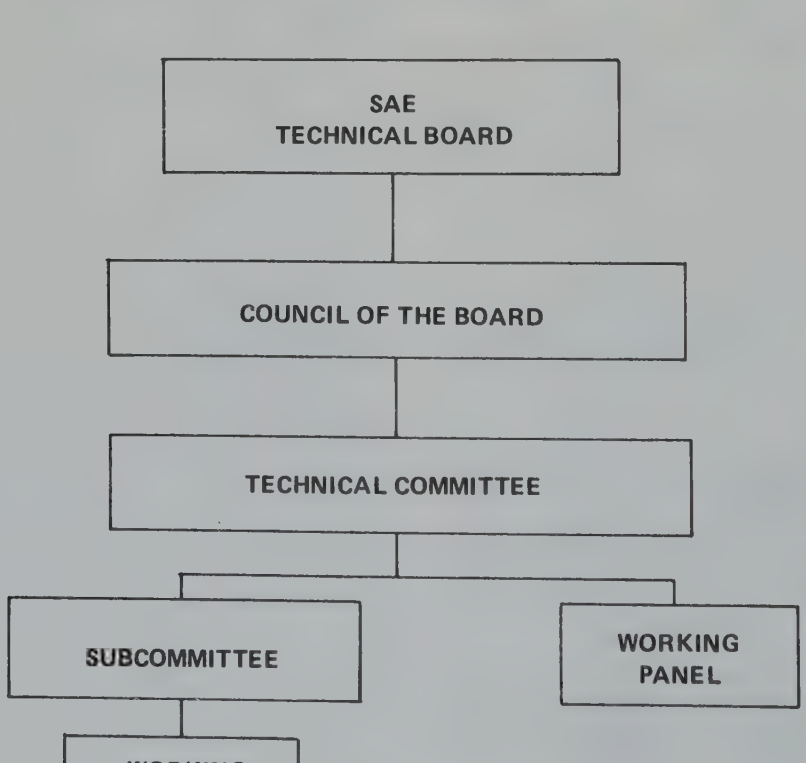


FIG. 3—TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

should perform its standardization and cooperative engineering functions without the establishment of jointly sponsored groups.

5.6.3.1 In cases where SAE technical committee work or technical projects are of major interest outside of SAE (for example, splines and screw threads), cooperation is encouraged in established SAE sponsored organizations such as the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and the Coordinating Research Council (CRC).

5.6.3.2 Where joint sponsorship of a project with an outside organization is proposed, specific Technical Board approval is required.

5.6.3.3 Any technical reports resulting from such cooperative activity will be subject to normal SAE review and approval procedures. In such technical reports recognition of the participation of outside groups is appropriate.

5.6.4 Cooperation with Government Agencies—Technical committee cooperation with government agencies in developing technical reports of mutual interest is encouraged. Such technical reports will be identified by normal SAE numbering systems when published by the SAE, and appropriately cross-referenced when issued in some other manner.

5.6.4.1 Where there is a divergence of technical opinion on a proposed technical report between a committee and interested governmental agency, the committee may offer the government its technical opinion in the form of comments upon a proposed government prepared specification or standard.

5.6.4.2 If the committee so chooses, and with review and approval by the appropriate council, the committee's technical opinion can be published in the form of an SAE technical report.

5.6.5. SAE Participation in International Standards

5.6.5.1 SAE may serve as the U. S. technical secretariat for ANSI in International Organization for Standards (ISO) and International Electro-Technical Commission (IEC) technical committees, subcommittees, and working groups only when approved by the Technical Board.

5.6.5.2 In administering such ISO and IEC technical secretariats, SAE shall form a U. S. Technical Advisory Group (TAG) consistent with procedures of the American National Standards Institute. Membership on the TAG shall follow the rules governing membership on SAE technical committees. Appointments to the TAG shall be subject to confirmation by the appropriate SAE council. The TAG will call upon cognizant SAE technical committees and outside activities, if appropriate, to assist in developing U. S. positions on proposed ISO or IEC standards and in the development of draft standards.

5.6.5.3 SAE shall follow the provisions of the ANSI Guidelines for ISO Standards Activities.

6. Technical Committee Technical Reports—The major effort of technical committee activity is the development of technical reports for publication by the SAE.

6.1 Development—The initial work on a draft technical report is usually handled by a task force which presents its work to a parent group, preferably well in advance of a meeting date. Corrections to the proposal are officially recognized at the meeting of the parent group and documented in the minutes. Depending on procedures established for each group, mailing of draft technical reports may be handled directly by the chairman, the SAE staff representative, or by a delegated member.

6.1.1 Guides for Preparation of Technical Reports—Annually, a large number of documents are developed by the technical committee for publication. It is not practical for the SAE staff to restyle them. Technical committees will use the following SAE publications.

(a) *Preparation of SAE Technical Reports*—Surface Vehicles and Machines: Standards, Recommended Practices, Information Reports—SAE J1159.

(b) *Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units*—SAE J916—establishes the rules for the use of Système International (SI) units in SAE documents including specifications and standards.

(c) *AMS Editorial Procedure and Form* for the preparation of Aerospace Material Specifications (AMS) and other Aerospace Material Documents

(d) *Aerospace Council's Organization and Operating Guide for Aerospace Cooperative Engineering Program* for the preparation of Aerospace Standards, Military Standards, Aerospace Recommended Practices, and Aerospace Information Reports.

6.1.2 Committee Correspondence—It is required that all correspondence within and between committees be classified by subject so that it may be readily identified. Copies of committee correspondence should be sent to the chairman and SAE staff representative. Committees shall use technical committee correspondence forms which are available, upon request, from the SAE staff representative. Committees shall not use stationery with a company or business letterhead.

6.2 Approval—Draft technical reports submitted to a council for approval, in general, should have the unanimous approval of the committee making such a submittal. Where unanimous approval cannot be achieved, draft technical reports shall have the approval of at least three-quarters of the responding committee members who have not waived their vote. Dissenting views, including those of liaison and consulting members shall accompany draft technical reports when they are circulated to the council for final review and approval prior to publication. The committee's reasons for not accepting the dissenting views should be included.

6.2.1 Committee draft technical reports shall normally require confirmation by letter ballot, except when they are submitted for final voice vote approval. In such instances the draft technical reports shall be distributed to the members of the voting group at least two weeks prior to the meeting. Where a single draft technical report is a joint project of two committees reporting to separate councils, it shall be submitted to both councils for review and approval.

6.2.2 The Technical Board retains the authority for final review and approval when dissenting views cannot be reconciled.

6.3 Publication and Timing—After approval by the council, the technical report will be published at the earliest opportunity.

6.3.1 The preparation of technical reports intended for publication in the SAE Handbook should be scheduled so that council approval can be obtained prior to the closing date set by the Publications Advisory Committee. At least three weeks should be allowed for circulating drafts to the councils. Timing on technical reports which are to be released in loose-leaf or pamphlet form is not as critical with respect to publication date. The SAE staff representative should be consulted as required, to determine target dates.

6.4 Distribution and Use—A basic tenet of SAE technical committee operating policy is that technical reports produced by technical committees are advisory in nature. The use of such technical reports by industry, government, or other responsible agencies is entirely voluntary.

6.4.1 Early recognition by the SAE membership of new or revised technical reports is highly desirable. This provides better service for members, government, and the public, and may result in beneficial comment leading to further improvement. For these reasons, information should be submitted by the technical committee chairman to SAE *AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING* as a news item, or, if the technical report has wide appeal, it may be given more extensive treatment. With a view to providing increased service, notice of all new and revised technical reports will appear as soon as possible after council approval in *AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING* mazazine.

6.5 Review—Every technical report shall be reviewed at least every five years. The staff advisor shall initiate such reviews. At such reviews, the technical report may be reaffirmed, revised, or canceled. If reaffirmed, no formal ballot of the affected council is needed, but the council should be informed of the action. Regular balloting of the council is required for a revision or cancellation.

7. Some General Considerations for Technical Reports—SAE technical reports are to be limited to technical and engineering considerations. They are not to include provisions that are of a commercial nature such as prices, warranties, allocation of risk of loss or conditions of acceptance or rejection, nor are such considerations to be a basis for SAE documents.

7.1 Minimum Requirements—SAE technical reports should be written in terms of performance rather than design so as not to exclude any technically adequate equipment, product, design, material, or process. Where technical requirements are established to achieve a stated purpose, such requirements should be the minimum required to achieve such purpose. In terms of standardization or interchangeability of products, only that portion of the product necessary to accomplish such standard or interchangeability should be specified in the document. When a specific product, design, material, or the like is known not to conform to the requirements or conditions of an SAE technical report applicable to the same class of products, designs, materials, or the like, the reasons (in terms of performance characteristics) for such failure are to be set forth in the minutes or files of the appropriate SAE committee together with all data supporting the conclusions of the committee.

7.2 Two Users—An SAE technical report for a particular product, design, material, or process should only be undertaken when there are two or more interested users, unless the only user in the government and the activity is undertaken at the request of an appropriate agency of the government.

7.3 Source of Supply—It is desirable that technical reports not contain a reference to sources of supply of parts or products, or the identity of manufacturers. Where a committee finds it necessary to specify a particular brand of product, such specification is to be accompanied by the statement *or equivalent.*

7.4 Other Society or Association Product Listings—An SAE technical report may reference a list of products that has been developed by other recognized organizations; however, in such case the source of the list is to be clearly identified. A statement is to be made that the listing is included only for the convenience of the user and does not indicate either approval by SAE or the technical committee or its fitness for purposes specified.

7.4.1 An example of a completely referenced technical report is the SAE Information Report, Special Purpose Alloys ("Superalloys")—SAE J467.

7.4.2 An example of a partially referenced technical report is the SAE Standard, Road Vehicle—Hydraulic Brake Hose Assemblies for Use with Non-Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluids—SAE J1401.

7.5 Test Materials—A particular product or material may be identified by name when it is essential to uniformity in testing. In such cases, an *or*

equivalent statement should be added to the company product or material referenced.

7.6 Patents and Copyrights—The committees in developing a technical report are not to consider whether the subject matter set forth is patented or copyrighted. However, if the committee is aware of any copyrights applicable to published material then such material shall not be used in the technical report. In the event it is known by the committee that following the teachings of a technical report will probably result in the infringement of a patent, the committee is to set forth criteria which will permit the user to conform to the technical report without infringing such patent.

7.6.1 Notice on all Technical Reports—Every approved technical report shall carry the following statements: *All technical reports, including standards approved and practices recommended, are advisory only. Their use by anyone engaged in industry or trade or their use by governmental agencies is entirely voluntary. There is no agreement to adhere to any SAE Standard or Recommended Practice, and no commitment to conform to or be guided by any technical report. In formulating and approving technical reports, the Technical Board, its councils, and committees will not investigate or consider patents which may apply to the subject matter. Prospective users of the report are responsible for protecting themselves against liability for infringement of patents, trademarks, and copyrights.*

PREPARATION OF SAE TECHNICAL REPORTS—SURFACE VEHICLES AND MACHINES: ϕSTANDARDS, RECOMMENDED PRACTICES, INFORMATION REPORTS—SAE J1159 AUG79

SAE Recommended Practice

Report of Publications Advisory Committee approved July 1976 and completely revised August 1979.

1. Foreword—This SAE Recommended Practice has been developed by the Publications Advisory Committee of the SAE Technical Board. The Publications Advisory Committee was formed as the Publications Policy Committee of the Technical Board in 1956. The objectives of the committee are (1) to guide and promote efficient dissemination of material produced under the Technical Board and (2) to recommend immediate and long-range policies to the Technical Board to assure that Technical Board information will be available to those who need it in a form suitable for their work.

2. Purpose—The purpose of this recommended practice is to establish a uniform practice for technical committees for the preparation of technical reports.

3. Scope—It applies to reports of Surface Vehicles and Machinery Technical Committees only. Aerospace technical reports are covered by editorial practices of the Aerospace Council. Close adherence to this recommended practice by technical committees of SAE will help to assure uniform technical reports. Should questions on format, style, or other matters pertaining to the organization and editorial practices of technical reports be raised within technical committees of the Technical Board, they should be referred to the Chairman of the Publications Advisory Committee for interpretation or for discussion by the full Publications Advisory Committee.

4. Technical Committee Chairman Responsibilities

4.1 A technical committee chairman is responsible for seeing that his committee and all subcommittees or working group members understand their responsibilities relative to publications, particularly:

(a) Accuracy of technical content and references,

(b) Conformance to policies and guidelines outlined in this report, and

(c) Clearance through technical committee chairman of all subcommittee or committee work, whether major or minor (including editorial changes and corrections). It is the chairman's responsibility to see that the following actions are taken relative to technical reports.

4.1.1 Classification—This shall be recommended by the time technical agreement has been reached on the content of the report. See Section 5 of this report.

4.1.2 Legal Aspects—The report shall be checked against rules prepared by the Society's legal counsel. See Technical Committee Guideposts, SAE J1271, Section 7.

4.1.3 Publication Method—This shall be recommended based on the following methods.

4.1.3.1 *SAE Handbook*—The Handbook is used for technical reports (Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports) of value to a substantial number of SAE members.

4.1.3.2 *Handbook Supplements*—Supplements are used for descriptive or educational material of broad interest to SAE members and other engineers in the automotive and allied industries. They are also used to provide groups of related technical reports from the SAE Handbook.

4.1.3.3 *Separate Reports*—A properly approved technical report may be issued separately in addition to publishing in the Handbook, either because the subject is timely and must not wait for the next Handbook issue, or because of major interest.

4.1.4 Organization and Format—The draft of the report shall be prepared using details given in Section 6 of this report.

4.1.5 Metrication—The report shall be checked to make sure that metric units have been included or used as the basis for the report. Details of use shall be checked for conformance with Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units, SAE J916.

4.1.6 Key Index Words—Along with the report, the committee shall submit a list of key words to provide a basis for index preparation by staff. A list of 3–10 words is suggested, depending on the nature of the report. Instructions are given in Section 7 of this report.

4.1.7 Explanation of Proposed Report—When the report is submitted to a council of the Technical Board, a statement shall be included outlining:

(a) Significance of report,

(b) Background information (rationale),

(c) Reason for choice of classification, and

(d) Recommendation for method of distribution.

The statement will be retained in the committee file by the SAE Technical Division.

4.1.8 Cut-Off Date—When beginning the final approval process, the approved committee draft report should be submitted to SAE staff in time to meet the deadline for publication of the Handbook. Time must be allowed for approval by a cognizant council of the Technical Board and submittal of final report draft and transmittal to the Publications Division by June 30 of each year. Staff should be consulted on adequate lead time.

5. Classification and Numbering of Technical Reports[1]

5.1 Classification—Technical reports are approved for publication by the Technical Board, and must be based on sound technology and cooperative engineering work. Before publication, a report must be classified into one of the following three classifications: (See paragraph 4.1.1 of this report.)

5.1.1 SAE Standards—These reports are a documentation of broadly accepted engineering practices or requirements for a material, product, process, procedure, or test method.

5.1.1.1 A product standard may be primarily a descriptive standard covering dimensions, composition, and other details or it may be a functional or performance standard, or both.

5.1.1.2 Performance standards involve requirements or levels against which the functions can be evaluated. This frequently involves the need to define test methods by which these requirements are measured. Preferably, performance standards and test procedure standards should be in separate reports. If this is not practical, they should be in separate sections of the same report. Where performance standards are given, it is desirable to publish the rationale simultaneously as an SAE Information Report in order to provide all users with the basis for selection of performance levels.

5.1.2 SAE Recommended Practices—These reports are documentation of data that are intended as guides to standard engineering practice. Their content may be of a more general nature, or they may propound data that have not yet gained broad acceptance.

5.1.2.1 A technical committee preparing such a report may add an introductory note stating, "This SAE Recommended Practice is intended as a guide toward standard practice but may be subject to frequent change to keep

[1]The Society also approves and issues reports for the aerospace industry. These are called Aerospace Standards (AS), Aerospace Recommended Practices (ARP), Aerospace Information Reports (AIR), and Aerospace Material Specifications (AMS). Their definitions are similar to the above.

pace with experience and technical advances, and this should be kept in mind when considering its use."

5.1.3 SAE Information Reports—These reports are compilations of engineering reference data or educational material useful to the technical community.

5.1.4 Examples

5.1.4.1 *Standard*—Automotive Carburetor Flanges, SAE J623. A product standard based on dimensions.

5.1.4.2 *Recommended Practice*—Surface Texture Control, SAE J449. Description of the techniques of control, including preparation of standards, etc.

5.1.4.3 *Information Report*—Mechanical Properties of Heat Treated Steels, SAE J413. General information giving guidance on the relationship of various properties.

5.2 Numbering—Prior to submission to the appropriate council of the Technical Board, SAE staff will assign a "J" number to all reports.

5.2.1 Suffixes—When a technical report is approved by a council or the Technical Board, the report "J" number will be supplemented by a date suffix (e.g., SAE J1159 AUG79).[2] This date suffix should be shown in all indexes and should be used as appropriate in references. (See paragraph 6.6 of this report.) The date suffix will be advanced for each technical or editorial revision.

5.2.2 Integrity of SAE "J" Numbers—Changes to an SAE Standard or Recommended Practice which alter it sufficiently to affect its interchangeability or interchangeable application shall require a new "J" number identity. The superseded "J" number shall continue to exist unless retired. When an SAE technical report is retired, its "J" number shall continue in the index with its date suffix, classification, a cross reference to any superseding "J" number, and an indication of its last date and method of publication.

6. Guide for Preparation of Technical Reports

6.1 Organization of Report—The following recommendations for items to be included in SAE technical reports are all-inclusive. Accordingly, all items may not be required for every type of report. In addition, the sequence in which they are presented herein may be changed, for good reason, by the responsible technical committee.

6.1.1 Title—Each report shall have a title which does not duplicate an existing title. It should be as short, concise, and descriptive as possible.

6.1.2 Report Classification—See Section 5 of this report.

6.1.3 Approval Note—Includes credit to originating committee, original approval date, and date of last revision or reaffirmation. Latest editorial revision, if any, is included. For example: Report of the Iron and Steel Technical Committee, approved April 1963, last revised June 1975, editorial change March 1979.

6.1.4 Introduction (as applicable)—The introduction shall provide the basis for data or information in the report, background or general description of the report, and a brief explanation of changes from previous version of the report.

6.1.5 Purpose and/or Scope (as applicable)—If both are used, the purpose shall precede the scope. The purpose will explain the objectives or end to be obtained by use of the report. The scope will briefly give the extent of treatment and applicability of the report.

6.1.6 Definitions, Glossary of Terms, Terminology, and Designations—All definitions, glossary, terminology, and designations should be reviewed for consistency with SAE reports; SAE Motor Vehicle and Machinery, Safety and Environmental Terminology, HS215, and Guidelines for Developing and Revising SAE Nomenclature and Definitions, SAE J1115.

6.1.7 Test procedures including:

6.1.7.1 Description of facilities and environment.

6.1.7.2 Listing of instrumentation and equipment. (Where instruments must be identified by brand name, the phrase *or equivalent* must be used.)

6.1.7.3 Details for installation of instrumentation and equipment and preparation required for vehicles or machinery, test samples or components.

6.1.7.4 Forms for data sheets, graphs, and reports.

6.1.8 Dimensional data, including tables and charts.

6.1.9 General specifications which augment dimensional data.

6.1.10 Illustrations, photographs.

6.1.11 Performance requirements (if not included in a separate document)—See paragraph 6.5 of SAE Technical Board Rules and Regulations for reservations on performance requirements.

6.1.12 Component materials and mechanical and physical properties.

6.1.13 Inspection requirements.

6.1.14 Appendices—As applicable, to add supplementary engineering reference data or educational material not an integral part of the basic technical report. They may also be issued as a separate SAE Information Report.

6.1.15 Rationale—The rationale which accompanies a technical report when being sent to upper committees for approval may be included as an Appendix or may be the subject of a separate SAE Information Report. The rationale will provide an expanded explanation of the purpose and scope of the technical report; an explanation of the reasons for decisions, conclusions, and recommendations; and a report on actual tests made which support conclusions and recommendations or which provide the basis for performance criteria.

6.1.16 References—List all SAE technical reports and other standards referenced in the report.

6.1.17 Bibliography (as required)—A list of publications from which authoritative information was gathered for inclusion in the report.

6.2 Preparation of Technical Reports

6.2.1 Paragraph Numbering—A decimal numbering system should be used where practical to aid organization in long or complicated reports. Use decimal point to indicate successive subheadings (Example: 1., 1.1, 1.1.1).

6.2.2 New Reports—Double space drafts of new reports. Mark and date each successive draft legibly.

6.2.3 Revisions to Existing Reports[3]—Revisions may be handled in several ways. The best method depends upon the extent of the revisions. A major revision, for example, would probably best be handled by complete retyping as in paragraph 6.2.2. Other approaches in handling are:

(a) Cut and paste or mark copies of printed report, indicating deletions and insertions clearly.

(b) Double space new copy, describing clearly where it is to be inserted in existing report.

6.3 Artwork—These instructions are based on a 50% reduction for final size. A one-column figure has a final maximum width of 92 mm (3.62 in). Largest maximum final width is 178 mm (7.00 in).

(a) Typewriter lettering and pencil drawings are unacceptable as both fade and drop out in reproduction process. Please use ink.

(b) Clear, sharp glossy prints of specified original artwork are acceptable if originals must be kept in committee's files.

6.3.1 Line Drawings (excluding graphs)

Main lines—Equiv. O Leroy pen (0.3 mm width)

Inside lines
Dimension line leaders
Phantom line, etc. } Equiv. 00 Leroy pen (0.2 mm width)

6.3.2 Graphs—The heaviest line weight used on graphs should be the curves.

Curves—Equiv. 1 Leroy pen (0.4 mm width)

Ordinate and Abscissa—Equiv. 0 Leroy pen (0.3 mm width)

Grid lines
Tic marks } Equiv. 00 Leroy pen (0.2 mm width)

6.3.3 Lettering (excluding section and reference letters)—All lettering to be capitals unless lower case letters are necessary for a specific term. Lettering shall be vertical except for quantity symbols which shall be in italics. Use only Roman alphabet, except where letters are recognized standard symbols.

6.3.3.1 All lettering should be placed outside visible outline of part. Label, with line and arrowhead to area being identified, should be kept reasonably close to figure.

6.3.3.2 Lettering, including Greek, numbers, fractions: 120 Leroy—Equiv. 00 pen (0.120 in [3.05 mm] letter height).

6.3.4 Section and Reference Letters—All section and reference letters: 140 Leroy—Equiv. 0 pen (0.140 in [3.56 mm] letter height).

6.3.5 Numbers—Align column of numbers on decimal point.

6.3.6 Abbreviations—Do NOT use ″, ′, or ° (angular). Use in, ft, deg.

6.4 Tables—Tables shall be numbered consecutively throughout the report, and referred to in the text. Each shall be titled.

(a) Concise descriptions, measurement units, and letter symbols shall be included in column headings.

(b) Be concise in numerical ranges. Do not overlap ranges or leave gaps in ranges. An example of good practice is:

0.75 thru 1.25 mm
Over 1.25 thru 2.00 mm
Over 2.00 thru 3.25 mm

6.5 Decimal Dimensioning—The dimensions in all new and revised SAE technical reports shall be expressed in decimal units. Nominal sizes shall be expressed as decimals or fractions, as determined by their design basis or historic use. Where these considerations are not decisive, decimal nominal sizes will be used.

6.5.1 The number of significant digits used in a dimension should relate to the precision of the quantity stated. This is particularly important in decimalizing dimensions previously expressed as fractions. A dimension of $1\frac{3}{16}$ with an intended precision of about ± 0.01 shall be decimalized as 1.19, not 1.1875.

[2] The practice of using date suffixes for SAE technical reports is initiated with the issue of J1159 AUG79. The previous practice of using suffix letters will be phased out as SAE technical reports are revised. (Note: Date suffixes will be phased in in the 1981 SAE Handbook.)

[3] See paragraph 6.9.

A discussion of the precision of a value, and the number of decimals proper to retain, is given in Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units, SAE J916.

6.5.2 Rounding Off—When it is necessary to reduce the number of decimals by rounding off, the method shown in SAE J916 shall be used.

6.5.3 Zeros—Where decimal values less than 1 appear, a zero shall be placed to the left of the decimal point.

6.6 Cross-Referencing—As necessary, other SAE reports or reports of other organizations may be referenced.

6.6.1 References shall be made to other standards or technical reports by name of the standards writing organization, number of the standard, and optimally the date of issue (e.g., SAE J804 FEB79; ASTM D1405 JUN78). If date is included, it is assumed that a specific report is being referenced even though it may be obsolete.

6.6.2 Where references are made, the referencing committee shall notify the committee responsible for maintaining the referenced technical report and request that the referencing committee be furnished with drafts of any proposed changes to the referenced report. Such drafts shall be sent to the chairman and SAE staff advisor of the referencing committee.

6.6.3 If the proposed changes are acceptable to the referencing committee, the chairman of the referencing committee should notify the committee responsible for the referenced technical report. The referencing technical report should then be revised to reflect the latest date of the referenced technical report.

6.6.4 If the changes are unacceptable to the referencing committee, the chairman of the referencing committee should notify the committee responsible for the referenced technical report that the proposed changes have affected applicability of the referenced report and a determination should be made between the two committees whether or not a new document number is required.

6.6.5 As an aid to committees and users of SAE Technical Reports, SAE staff shall maintain a listing of cross-referenced technical reports. The listing should give access to both the referenced and referencing technical reports.

6.6.6 If the SAE technical report corresponds to but is not identical to a technical report of another organization, it should be stated in the approval note. Example: This report conforms essentially to American National Standard B18.2.

6.6.7 Joint development of a technical report should be indicated in the approval note. Example: This is a joint report of SAE and ASTM . . .

6.7 Use of Basic Terms

6.7.1 Surface Vehicle or Machine—The term *surface vehicle* or *machine* is preferred to *automotive* for use in identifying technical reports which do not apply to the aerospace industry.

6.7.1.1 *Vehicle*—The term *vehicle* pertains to self-propelled devices for carrying passengers, goods, or equipment . . . a car, bus, truck, or boat.

6.7.1.2 *Machine*—The term *machine* pertains to self-propelled or mobile devices designed to alter or transmit energy and force for the performance of useful work . . . tractor, loader, grader, ditcher, combine.

6.7.2 Mechanical Properties—Mechanical properties are those properties of a material that pertain to its elastic and plastic behavior when force is applied: For example, yield strength, ultimate strength, elongation, hardness, etc.

6.7.3 Physical Properties—Physical properties are those properties other than mechanical properties that pertain to the physics of a material: For example, density, electrical conductivity, thermal expansion, etc., often improperly used to express mechanical properties.

6.7.4 Use of *Shall* or *Should*—The use of *should* or *shall* has no bearing on the voluntary nature of SAE technical reports. Inclusion of an SAE technical report in a document, standard, or contract by a company or agency is a voluntary act. When a technical report is so cited, the report becomes a requirement within the limitations set forth by the document, standard, or contract. The following shall apply to use of these words:

Shall—*Shall* is to be used wherever the criterion for conformance with the specific recommendation requires that there be no deviation. Its use shall not be avoided on the grounds that compliance with the report is considered voluntary.

Should—*Should* is to be used wherever noncompliance with the specific recommendation is permissible. *Should* shall not be substituted for *shall* on the grounds that compliance with the report is considered voluntary.

6.7.5 Use of *Safe* and *Safety*—The words *safe* and *safety* shall be used in SAE technical reports only when they are in whole or in part commonly used engineering terms, such as: fail-safe, factor of safety, safety glass. To preclude any misinterpretation of the words *safe* and *safety,* more definite descriptive words shall be used, such as:

"lock wiring" rather than "safety wiring" . . .

"lock nut" rather than "safety nut" . . .

"relief valve" rather than "safety valve" . . .

"the integrity of the painted surface" rather than "the safety of the painted surface" . . .

"to provide protection against shock" rather than "to provide safety against shock" . . .

"will provide for reliable transportation of the component" rather than "will provide for safe transportation of the component."

If circumstances arise which strongly indicate a need for the use of the words *safe* or *safety,* the Publications Advisory Committee shall be consulted.

6.8 Measurement Unit Symbols and Abbreviations—These may be found in Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units, SAE J916.

6.9 Indicating Revisions to SAE Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports

6.9.1 Indications of Technical Revisions—In drafts of revisions to existing "J" reports, the symbol ϕ shall be used to indicate technical changes.[4] A technical change requires a change in the date suffix, that is, JXXX JUN75 to JXXX JUN79. This indication of change shall be put on the draft revision at the earliest circulation.

6.9.1.1 The ϕ symbol is always placed in the left margin for single column copy and in the left- or right-hand margin, respectively, for double column copy. It is used to indicate change in text, tables, or figures. In the case of text, a separate symbol is used for each paragraph. In the case of tables or figures, the symbol is used once for each table or figure. In no case should it be located where it might be confused with the international symbol for *diameter,* which has a similar appearance.

6.9.1.2 Should the revision be so extensive that most of the report is changed, the symbol is put next to the title of the report, and the history note under the title shall read "completely revised (date)".

6.9.1.3 The ϕ symbol will be carried on the published document. If the document is again revised, the old symbols are deleted and new ones appropriate to the new technical revision are added.

6.9.1.4 The SAE Handbook and any separately published "J" reports will carry the following explanatory note: "The ϕ symbol is for the convenience of the user in locating the areas where technical revisions have been made to the previous issue of the report. If the symbol is next to the report title, it indicates a complete revision of the report."

6.9.2 Editorial Revisions—Editorial revisions shall be indicated in both draft and published technical reports by the symbol *ed.* The history note under the report title will also call out editorial revisions by the following: "Editorial change (date)". The ϕ symbol indicating last technical revisions shall be retained.

7. Indexing Information—Following are instructions to assist in providing key words for use by SAE staff in preparing SAE Handbook index.

7.1 Selection—Terms chosen should be taken directly or derived from the material being indexed on the basis of their relative significance and effectiveness in later retrieval of needed information. Terms should be used consistently. Terms should be as specific as the nature of the material and user's requirements allow.

7.2 Clarity—Subject terms should be nouns. Avoid terms that will not be recognized, coined terms, jargon, and slang. Generally the plural form should be used. Terms should be clarified if they have more than one accepted meaning, or must show distinction from other subject terms. This may be done by compound terms such as metal tubing, plastic tubing, or a parenthetical qualifying expression appended to distinguish the homographs as Tolerances (Mechanics) and Tolerances (Physiology).

7.3 Word Order—Terms consisting of two or more words should be listed in their natural word order, that is: Lighting equipment not Equipment, Lighting. When two or more candidate terms are true synonyms, one should be selected as the preferred index term, the other(s) entered as a see reference, that is, air cleaners use air filters, cloth use fabrics.

7.4 Punctuation—Punctuation marks should be used in index terms only when essential.

7.5 Abbreviation—Abbreviated word forms, including acronyms, should be used only when meanings are well established or when significant convenience results.

7.6 Inversions—For committee consideration, inverted entries, that is Engines, Aircraft, or Engines, Passenger Car, etc., make it possible to find most members of a related class together for ease of retrieval. The terms to be inverted must be carefully selected and care taken that another useful grouping is not scattered by inversion.

8. References—Available from the Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, Pennsylvania 15096:

Technical Committee Guideposts, SAE J1271 AUG79.

SAE Handbook.

Rules for SAE Use of SI (Metric) Units, SAE J916.

Standard—Automotive Carburetor Flanges, SAE J623.

Recommended Practice—Surface Texture Control, SAE J449.

Information Report—Mechanical Properties of Heat Treated Steels, SAE J413.

[4] Symbol made on a typewriter by a combination of a zero and a slash.

SAE Motor Vehicle, Safety and Environmental Terminology, HS 215.
Guidelines for Developing and Revising SAE Nomenclature and Definitions, SAE J1115.
SAE Technical Board Rules and Regulations.
SAE J804.
Available from the American Society for Testing and Materials, 1916 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103:
ASTM D 1405—Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels.
Available from the American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, New York 10018:
American National Standard B18.2.

RULES FOR SAE USE OF SI (METRIC) UNITS—SAE J916 JUN82

SAE Recommended Practice

Report of the Publication Policy Committee, approved June 1965, fifth revision prepared by the Metric Advisory Committee June 1982.

1. Introduction—In the spring of 1969 the SAE Board of Directors issued a statement that "SAE will include SI[1] units in SAE Standards and other technical reports." Much investigation has attended the determination of units of measure for use, since measurement practice all over the world is to some degree in a state of transition. Engineering use of measurement units in nearly every metric country of the world, and in all of those nations adopting metric units, is confronted with the struggle between the noncoherent technical metric units, such as kilogram-force and calorie, and the SI units, such as newton and joule.

This document establishes the rules for the use of SI units in SAE reports, including specifications and standards. It must be remembered that a technical committee may produce its reports in any units it feels are proper for the users—U. S. inch-pound, SI, or other metric. However, if the units used do not conform to the Units Approved for SAE Use (see paragraph 2), they must be followed by approved SI units in parentheses.

Throughout this document, SI is intended to include recognized SI units as established by the international General Conference on Weights and Measures,[2] (CGPM) and a limited number of other units that are not formal SI units.

These other units are all included in the American National Standard Z210.1, "Standard for Metric Practice," in "The Metric System of Measurement" issued by the Secretary of Commerce in the 10–26–77 Federal Register, and in ISO 1000, the worldwide document for use by all ISO[3] committees.

By careful contact with other countries, the General Conference, and ISO, this document will be updated as often as necessary to keep the use of SI units in SAE reports as nearly as possible in harmony with the units that will be adopted for United States and world use.

2. Units Approved for SAE Use—All SAE documents produced under the Board of Directors' directive to "include SI units" must utilize as applicable:

2.1 Base Units of SI

Quantity	Unit (symbol)
length	—meter[4] (m)
mass	—kilogram (kg)
time	—second (s)
electric current	—ampere (A)
thermodynamic temperature	—kelvin (K)
amount of substance	—mole (mol)
luminous intensity	—candela (cd)

2.2 Supplementary Units of SI

Quantity	Unit (symbol)
plane angle	—radian (rad)
spherical angle	—steradian (sr)

2.3 Recognized Derived Units of SI with Special Names

Quantity	Unit (symbol)	Formula
absorbed dose	—gray (Gy)	J/kg
activity (of a radionuclide)	—becquerel (Bq)	$1/s$, s^{-1}
Celsius temperature	—degree Celsius (°C)	[5]
dose equivalent	—sievert[6] (Sv)	J/kg
electric capacitance	—farad (F)	C/V
electric conductance	—siemens (S)	A/V
electric inductance	—henry (H)	Wb/A
electric potential diff.	—volt (V)	W/A
electric resistance	—ohm (Ω)	V/A
energy, work	—joule (J)	N·m
force	—newton (N)	$kg \cdot m/s^2$
frequency	—hertz (Hz)	$1/s$, s^{-1}
illuminance	—lux (lx)	lm/m^2
luminous flux	—lumen (lm)	cd·sr
magnetic flux	—weber (Wb)	V·s
magnetic flux density	—tesla (T)	Wb/m^2
power	—watt (W)	J/s
pressure or stress	—pascal (Pa)	N/m^2
quantity of electricity	—coulomb (C)	A·s

See Z210.1 paragraph 2, for more complete description.

2.4 Other Units that May be Used with SI

Quantity	Unit (symbol)
plane angle	—degree (°) (decimal divisions preferred)
time	—minute (min), hour (h), day (d), week, and year
mass	—metric ton (t)
area	—hectare (ha)
sound pressure level	—decibel (dB)
volume	—liter[4] (L)[7]
navigation velocity	—knot (kn)[8]
distance	—nautical mile (nmi)[8]

When these units are used, they need not be followed by SI units unless it suits the purpose of the document.

The liter which the General Conference established as a special name for the cubic decimeter, is approved for SAE use, and the only prefixed ϕ use allowed is mL.

In the case of time, committees are urged to use the second and its multiples, but the units given above are permitted.

The unit metric ton (exactly 1 Mg) is in wide use but should be limited to commercial description of vehicle mass, or freight mass, and no prefix is permitted.

The unit hectare (exactly 1 hm^2) is restricted to land and water area measurement.

[1] SI—The International System of Units (Système International) officially abbreviated "SI" in all languages—the modern metric system.

[2] CGPM Resolutions and Recommendations are published in NBS Special Publication 330, "The International System of Units (SI)."

[3] The International Organization for Standardization.

[4] Spelling with "re" is also used.

[5] In 1976 the CIPM decided that "degree Celsius" is a special name to be used instead of "kelvin" to express Celsius temperature. For formula see paragraph 8.

[6] Approved by CGPM in 1979.

[7] In 1979 the CGPM approved the symbol "L" for liter and it is recommended for North American use. The alternative symbol "l" will also be used during a transition period.

[8] Abbreviation, not a symbol.

2.5 Other derived units that are formed from those units and derived units indicated above are also acceptable. For example, the SI unit designation for electric field strength is V/m; however, it is also expressed in terms of base units as $kg \cdot m/(s^3 \cdot A)$ or $kg \cdot m \cdot s^{-3} \cdot A^{-1}$. Likewise, torque and bending moment (N·m) may also be expressed as $kg \cdot m^2/s^2$ or $kg \cdot m^2 \cdot s^{-2}$.

3. Units Not Approved for Use as SI—Gravimetric force units, such as kilogram-force, or kilogram-force per square millimeter, which have been common in some countries, must not be used in SAE reports. Similarly, calorie, bar, angstrom, and dyne are not SI units and are not to be used. However, as stated in Section 1, this restriction does not preclude use of these units where a committee considers them to be the proper units for the users of the report, and provided they are followed with approved SI units in parentheses.

4. Multiplying Prefixes—Table 1 lists the prefixes to be used with SI units, observing the rules given in Section 5.

5. Rules for Use of Units

5.1 Requirements of this document establish the use of SI units in one of the following manners:

5.1.1 As regular units.

5.1.2 As regular units followed by other units in parentheses.

5.1.3 In parentheses following other units.

5.1.4 Under special circumstances it is permissible to deviate from these rules. See Appendix B.

5.2 SI units must be those shown in Appendix A or their decimal multiples, except as covered in paragraph 6.2. In case of need for other units the Metric Advisory Committee of the SAE Technical Board should be consulted. If units for quantities not included in Appendix A and not clearly covered by paragraph 6.2 are required, the above committee should be contacted for guidance.

An apparent anomaly exists in the use of the joule for work (J = N·m) and the use of N·m for torque or bending moment. These are, however, entirely different units. In the former, the unit of work results from unit force moving through unit distance. In the latter, there is no implication of movement, and unit force acts at right angles to the lever arm of unit length. This would be readily seen if vectors were incorporated in the unit symbols. For these reasons, it is important to express work or energy in joules. Moment of force, torque and bending moment are expressed in newton meters, not joules.

5.3 Use of Prefixes

5.3.1 Use of prefixes representing 10 raised to a power that is a multiple of 3 is recommended. In the case of prefixed units that carry exponents, such as units of area and volume, this may not be practical, however, and any listed prefix may be used.

5.3.2 Compound prefixes, such as milli-micro, are never used.

5.3.3 In general, prefixes in the denominator of a compound unit should be avoided except for established usage. (Since the kilogram is a base unit of SI, use of kg in the denominator is not contrary to this guidance.)

5.3.4 When expressing a quantity by a numerical value and a unit, prefixes should preferably be chosen so that the numerical value lies between 0.1 and 1000. This is, of course, not true where certain multiples and units have been agreed to for particular use, such as kPa for pressure, or where tabular use requires the same unit in a series, even though this means exceeding the preferred range of 0.1–1000.

5.3.5 The prefix becomes a part of the symbol or name with no separation (meganewton, MN).

5.3.6 Errors in *calculations* can be minimized if all quantities are expressed in SI units, and prefixes are replaced by powers of 10.

TABLE 1—SI UNIT PREFIXES

Multiples and Submultiples	Prefixes	Symbols	Pronunciations
10^{18}	exa	E	ex′a
10^{15}	peta	P	pet′a
10^{12}	tera	T	ter′a
10^{9}	giga	G	ji′ga
10^{6}	mega	M	meg′a
10^{3}	kilo	k	kil′o
10^{2}	hecto	h	hek′to
10	deka	da	dek′a
10^{-1}	deci	d	des′i
10^{-2}	centi	c	sen′ti
10^{-3}	milli	m	mil′i
10^{-6}	micro	μ	mi′kra
10^{-9}	nano	n	nan′o
10^{-12}	pico	p	pe′co
10^{-15}	femto	f	fem′to
10^{-18}	atto	a	at′to

5.3.7 With SI units of higher order, such as m^2 or m^3, the prefix is also raised to the same order; for example, 1 mm^3 is $(10^{-3}\ m)^3$ or $10^{-9}\ m^3$.

5.4 Symbols and Abbreviations

5.4.1 Distinction—The distinction between unit symbols and unit abbreviations is not always recognized, particularly with certain U. S. inch-pound units of measurement. The symbols for some U. S. units are also abbreviations (ft, in, yd). In many cases the unit symbol and the abbreviation are not the same (such as unit symbol ft^3/min and abbreviation cfm; unit symbol A and abbreviation amp; unit symbol in^3 and abbreviation cu in). A positive distinction exists between unit symbols and unit abbreviations: the SI unit symbol designation is the same in all languages whereas abbreviations are conventional representations of words or names in a particular language; they may be different in different languages.

5.4.2 Unit Symbol Composition—Unit symbols are letters or groups of letters predominantly from the English alphabet representing the units in which physical quantities are measured (m for meter, W·h for watthour). Non-English alphabet unit symbols are (Ω) for ohm, (°) for the plane angle degree or used with the Celsius (°C) temperature scale, and (μ) for the prefix micro. All unit symbols are printed in roman (upright) type.

5.4.3 Unit Symbol Style[9]—Unit symbols are, in general, shown as lower case letters. If, however, the symbol is derived from a proper name, it or the first letter (where more than one) is an upper case letter (Hz, Wb, Pa). An exception to the above permits the upper case (L) to represent the unit liter because of the confusion that can occur between the lower case unit symbol (l) and the number one (1).

The letter style must be followed for SI unit symbols and prefixes even in applications where all other lettering is upper case (such as technical drawings). The only exception allowed is for computer and machine displays with limited character sets. For symbols for use in systems with limited character sets, refer to ANSI X3.50 or ISO 2955. The symbols for limited character sets must never be used when the available character set permits the use of the proper symbols as given herein.

5.4.4 Quantity Symbols—Quantity symbols must not be confused with unit symbols. Quantity symbols are single letters representing the magnitude of physical quantities (*I* for electric current, *e* for charge of an electron). The established symbol must always be maintained (*f*—frequency, *F*—force, *m*—mass, *M*—moment of force).

Quantity symbols are single letters of the English or Greek alphabet, and are printed in italic (slanting) type.

5.4.5 Abbreviations—Abbreviations are shortened forms of words or phrases formed in various ways that have been accepted and established (ANSI Y1.1). They are generally letters from the word being abbreviated, except where the abbreviation is taken from another language (no for number, lb for pound). Abbreviations are never to be used when a mathematical operation sign is involved, unless the abbreviation is also the symbol.

5.4.6 Symbolized Compound (Derived) Units[9]—Compound (derived) units constitute a mathematical expression. Where compound units include the solidus (/), it must not be repeated in the same expression. In complicated cases, negative powers or parentheses should be used. For example, write: m/s^2 or $m \cdot s^{-2}$ but not m/s/s; or write $kg \cdot m/(s^3 \cdot A)$ or $kg \cdot m \cdot s^{-3} \cdot A^{-1}$ but not $kg \cdot m/s^3/A$.

5.4.7 Plural—The form of symbols and abbreviations is the same for singular or plural (1 in, 10 in, 1 s, 27 s).

5.4.8 Periods are not used after symbols or abbreviations. The same abbreviation is used for related noun, verb, adverb, etc. (inclusion, include, inclusive are all abbreviated incl). When these rules would cause confusion, spell out the word. Words of four letters or less are not abbreviated.

5.4.9 When writing a quantity, a space should be left between the numerical value and a unit symbol—for example, write 35 mm, not 35mm. An exception occurs when the symbols for degree of plane angle or degree Celsius are used, in which case the space is omitted (25°C).

5.5 Miscellaneous

5.5.1 With nominal sizes that are not measurements but are names for items, no conversion should be made: for example, 1/4–20 UNC thread, 1 in pipe, 2 x 4 lumber.

5.5.2 The decimal marker used by SAE is the dot on the line (.) for quantities in either U. S. customary or SI units.

To facilitate the reading of numbers having five or more digits, the

[9] Handling of Unit Names—Names of units are never capitalized except at the beginning of sentences or in titles. (Modifiers used in unit names are capitalized if proper names; for example, degree Fahrenheit.) Compound unit names are formed with a space for product and the word "per" for quotient. Prefixes become part of the world: ampere (A), milliampere (mA), ampere second (A·s), meter per second (m/s).

TABLE 2—ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS FOR UNITS OTHER THAN SI

Unit Name	Symbol	Abbreviation	Unit Name	Symbol	Abbreviation
brake horsepower		bhp	inch pound—force	in·lbf	
Brinell hardness number		Bhn	kilocycle	kc	
British thermal unit	Btu		kilogram—force	kgf	
calorie	cal		mile	mi	
candlepower		cp	mile per hour	mi/h	mph
cubic foot per minute	ft^3/min	cfm	minute (angle)	′	min
cubic foot per second	ft^3/s	cfs	ounce	oz	
cycle per minute	c/min	cpm	ounce—force	ozf	
cycle per second	c/s	cps	part per gallon		ppg
cycle	c		pint	pt	
degree Fahrenheit	°F		pound	lb	
degree Rankine	°R		poundal	pdl	
dram	dr		pound—force	lbf	
foot	ft		pound—force per square inch	lbf/in^2	psi
footcandle	fc		pound—force per square inch absolute		psia
foot per minute	ft/min		pound—force per square inch gage		psig
foot per second	ft/s		quart	qt	
foot pound—force	ft·lbf		revolution per minute	r/min	rpm
friction horsepower		fhp	revolution per second	r/s	rps
gallon	gal		Saybolt universal second		SUS
gallon per minute	gal/min	gpm			
gallon per second	gal/s	gps	second (angle)	″	sec
horsepower	hp		yard	yd	
inch	in				
inch of mercury	in Hg				
inch of water	in H_2O				

digits should be placed in groups of three separated by a space instead of a comma, counting both to the left and to the right of the decimal point. In the case of four digits, the spacing is optional. This style also avoids confusion caused by the use elsewhere of the comma to express the decimal marker.

For example, use:

1 532 or 1532 instead of 1,532
132 541 816 instead of 132,541,816
983 769.788 16 instead of 983,769.78816

5.5.3 Surface roughness expressed in microinches should be converted to micrometers (μm); the term "micron" shall not be used.

5.5.4 Linear dimensions on engineering drawings related to SAE committee documentation will customarily be given in millimeters regardless of length.

6. General

6.1 Mass, Force, and Weight

6.1.1 The principal departure of SI from the gravimetric system of metric engineering units is the use of explicitly distinct units for mass and force. In SI, the name kilogram is restricted to the unit of mass, and the kilogram-force (from which the suffix *force* was in practice often erroneously dropped) should not be used. In its place the SI unit of force, the newton (N) is used. Likewise, the newton rather than the kilogram-force is used to form derived units which include force, for example, pressure or stress (N/m^2 = Pa), energy (N·m = J), and power (N·m/s = W).

6.1.2 Considerable confusion exists in the use of the term *weight* as a quantity to mean either *force* or *mass*. In commercial and everyday use, the term *weight* nearly always means mass; thus, when one speaks of a person's weight, the quantity referred to is mass. This nontechnical use of the term weight in everyday life will probably persist. In science and technology, the term *weight of a body* has usually meant the force that, if applied to the body, would give it an acceleration equal to the local acceleration of free fall. The adjective "local" in the phrase "local acceleration of free fall" has usually meant a location on the surface of the earth; in this context the "local acceleration of free fall" has the symbol *g* (commonly referred to as "acceleration of gravity"). Values of *g* differing by over 0.5% at various points on the earth's surface have been observed.[10] The use of *force of gravity* (mass times acceleration of gravity) instead of *weight* with this meaning is recommended. Because of the dual use of the term weight, care should be taken to assure that the intended meaning is clear.

6.2 Many units for rates are not shown in Appendix A, but should be derived from approved units. For example, the proper unit for mass per unit time is kg/s.

6.3 Expressions that can be stated as a ratio of the same unit, such as 0.006 inch per inch, should be changed to a designation of a ratio such as 0.006:1. Where an expression might be shown in two different units one of which is a multiple of the other, reduce the expression to a common unit and show it as a ratio. Example: 1.50 in per ft = 0.125 ft per ft. Express as a ratio 0.125:1.

6.4 It has been internationally recommended that pressure units themselves should not be modified to indicate whether the pressure is *absolute* (that is, above zero) or *gage* (that is, above atmospheric pressure). If, therefore, the context leaves any doubt as to which is meant, the word *pressure* must be qualified appropriately.

For example:

". . . at a gage of 200 kPa" or
". . . at an absolute pressure of 95 kPa" or
". . . reached an absolute pressure of 95 kPa," etc.

7. Conversion Techniques—Conversion of quantities between systems of units involves careful determination of the number of significant digits to be retained. To convert "1 quart of oil" to "0.9463529 liter of oil" is, of course, nonsense because the intended accuracy of the value does not warrant expressing the conversion in this fashion.

This section provides information to be used as a guide in the conversion of quantities specified in SAE Standards. In certain circumstances, reasons may exist for using other guidance. For example, in the case of interchangeable dimensions on engineering drawings, a more specific approach is outlined in SAE J390, Dual Dimensioning, although the methods given here will usually produce the same results.

All conversions, to be logically established, *must* depend upon an intended precision of the original quantity—either implied by a specific tolerance, or by the nature of the quantity. The first step in conversion is to establish this precision.

7.1 Precision of a Value—It is absolutely necessary to determine the intended precision of a value before converting.

The intended precision of a value *should* relate to the number of significant digits shown. The implied precision is plus or minus one-half unit of the last significant digit in which the value is stated. This is true because it may be assumed to have been rounded from a greater number of digits, and one-half unit of the last significant digit retained is the limit of error resulting from rounding. For example, the number 2.14 may have been rounded from any number between 2.135 and 2.145. Whether rounded or not, a quantity should always be expressed with this implication of precision in mind. For instance, 2.14 in implies a precision of ±0.005 in, since the last significant digit is in units of 0.01 in.

Two problems interfere with this, however:

(a) Quantities *may* be expressed in digits which are not intended to be significant. The dimension 1.1875 in may be a very precise one in which the digit in the fourth place is significant, or it may in some cases be an exact decimalization of a rough dimension $1\frac{3}{16}$ in, in which case the dimension is given with too many decimal places relative to its intended precision.

(b) Quantities may be expressed omitting significant zeros. The dimension 2 in may mean "about 2 in," or it may, in fact, mean a very precise expression which should be written 2.0000 in. In the latter case, while the added zeros are not significant in establishing the value, they are very significant in expressing the proper intended precision.

[10] The value of g = 9.806 650 m/s^2 was confirmed in 1913 by the CGPM. This value will be used on earth whenever it is determined that the local differing value may be disregarded.

Therefore, it is necessary to determine an approximate implied precision before converting. This can usually be done by using knowledge of the circumstances or information on the accuracy of measuring equipment.

If accuracy of measurement is known, this will provide a convenient lower limit to the precision of the dimension, and in some cases may be the only basis for establishing it. The implied precision should never be smaller than the accuracy of measurement.

A tolerance on a dimension will give a good indication of the intended precision, although the precision will, of course, be much smaller than the tolerance. A dimension of 1.635 ± 0.003 in obviously is intended to be quite precise, and the precision implied by the number of significant digits is correct (±0.0005 in, total 0.001 in). A dimension of 4.625 ± 0.125 in is obviously a different matter. The use of thousandths of an inch to express a tolerance of 0.25 in is probably the result of decimalization of fractions, and the expression is probably better written 4.62 ± 0.12, with an implied precision of ±0.005 (total implied precision 0.01 in). The circumstances, however, should be examined and judgment applied.

A rule of thumb often helpful for determining implied precision of a toleranced value is to assume it is one-tenth of the tolerance. Since the implied precision of the converted value should be no greater than that of the original, the total tolerance should be divided by 10, converted, and the proper significant digits retained in both the converted value and converted tolerance such that total implied precision is not reduced—that is, such that the last significant digit retained is in units no larger than one-tenth the converted total tolerance.

EXAMPLE: 200 ± 15 psi. Tolerance is 30 psi, divided by 10 is 3 psi, converted is about 20.7 kPa. The value (200 psi) converted is 1 378.9514 ± 103.421 355 kPa which should be rounded to units of 10 kPa, since 10 kPa is the largest unit smaller than one-tenth the converted tolerance. The conversion should be 1380 ± 100 kPa.

EXAMPLE: 25 ± 0.1 oz of alcohol. Tolerance is 0.2 oz, one-tenth of tolerance is 0.02 oz, converted is about 0.6 cm^3. The converted value (739.34 ± 2.957 cm^3) should be rounded to units of 0.1 cm^3 and becomes 739.3 ± 3.0 cm^3.

7.2 Conversion Procedure—In the sections that follow, the "total implied precision" discussed in paragraph 7.1 is referred to as "TIP."

7.2.1 First determine TIP.

7.2.2 Convert the dimension, TIP, and the tolerance if any, by the accurate conversion factor given in this document or ANSI Z210.1.

7.2.3 Choose the smallest number of decimals to retain, such that the last digit retained is in units equal to or smaller than the converted TIP.

7.2.4 Round off to this number of decimals by the following rules:

7.2.4.1 Where the digit next beyond the last digit to be retained is less than 5, the last digit retained should not be changed. Example: 4.46325 if rounded to three places would be 4.463.

7.2.4.2 Where the digits beyond the last digit to be retained amount to more than 5 followed by zeros, the last digit retained should be increased by one. Example: 8.37652 if rounded to three places would be 8.377.

7.2.4.3 Where the digit next beyond the last digit to be retained is exactly 5, the last digit retained, if even, is unchanged; but if odd, the last digit is increased by one. Example: 4.36500 becomes 4.36 when rounded to two places. 4.35500 also becomes 4.36 when rounded.

7.2.5 Examples

7.2.5.1 Test pressure 200 ± 15 psi
TIP not evident in this case
Total tolerance 30 psi, divided by 10 is 3 psi converted equals 20.68 kPa, for TIP use 10 kPa
Units to use, 10 kPa
200 ± 15 psi equals 1 378.9514 ± 103.421 355 kPa, round to 1380 ± 100 kPa

7.2.5.2 A stirring rod 6 in long
Estimate of TIP. Assume intended precision ±1/16 in, TIP = 1/8 in
Converted TIP 1/8 × 25.4 = 3.17 mm
Units to use, 1 mm
6 in equals 152.4 mm, round to 152 mm

7.2.5.3 50 000 psi tensile strength
Estimate of TIP 400 psi from nature of use and precision of measuring equipment
Converted TIP 2.8 MPa
Units to use, 1 MPa
50 000 psi equals 344.737 85 MPa, round to 345 MPa

7.2.5.4 5.163 in length
Estimate of TIP 0.001 in (significant digits judged correct)
Converted TIP 0.0254 mm
Units to use, 0.01 mm
5.163 in equals 131.1402 mm, round to 131.14 mm

7.2.5.5 12.125 in length
Estimate of TIP 0.06 in from nature of use
Converted TIP 1.524 mm
Units to use 1 mm
12.125 in equals 307.975 mm, round to 308 mm

7.2.6 In dealing with toleranced quantities or quantities that establish limits, the rounding may be required in one direction only. When *maximum* or *minimum* are specified and judgment shows that these terms are mandatory, a maximum quantity must be rounded downward and a minimum rounded upward. The following illustrations show rounding of a dimension to two decimal places under different circumstances.

Dimension converted to 131.7625 mm
Round to two decimal places
(a) Normal dimension, untoleranced
Round to 131.76 mm (closest to original)
(b) Dimension stated as *minimum*
Round to 131.77 mm (rounded *up*)
(c) Dimension stated as *maximum*
Round to 131.76 mm (rounded *down*)

Similarly, a toleranced quantity may be rounded as in item (a). However, if critical it may be first converted to limits and each limit rounded in the appropriate fashion depending on the nature of the individual limit. For absolute maintenance of the original limits, the upper limit should be rounded down and the lower limit rounded up. (This is method B described in ANSI Z210.1.)

8. Temperature Conversion—The SI unit for thermodynamic temperature is the kelvin. The SI unit degree Celsius[11] will be used for commonly expressed temperatures.

The Celsius scale is related to the kelvin scale as follows:

One degree Celsius equals one kelvin exactly. Celsius temperature ($t_{°C}$) is related to kelvin temperature (T_K) as follows:

$$T_K = 273.15 + t_{°C}$$

The Celsius scale is related to the Fahrenheit scale as follows:

One degree Celsius equals 9/5 of a degree Fahrenheit, exactly. Celsius temperature ($t_{°C}$) is related to Fahrenheit temperature ($t_{°F}$) as follows:

$$t_{°C} = 5/9(t_{°F} - 32)$$

General guidance for converting tolerances from degrees Fahrenheit to kelvins or degrees Celsius is given below:

Conversion of Temperature Tolerance Requirements

Tolerance, °F	Tolerance, K or °C
±1	±0.5
±2	±1
±5	±3
±10	±5.5
±15	±8.5
±20	±11
±25	±14

Normally, temperatures expressed in a whole number of degrees Fahrenheit should be converted to the nearest 0.5 kelvin (or degree Celsius). As with other quantities, the number of significant digits to retain will depend upon implied accuracy of the original dimension, for example:

100 ± 5°F: implied accuracy estimated to be 2°F.
37.7777 ± 2.7777°C rounds to 38 ± 3°C.
1000 ± 50°F: implied accuracy estimated to be 20°F.
537.7777 ± 27.7777°C rounds to 540 ± 30°C.

9. Bibliography

American Society for Testing and Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.

American National Standards Institute (ANSI), 1430 Broadway, New York, NY 10018.

Standard for Metric Practice (ANSI Z210.1 and ASTM E380).

American National Standards Institute.

ANSI X3.50, Representations for U. S. Customary, SI, and Other Units to be Used in Systems with Limited Character Sets.

[11] The term "Celsius" officially replaced "Centigrade" to eliminate confusion with French metric decimalized angular measurement (a "grad" or "grade" is 1% of a right angle, and a "centigrad" or "centigrade" is 1% of a "grad").

International Organization for Standardization,[12] Geneva, Switzerland:

ISO 1000, SI Units and Recommendations for the Use of their Multiples and of Certain Other Units.

ISO 2955, Information Processing—Representations of SI and Other Units for Use in Systems with Limited Character Sets.

Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

National Bureau of Standards, NBS Special Publication 330, The International System of Units (SI).

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234.

Federal Register Notice of 10–26–77, NBS Letter Circular LC1078 The Metric System of Measurement as issued by the Secretary of Commerce.

APPENDIX A
Application of SI Units
(including conversion factors)

The following table illustrates recommended SI use for applications in the industries served by SAE. The particular recommendations are not mandatory, but should be followed in all SAE effort unless other use conforming to SAE J916 is strongly preferred.

1. Arrangement—The unit applications are arranged in alphabetical order of quantities, by principal nouns. Thus to find SI use for Surface Tension look under Tension, Surface, and for Specific Energy look under Energy, Specific.

2. Rates and Other Derived Quantities—It is of course not practical to list all possible applications but others such as rates can be readily derived. For example, if guidance is desired for Heat Energy per Unit Volume, looking up Energy and Volume will show the recommendation kJ/m^3 (or other prefix, depending on factors discussed in paragraph 5.3).

3. Conversion Factors—Conversion factors are shown from Old Units to Metric Units to seven significant digits, unless the precision with which the factor is known does not warrant seven digits.

Exact conversion factors are indicated by *.

For conversion from Metric Units to Old Units, divide rather than multiply by the factor. For example, to convert 16.3 lb/yd^3 to kg/m^3 multiply by 0.593 276 3. The answer is 9.670 403 6 kg/m^3 which should be rounded properly according to the precision of the 16.3 lb/yd^3, probably to 9.7 kg/m^3. To convert 9.7 kg/m^3 to lb/yd^3 divide by 0.593 276 3. The answer is 16.349 886 lb/yd^3 which also should be rounded, probably to 16.3 lb/yd^3.

[12] Available in U. S. from American National Standards Institute.

TABLE A.1

Quantity	Typical Application	From Old Units	To Metric Units	Multiply by
Acceleration, angular	General	rad/s^2	rad/s^2	1*
Acceleration, linear	Vehicle	(mile/h)/s	(km/h)/s	1.609 344*
	General (includes acceleration of gravity)†	ft/s^2	m/s^2	0.304 8*
Angle, plane	Rotational calculations	r (revolution)	r (revolution)	1*
		rad	rad	1*
	Geometric and general	° (deg)	°	1*
		′ (min)	° (decimalized)	1/60*
		″ (sec)	° (decimalized)	1/3600*
Angle, solid	Illumination calculations	sr	sr	1*
Area	Cargo platforms, frontal areas, fabrics, roof and floor areas, general	in^2	m^2	0.000 645 16*
		ft^2	m^2	0.092 903 04*
	Pipe, conduit	in^2	cm^2	6.451 6*
		ft^2	m^2	0.092 903 04*
	Small areas, orifices	in^2	mm^2	645.16*
	Brake & clutch contact area, glass, radiators, agricultural	in^2	cm^2	6.451 6*
	Land and water areas (Small)	ft^2	m^2	0.092 903 04*
	(Large)	acre	ha	0.404 687 3[c]
	(Very Large)	$mile^2$	km^2	2.589 998[c]
Area per time	Field operations (agricultural)	acre/h	ha/h	0.404 687 3[c]
	Auger sweeps, silo unloader	ft^2/s	m^2/s	0.092 903 04*
Bending moment	(See Moment of force)			
Capacitance, electric	Capacitors	μF	μF	1*
Capacity, electric	Battery rating	A·h	A·h	1*
Capacity, heat	General	Btu/°F[a]	kJ/K[b]	1.899 101
Capacity, heat, specific	General	Btu/(lb·°F)[a]	kJ/(kg·K)[b]	4.186 8*
Capacity, volume	(See volume)			
Coefficient of heat transfer	General	Btu/(h·ft^2·°F)[a]	W/(m^2·K)[b]	5.678 263
Coefficient of linear expansion	Shrink fit, general	$°F^{-1}$, (1/°F)	K^{-1}, (1/K)[b]	1.8*
Conductance, electric	General	mho	S	1*
Conductance, thermal	(See Coefficient of heat transfer)			
Conductivity, electric	Material property	mho/ft	S/m	3.280 840
Conductivity, thermal	General	Btu·ft/(h·ft^2·°F)[a]	W/(m·K)[b]	1.730 735
Consumption, fuel	(See Efficiency, fuel)			
Consumption, oil	Vehicle performance testing	qt/1000 miles	L/1000 km	0.588 036 4
Consumption, specific, fuel	(See Efficiency, fuel)			
Consumption, specific, oil	Engine testing	lb/(hp·h)	g/(kW·h)	608.277 4
		lb/(hp·h)	g/MJ	168.965 9
Current, electric	General	A	A	1*
Damping coefficient		lbf·s/ft	N·s/m	14.593 90
Density, current	General	A/in^2	kA/m^2	1.550 003
		A/ft^2	A/m^2	10.763 91

For footnotes see end of Table.

† Standard acceleration of gravity 9.806 650 m/s^2 exactly.

(Table continued on next page)

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

Quantity	Typical Application	From Old Units	To Metric Units	Multiply by
Density, magnetic flux	General	kilogauss	T	0.1*
Density, (mass)	Solid	lb/yd³	kg/m³	0.593 276 3
		lb/in³	kg/m³	27 679.90
		lb/ft³	kg/m³	16.018 46
		ton (short)/yd³	kg/m³	1 186.553
		ton (long)/yd³	kg/m³	1 328.939
	Liquid	lb/gal	kg/L	0.119 826 4
	Gas	lb/ft³	kg/m³	16.018 46
Density of heat flow rate	Irradiance, general	Btu/(h·ft²)[a]	W/m²	3.154 591
Diffusivity, thermal	Heat transfer	ft²/h	m²/h	0.092 903 04*
Drag	(See Force)			
Economy, fuel	(See Efficiency, fuel)			
Efficiency, fuel	Highway vehicles			
	economy	mile/gal	km/L	0.425 143 7
	consumption	—	L/100 km	**
	specific fuel consumption	lb/(hp·h)	g/MJ	168.965 9
	Off-highway equipment			
	economy	hp·h/gal	kW·h/L	0.196 993 1
	consumption	gal/h	L/h	3.785 412
	specific fuel consumption	lb/(hp·h)	g/(kW·h)	608.277 4
	specific fuel consumption	lb/(hp·h)	g/MJ	168.965 9
	Aircraft gas turbine engines			
	Thrust specific fuel consumption (Turbo-jet)	lb/(lbf·h)	kg/(kN·h)	101.971 6
	Shaft specific fuel consumption (Turbo-shaft)	lb/(hp·h)	kg/(kW·h)	0.608 277 4
Energy, work, enthalpy, quantity of heat	Impact strength	ft·lbf	J	1.355 818
	Heat[a]	Btu	kJ	1.055 056
		kcal	kJ	4.186 8*
	Electrical	kW·h	kW·h	1*
		kW·h	MJ	3.6*
	Mechanical, hydraulic, general	ft·lbf	J	1.355 818
		ft·pdl	J	0.042 140 11
		hp·h	MJ	2.684 520
Energy per area	Solar radiation	Btu/ft²[a]	MJ/m²	0.011 356 53
Energy, specific	General[a]	cal/g[d]	J/g	4.186 8*
		Btu/lb	kJ/kg	2.326*
Enthalpy	(See Energy)			
Entropy	(See Capacity, heat)			
Entropy, specific	(See Capacity, heat specific)			
Floor loading	(See Mass per area)			
Flow, heat, rate	(See Power)			
Flow, mass, rate	General	lb/min	kg/min	0.453 592 4
		lb/s	kg/s	0.453 592 4
	Dust flow	g/min	g/min	1*
Flow, volume	Air, gas, general	ft³/s	m³/s	0.028 316 85
		ft³/s	m³/min	1.699 011
	Liquid flow, pump capacity	gal/s	L/s	3.785 412
		gal/s	m³/s	0.003 785 412
		gal/min	L/min	3.785 412
	Seal and packing leakage, sprayer flow	oz/s	mL/s	29.573 53
		oz/min	mL/min	29.573 53

For footnotes see end of Table.
** Convenient conversion: 235.215 ÷ (mile/gal) = L/100 km

(Table continued on next page)

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

Quantity	Typical Application	From Old Units	To Metric Units	Multiply by
Flux, luminous	Light bulbs	lm	lm	1*
Flux, magnetic	Coil rating	maxwell	Wb	0.000 000 01*
Force, thrust, drag	Pedal, spring, belt, hand lever, general	lbf ozf	N N	4.448 222 0.278 013 9
	Drawbar, breakout, rim pull, winch line pull, general[e]	lbf lbf	N kN	4.448 222 0.004 448 222
	General	pdl kgf dyne	N N N	0.138 255 0 9.806 650 0.000 01*
Force per length	Beam loading (See also Spring rate)	lbf/ft	N/m	14.593 90
Frequency	System, sound and electrical	Mc/s kc/s Hz, c/s	MHz kHz Hz	1* 1* 1*
	Mechanical events, rotational (See Velocity, rotational)			
Hardness	Conventional hardness numbers, BHN, R, etc., not affected by change to SI			
Heat	(See Energy)			
Heat capacity	(See Capacity, heat)			
Heat capacity, specific	(See Capacity, heat specific)			
Heat flow rate	(See Power)			
Heat flow, density of	(See Density of heat flow)			
Heat, specific	General[a]	cal/g[d] Btu/lb	kJ/kg kJ/kg	4.186 8* 2.326
Heat transfer coefficient	(See Coefficient of heat transfer)			
Illuminance, illumination	General	fc	lx	10.763 91
Impact strength	(See Strength, impact)			
Impedance, mechanical	(See Damping coefficient)			
Inductance, electric	Filters and chokes, permeance	H	H	1*
Intensity, luminous	Light bulbs	candlepower	cd	1*
Intensity, radiant	General	W/sr	W/sr	1*
Leakage	(See Flow, volume)			
Length	Land distances, maps, odometers	mile	km	1.609 344*[c]
	Field size, turning circle, braking distance, cargo platforms, water depth, land levelling (cut and fill)	rod yd ft	m m m	5.029 210[c] 0.914 4* 0.304 8*
	Engineering drawings, engineering part specifications, motor vehicle dimensions, general	in	mm	25.4*
	Field drainage (runoff), evaporation, irrigation depth, rain and snowfall	in	cm	2.54*
	Coating thickness, filter rating	mil µin micron	µm µm µm	25.4* 0.025 4* 1*
	Surface texture Roughness, average Roughness sampling length, waviness height and spacing	 µin in	 µm mm	 0.025 4* 25.4*
	Radiation wavelengths, optical measurements, (interference)	µin	nm	25.4*

For footnotes see end of Table.

(Table continued on next page)

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

Quantity	Typical Application	From Old Units	To Metric Units	Multiply by
Load	(See Mass)			
Luminance	Brightness	footlambert	cd/m^2	3.426 259
Magnetization	Coil field strength	A/in	A/m	39.370 08
Mass	Vehicle mass (weight), axle rating, rated load, tire load, lifting capacity, tipping load, load, general	ton (long)	Mg, t	1.016 047
		ton (short)	Mg, t	0.907 184 7
		lb	kg	0.453 592 4
		slug	kg	14.593 90
	Small mass	oz	g	28.349 52
Mass per area	Fabric, surface coatings	oz/yd^2	g/m^2	33.905 75
		lb/ft^2	kg/m^2	4.822 428
		oz/ft^2	g/m^2	305.151 7
	Floor loading	lb/ft^2	kg/m^2	4.882 428
	Application rate, fertilizer, pesticide	lb/acre	kg/ha	1.120 851[c]
	Crop yield, soil erosion	ton (short)/acre	t/ha	2.241 702[c]
Mass per length	General	lb/ft	kg/m	1.488 164
		lb/yd	kg/m	0.496 054 7
Mass per time	Machine work capacity, harvesting, materials handling	ton (short)/h	t/h, Mg/h	0.907 184 7
Modulus, bulk	(See Pressure)			
Modulus of elasticity	General	lbf/in^2	MPa	0.006 894 757
Modulus of rigidity	(See Modulus of elasticity)			
Modulus, section	General	in^3	mm^3	16 387.06
		in^3	cm^3	16.387 06
Moment, bending	(See Moment of force)			
Moment of area, second	General	in^4	mm^4	416 231.4
		in^4	cm^4	41.623 14
Moment of force, torque, bending moment	General, engine torque, fasteners	lbf·in	N·m	0.112 984 8
		lbf·ft	N·m	1.355 818
		kgf·cm	N·m	0.098 066 5*
	Locks, light torque	ozf·in	mN·m	7.061 552
Moment of inertia	Flywheel, general	$lb·ft^2$	$kg·m^2$	0.042 140 11
Moment of mass	Unbalance	oz·in	kg·mm	0.720 077 8
Moment of momentum	(See Momentum, angular)			
Moment of section	(See Moment of area, second)			
Momentum	General	lb·ft/s	kg·m/s	0.138 255 0
Momentum, angular	Torsional vibration	$lb·ft^2/s$	$kg·m^2/s$	0.042 140 11
Permeability	Magnetic core properties	H/ft	H/m	3.280 840
Permeance	(See Inductance)			
Potential, electric	General	V	V	1*
Power	General, light bulbs	W	W	1*
	Air conditioning, heating	Btu/min[a]	W	17.584 27
		Btu/h[a]	W	0.293 071 1
	Engine, alternator, drawbar, power take-off, general	hp (550 ft·lbf/s)	kW	0.745 699 9
Power per area	Solar radiation	$Btu/(ft^2·h)$[a]	W/m^2	3.154 591

For footnotes see end of Table.

(Table continued on next page)

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

Quantity	Typical Application	From Old Units	To Metric Units	Multiply by
Pressure	All pressure and bulk modulus	lbf/in²	kPa	6.894 757
		lbf/in² (absolute)	kPa[f]	6.894 757
		lbf/ft²	kPa	0.047 880 26
		in Hg (60°F)	kPa	3.376 85
		in H_2O (60°F)	kPa	0.248 84
		ft H_2O (60°F)	kPa	2.986 08
		mm Hg (0°C)	kPa	0.133 322
		kgf/cm²	kPa	98.066 5*
		bar	kPa	100*
		atm (standard = 760 torr)	kPa	101.325*
Pressure, sound, level	Acoustical measurements[g]	dB	dB	1*
Quantity of electricity	General	C	C	1*
Radiant intensity	(See Intensity, radiant)			
Resistance, electric	General	Ω	Ω	1*
Resistivity, electric	General	Ω·ft	Ω·m	0.304 8*
		Ω·ft	Ω·cm	30.48*
Sound pressure level	(See Pressure, sound level)			
Speed	(See Velocity)			
Spring rate, linear	General spring properties	lbf/in	N/mm	0.175 126 8
Spring rate, torsional	General	lbf·ft/deg	N·m/deg	1.355 818
Strength, field, electric	General	V/ft	V/m	3.280 840
Strength, field, magnetic	General	oersted	A/m	79.577 47
Strength, impact	Materials testing	ft·lbf	J	1.355 818
Stress	General	lbf/in²	MPa	0.006 894 757
Surface tension	(See Tension, surface)			
Temperature	General use	°F	°C	$t_{°C} = (t_{°F} - 32)/1.8$*
	Absolute temperature, thermodynamics, gas cycles	°R	K	$T_K = T_{°R}/1.8$*
Temperature interval	General use	°F	K[b]	1 K = 1°C = 1.8°F*
Tension, surface	General	lbf/in	mN/m	175 126.8
		dyne/cm	mN/m	1*
Thrust	(See Force)			
Time	General	s	s	1*
		h	h	1*
		min	min	1*
Torque	(See Moment of Force)			
Toughness, fracture	Metal properties	ksi $\sqrt{in}$	MPa·$m^{1/2}$	1.098 843
Vacuum	(See Pressure)			
Velocity, angular	(See Velocity, rotational)			
Velocity, linear	Vehicle	mile/h	km/h	1.609 344*
		knot (international)	km/h	1.851 999 8
	General	ft/s	m/s	0.304 8*
		ft/min	m/min	0.304 8*
		in/s	mm/s	25.4*
Velocity, rotational	Mechanical events (rotational) and general	rad/s	rad/s	1*
		r/s	r/s, $r \cdot s^{-1}$	1*
		r/min	r/min, $r \cdot min^{-1}$	1*
Viscosity, dynamic	General liquids	centipoise	mPa·s	1*

For footnotes see end of Table.

(Table continued on next page)

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

Quantity	Typical Application	From Old Units	To Metric Units	Multiply by
Viscosity, kinematic	General liquids	centistokes	mm^2/s	1*
Volume	Truck body, shipping or freight, bucket capacity, grain bins and tanks, general	yd^3	m^3	0.764 554 9
		ft^3	m^3	0.028 316 85
		bushel	m^3	0.035 239 07
	Automobile luggage capacity	ft^3	L	28.316 85
	Gas pump displacement, air compressor, small gaseous, air reservoir	in^3	cm^3	16.387 06
	Engine displacement			
	large engines	in^3	L	0.016 387 06
	small engines	in^3	cm^3	16.387 06
	Liquid—fuel, lubricant, etc.	gal	L	3.785 412
		qt	L	0.946 352 9
		pt	L	0.473 176 5
	Small liquid	oz	mL	29.573 53
	Irrigation, reservoir	acre·ft	m^3	1 233.489[c]
			dam^3	1.233 489[c]
Volume per area	Application rate, pesticide	gal/acre	L/ha	9.353 958[c]
Weight	May mean either mass or force—see paragraph 6.1			
Work	(See Energy)			
Young's modulus	(See Modulus of elasticity)			

[a] Conversions of Btu and calorie are based on the International Table Btu and calorie.

[b] In these expressions K indicates temperature interval. Therefore K may be replaced with °C if desired without changing the value or affecting the conversion factor, for example: kJ/(kg·K) = kJ/(kg·°C).

[c] Official use in surveys and cartography involves the U. S. statute mile based on the U. S. survey foot, which is longer than the international foot by two parts per million. The factors used in this standard for acre, acre foot, U. S. statute mile, and rod are based on the U. S. survey foot. Factors for all other old length related units are based on the international foot. For detail, see ASTM E 380.

[d] Not to be confused with kcal/g. The kcal is often called "calorie" in the nutritional field.

[e] Lift capacity ratings for cranes, hoists, and related components such as rope, cables, chains, etc. should be rated in mass units. Those items such as winches, which can be used for pulling as well as lifting, shall be rated in both force and mass units.

[f] Refer to paragraph 6.4 for treatment of absolute pressure. ϕ

[g] When weighting is specified, show weighting level in parentheses following the symbol, for example: dB (A).

APPENDIX B

As covered in paragraph 5.1, SI units are required in SAE reports. To assist committees in carrying out this requirement in special circumstances, some qualifying rules are covered here.

B1. In standards that have alternative or optional procedures based on apparatus calibrated in either U. S. inch-pound or SI units, converted values need not be included. If optional procedures or dimensions produce equally acceptable results, the options may be shown by using the word *or* rather than parentheses: for example, in a 2-in gage length metal tension test specimen, the gage length may be shown as "2 in or 50 mm."

B2. A specific equivalent, for example 1.00 in (25.4 mm), need be inserted only the first time it occurs in each paragraph.

B3. Special instructions cover the use of tabular material.

Case 1. Limited Tabular Material—Provide SI equivalents in tables in parentheses or in separate columns.

ϕ STRAIGHT WHEEL GRINDERS

H	L		R
	in	mm	
3/8-24 UNF-2A	1-1/8	28.58	Governed by thickness of wheel used
1/2-13 UNC-2A	1-3/4	44.45	
5/8-11 UNC-2A	2-1/8	53.98	
5/8-11 UNC-2A	3-1/8	79.38	
3/4-10 UNC-2A	3-1/4	82.55	

Case 2. One or Two Large Tables—When the size of a table and limitations of space (on the printed page) make it impractical to expand the table to include SI equivalents, the table should be duplicated in U. S. inch-pound units and in SI units.

ϕ DIMENSIONS IN U. S. INCH-POUND UNITS

Chain No.	H60	H74	H75	H78	H82	H124
P (in)	2.308	2.609	2.609	2.609	3.075	4.000
A (in)	0.312	0.375	0.312	0.500	0.562	0.750
F (in)	0.73	1.00	0.75	1.12	1.25	1.56
H (in)	0.75	0.88	0.72	0.88	1.19	1.44
Proof test load (lbf)						
Class M	2 800	4 000	2 800	6 400	8 000	12 000
Class P	3 500	5 000	3 500	8 000	10 000	15 000
No. of pitches per nominal 120 in strand	52	46	46	46	39	30
Theoretical length of nominal 120 in strand	120.02	120.01	120.01	120.01	119.92	120.00
Measuring load (lbf)	190	270	190	130	510	810

ϕ DIMENSIONS IN SI UNITS

Chain No.	H60	H74	H75	H78	H82	H124
P (mm)	58.62	66.27	66.27	66.27	78.10	101.60
A (mm)	7.92	9.52	7.92	12.70	11.27	19.05
F (mm)	18.5	25.4	19.0	28.4	31.75	39.62
H (mm)	18.5	22.3	18.3	22.3	30.2	36.6
Proof test load (kN)						
Class M	12.50	17.80	12.50	28.50	35.60	53.40
Class P	15.60	22.20	15.60	35.60	44.50	66.80
No. of pitches per nominal 3048 mm strand	52	46	46	46	39	30
Theoretical length of nominal 3048 mm strand	3048.5	3048.2	3048.2	3048.2	3046.0	3048.0
Measuring load (N)	850	1200	850	580	2270	3600

If the above Cases 1 and 2 would still result in major increase in the size of the standard, consideration must be given to other methods. SAE

staff should first be consulted on techniques of arranging column spacing, etc., to accomplish addition of SI as shown in Cases 1 and 2.

Cases 3 and 4 are two approaches to reduce the number of pages involved in adding SI to reports with extensive tabular data. They should be used only in extreme cases since they do not accomplish the intent of SAE policy. Also, these approaches should not be considered when the users of the report are judged to need SI units for its use.

Case 3. Extensive Tabular Material—When the tabulated data is extensive and the above procedures would require an impractical addition to the standard, a summary appendix may be prepared listing all of the values appearing in the tables, along with the conversion of each, as follows:

TABLE B.1—SI EQUIVALENTS

Inches to Millimeters

in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
0.015	0.38	0.350	8.89	0.987	25.07
0.020	0.51	0.375	9.52	1.000	25.40
0.028	0.71	0.383	9.73	1.128	28.65
0.038	0.97	0.431	10.95	1.178	29.92
0.044	1.12	0.437	11.10	1.270	32.26
0.050	1.27	0.487	12.37	1.410	35.81
0.056	1.42	0.500	12.70	1.571	39.90
0.064	1.63	0.540	13.72	1.963	49.86
0.071	1.80	0.612	15.55	2.356	59.84
0.143	3.63	0.625	15.88	2.749	69.82
0.191	4.85	0.700	17.78	3.142	79.81
0.239	6.07	0.750	19.05	3.544	90.02
0.262	6.65	0.790	20.07	3.990	101.35
0.286	7.26	0.875	22.22	4.430	112.52
0.334	8.48	0.889	22.58		

Square Inches to Square Centimeters

in^2	cm^2	in^2	cm^2	in^2	cm^2
0.11	0.71	0.44	2.84	1.00	6.45
0.20	1.29	0.60	3.87	1.27	8.19
0.31	2.00	0.79	5.10	1.56	10.06

Pounds per Foot to Kilograms per Meter

lb/ft	kg/m	lb/ft	kg/m	lb/ft	kg/m
0.376	0.560	1.502	2.235	3.33	4.96
0.668	0.994	2.044	3.042	4.303	6.403
1.043	1.552	2.670	3.973	5.313	7.906

Pounds per Square Inch to Megapascals

psi	MPa	psi	MPa
50 000	345	80 000	550
60 000	415	90 000	620

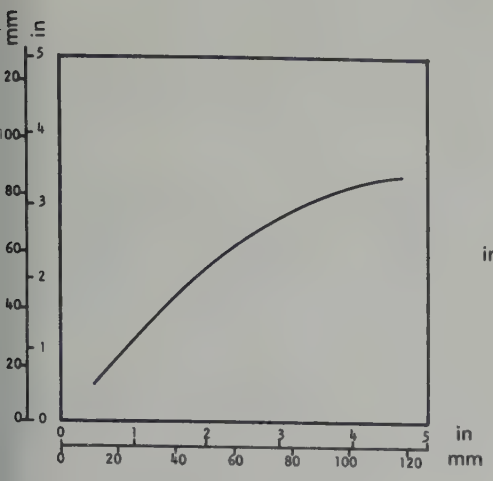
Case 4.—In extreme cases when all the above approaches do not apply because of the size and number of tables, conversion factors may be placed in a footnote under each table, as in the following example.

TABLE B.2

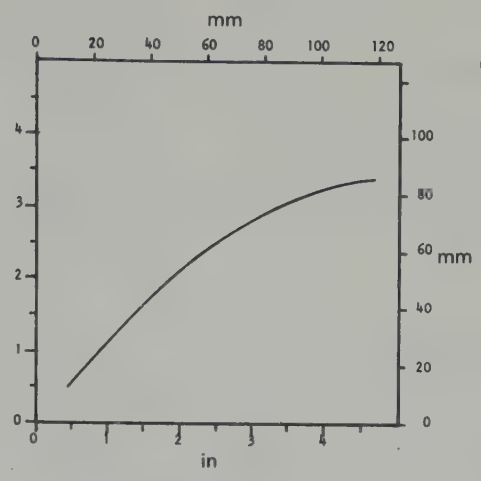
Nominal Size, in	Outside Diameter, in[a]	Wall Thickness, in[a]	Nominal Mass per ft, Plain End, lb/ft[b]	Weight Class	Schedule No.	Test Pressure,[c] psi		
						Butt-Welded	Grade A	Grade B
20	20.000	0.250	52.73	—	10	—	450	500
		0.281	59.18	—	—	—	500	600
		0.312	65.60	—	—	—	550	650
		0.344	72.21	—	—	—	600	700
		0.375	78.60	STD	20	—	700	800
		0.406	84.96	—	—	—	750	850
		0.438	91.51	—	—	—	800	900
		0.469	97.83	—	—	—	850	950
		0.500	104.13	XS	30	—	900	1000
		0.594	123.11	—	40	—	1100	1200
		0.812	166.40	—	60	—	1500	1700
		1.031	208.87	—	80	—	1900	2200
		1.281	256.10	—	100	—	2300	2700
		1.500	296.37	—	120	—	2700	2800
		1.750	341.10	—	140	—	2800	2800
		1.969	379.17	—	160	—	2800	2800
24	24.000	0.250	63.41	—	10	—	400	450
		0.281	71.18	—	—	—	400	500
		0.312	78.93	—	—	—	450	550
		0.344	86.91	—	—	—	500	600
		0.375	94.62	STD	20	—	550	650
		0.406	102.31	—	—	—	600	700
		0.438	110.22	—	—	—	650	750
		0.469	117.86	—	—	—	700	825
		0.500	125.49	XS	—	—	750	900
		0.562	140.68	—	30	—	850	1000
		0.688	171.29	—	40	—	1000	1200
		0.938	231.03	—	—	—	1400	1600
		0.969	238.85	—	60	—	1500	1700
		1.219	296.58	—	90	—	1800	2100
		1.531	367.39	—	100	—	2300	2700
		1.812	429.39	—	120	—	2700	2800
		2.062	483.12	—	140	—	2800	2800
		2.344	542.14	—	160	—	2800	2800
26	26.000	0.250	68.75	—	—	—	350	400
		0.281	77.18	—	—	—	390	450
		0.312	85.60	—	10	—	430	500
		0.344	94.26	—	—	—	480	560
		0.375	102.63	STD	—	—	520	610
		0.406	110.98	—	—	—	560	660
		0.438	119.57	—	—	—	610	710
		0.469	127.88	—	—	—	650	760
		0.500	136.17	XS	20	—	690	810
		0.562	152.68	—	—	—	780	910

[a] 1 in = 25.4 mm
[b] 1 lb/ft = 1.49 kg/m
[c] 1 psi = 6.9 kPa

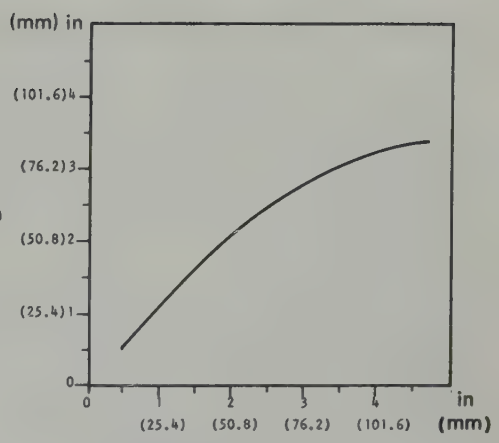
B4. Graphs and charts may be handled in several ways depending on the circumstances. In adding SI units to a graphic presentation of data, the practice of specific addition of metric conversions to existing ordinate or abscissa values should be avoided.



ACCEPTABLE PRACTICE



ACCEPTABLE PRACTICE



UNACCEPTABLE PRACTICE

GUIDELINES FOR DEVELOPING AND REVISING SAE NOMENCLATURE AND DEFINITIONS—SAE J1115

SAE Information Report

Report of Nomenclature Advisory Committee of SAE Automotive Council approved June 1975. Editorial change February 1976.

Introduction—Historically SAE has been concerned with nomenclature as an integral part of the standards development process. Guidelines for automotive nomenclature were written in 1916, were last revised in 1941, and were included in the SAE Handbook until 1962. The present diversity of groups working on nomenclature in the various ground vehicle committees led to the organization of the Nomenclature Advisory Committee under SAE Automotive Council.

Objective—The objective of the Committee is to promote understandable and precise communication relating to the engineering aspects of on-highway vehicles, their components, their design, and their evaluation. In order to reach this objective, the Committee is primarily concerned with the definition or redefinition of needed terms considering (a) current usage, (b) changing needs, and (c) the interactive use of a particular term by various SAE committees, government agencies, and other national and international organizations. In order to facilitate and encourage the use of generally accepted terminology by SAE committees and other organizations, the Nomenclature Advisory Committee plans to prepare and maintain a glossary of terms appearing in SAE technical reports.

Guidelines—Since the basic approach of the Committee is one of advice and coordination, the following guidelines for developing and revising SAE nomenclature and definitions are recommended:

1. Before developing and revising nomenclature, check for similar terms already defined in existing SAE Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports and in Federal motor vehicle standards, in order to minimize duplication, to avoid conflict, and to achieve uniformity of format. In addition to the SAE Handbook, consult the following SAE and DOT reports:

   Vehicle Dynamics Terminology, SAE J670d
   Seating Manual, SAE J782a
   Motor Vehicle Dimensions, SAE J1100a
   Recommendations for Writing SAE Technical Reports
   49 CFR 571.3 and appropriate FMVSS

2. If dictionary definitions of common generic terms can be used, they need not be included in nomenclature listings; for example, "Acceleration."

3. Develop general definitions for general terms; for example, define

"Fully Latched" generically and not specifically as applied to doors, hoods or trunk lids. General definitions must be valid for all possible situations or contingencies, not just for the situation under immediate consideration.

4. Specific concepts or components should be identified by correspondingly specific terms when defined in a document, so that these terms can stand alone when extracted from that document and integrated with other terms in a glossary. For example, use "Tire Valve Core" rather than "Core" alone, so that the term will not be confused with another type of core, such as "Radiator Core."

5. The abbreviation for a defined term, when included, should follow it and be placed in parentheses; for example, "Decibel (dB)."

6. Terminology should follow normal word order; for example, use "Lighting Device," not "Device, Lighting," and "Brake Cylinder," not "Cylinder (Brake)." The glossary will index the defined term under each significant word in that term. For example, "Accelerator Heel Point" will appear in the index in the following permuted forms:

Accelerator Heel Point
Heel Point, Accelerator
Point, Accelerator Heel

7. Term definitions should be directed at concise statements of the items being defined, rather than at specifications, performance requirements, or test procedures. As an example, the following description includes both a definition and a test procedure:

Windshield Slope Angle—the angle between the vertical reference line and a chord of the windshield arc running from the lower DLO to the upper DLO at the car centerline, when such chord is no longer than 18.0 in. If the windshield is longer than 18.0 in, the angle to be measured will be formed by a chord 18.0 in long, drawn from the lower DLO to the intersecting point on the windshield.

8. The opposite of a term already defined within a document need not also be defined; for example, the definition of "Asymmetrical Beam" is implied by the definition of "Symmetrical Beam."

9. Nomenclature which refers to a diagram should have a sufficient written definition to make the term understandable without the diagram.

10. Explanatory or historical notes should be stated separately from and should follow the base definition and be so identified. The following example illustrates this usage:

Static Loaded Tire Radius—the loaded radius of a stationary tire inflated to normal recommended pressure.

Note. In general, the static loaded radius is different from the radius of a slowly rolling tire; and the static radius of a tire rolled into position may be different from that of a tire loaded without being rolled.

11. When two or more terms have the same definition and are used interchangeably, a preferred term should be chosen and defined. Synonymous terms may also be listed but with only a reference to the preferred item term. Example:

Barrel Gasket—the cylindrical sleeve of rubber-like material, etc.

Barrel Seal—use Barrel Gasket.

12. Definitions should be clear and useful to all who use the SAE Handbook as an engineering or technical reference.

UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS FOR OPERATOR CONTROLS—SAE J1500 JUN80

SAE Standard

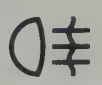
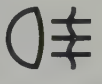
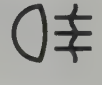
Report of the Symbols Committee of the SAE Technical Board, approved June 1980.

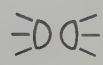
1. Introduction—There is an increasing use of graphic symbols throughout the world in different technical fields to communicate information and identify operation or function.

Vehicles as compared to equipment which have like functions should have like graphic symbol identification.

2. Purpose—The compilation of symbols in this document are for reference use by all current and future committees responsible for the development of symbols.

3. Scope—This standard is to delineate the symbols used to identify controls, indicators, and tell-tales for automotive vehicles, trucks, off-the-road vehicles, construction equipment, industrial and recreational transportation and is for reference purposes only. The symbol application is to be found within the appropriate standards listed.

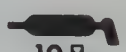
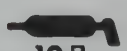
	UPPER BEAM	LOWER BEAM	HEADLAMP CLEANER	HEADLAMP LEVELING CONTROL	FRONT FOG LIGHT	REAR FOG LIGHT	PARKING LIGHTS
ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
FMVSS 101/80							
CMVSS 101							
EEC 78/316							
SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
SAE TRUCKS							
SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
SAE MARINE							
SAE SNOWMOBILES							

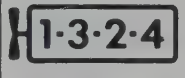
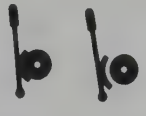
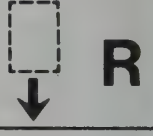
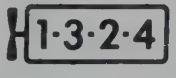
		MASTER LIGHTING SWITCH	TURN SIGNALS	HAZARD WARNING	SIDE LAMPS	CLEARANCE LAMPS	WINDSHIELD WIPER	WINDSHIEL WASHER
	ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
REGULATORY	FMVSS 101/80							
REGULATORY	CMVSS 101							
REGULATORY	EEC 78/316							
STANDARDS	SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
STANDARDS	SAE TRUCKS							
STANDARDS	SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
STANDARDS	SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
STANDARDS	SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
STANDARDS	SAE MARINE							
STANDARDS	SAE SNOWMOBILES							
STANDARDS								

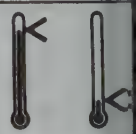
	WINDSHIELD WASHER & WIPER	WINDSCREEN DEMISTER DEFOGGER	REAR WINDOW WIPER	REAR WINDOW WASHER	REAR WINDOW WIPER & WASHER	REAR WINDOW DEMISTER DEFOGGER	VENTILATING FAN
ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
FMVSS 101/80							
CMVSS 101							
EEC 78/316							
SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
SAE TRUCKS							
SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
SAE MARINE							
SAE SNOWMOBILES							

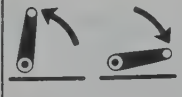
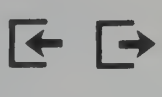
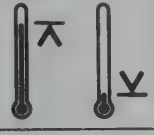
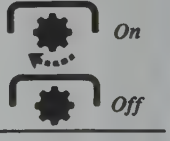
		BATTERY CHARGING	ENGINE COOLANT	ENGINE OIL	FUEL	UNLEADED FUEL	CHOKE	HORN
	ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
REGULATORY	FMVSS 101/80							
REGULATORY	CMVSS 101							
REGULATORY	EEC 78/316							
STANDARDS	SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
STANDARDS	SAE TRUCKS							
STANDARDS	SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
STANDARDS	SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
STANDARDS	SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
STANDARDS	SAE MARINE							
STANDARDS	SAE SNOWMOBILES							
STANDARDS								

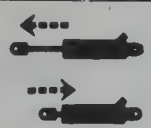
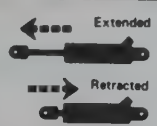
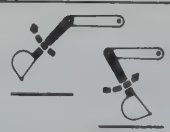
	LIGHTER	SEAT BELT	PARKING BRAKE	BRAKE FAILURE	FRONT HOOD (BONNET)	REAR HOOD (BOOT)	TRANSMISSION
ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
FMVSS 101/80							
CMVSS 101							
EEC 78/316							
SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
SAE TRUCKS							
SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL			**P**				
SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
SAE MARINE							
SAE SNOWMOBILES							

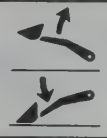
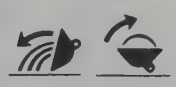
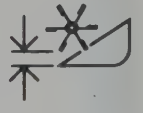
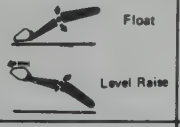
		TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE	TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	AIR FILTER	GREASE LUBRICANT	OIL LUBRICANT	OIL LEVEL
	ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
REGULATORY	**FMVSS 101/80**							
REGULATORY	**CMVSS 101**							
REGULATORY	**EEC 78/316**							
STANDARDS	**SAE J1048** AUTOMOTIVE							
STANDARDS	**SAE** TRUCKS							
STANDARDS	**SAE J389b** AGRICULTURAL							
STANDARDS	**SAE J298** INDUSTRIAL							
STANDARDS	**SAE J107** MOTORCYCLES							
STANDARDS	**SAE** MARINE							
STANDARDS	**SAE** SNOWMOBILES							
STANDARDS								

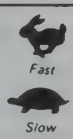
	DIPSTICK	FIRING ORDER	ENGINE R.P.M.	FUEL SHUT-OFF	HAND BRAKE	FORWARD	REVERSE
ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
FMVSS 101/80							
CMVSS 101							
EEC 78/316							
SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
SAE TRUCKS							
SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
SAE MARINE							
SAE SNOWMOBILES							

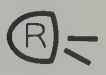
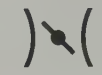
		NEUTRAL	UP DOWN	ADD INCREASE	DECREASE	CONTROL LEVER	VOLUME LEVEL	TEMPERATUR
	ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
REGULATORY	FMVSS 101/80							
REGULATORY	CMVSS 101							
REGULATORY	EEC 78/316							
STANDARDS	SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
STANDARDS	SAE J680b TRUCKS							
STANDARDS	SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL	N		+	—			
STANDARDS	SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL			+				
STANDARDS	SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
STANDARDS	SAE MARINE							
STANDARDS	SAE SNOWMOBILES							
STANDARDS								

	TEMPERATURE CONTROL	DIFFERENTIAL LOCK	ROCK SHAFT	CONNECTION	AXLE DISCONNECT	TOW	POWER TAKE-OFF
ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
FMVSS 101/80							
CMVSS 101							
EEC 78/316							
SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
SAE TRUCKS							
SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL			*Raised Lowered*	*Engage Disengage*	*Connect Disconnect*		 *On Off*
SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
SAE MARINE							
SAE SNOWMOBILES							

		REMOTE CYLINDER	HEAVY LIGHT	BACKHOE DIPPERSTICK CONTROL	BACKHOE BOOM CONTROL	BACKHOE SWING CONTROL	BACKHOE BUCKET CONTROL	LOADER LIFT ARM CONTROL
	ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
REGULATORY	**FMVSS 101/80**							
REGULATORY	**CMVSS 101**							
REGULATORY	**EEC 78/316**							
STANDARDS	**SAE J1048** AUTOMOTIVE							
STANDARDS	**SAE** TRUCKS							
STANDARDS	**SAE J389b** AGRICULTURAL							
STANDARDS	**SAE J298** INDUSTRIAL							
STANDARDS	**SAE J107** MOTORCYCLES							
STANDARDS	**SAE** MARINE							
STANDARDS	**SAE** SNOWMOBILES							
STANDARDS								

	LOADER BOOM CONTROL	LOADER BUCKET CONTROL	STABILIZER CONTROL	UNLOADING AUGER	HEADER	REEL SPEED	REEL HEIGHT
ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
FMVSS 101/80							
CMVSS 101							
EEC 78/316							
SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
SAE TRUCKS							
SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
SAE MARINE							
SAE SNOWMOBILES							

		PLATFORM HEIGHT	CYLINDER SPEED (COMBINE)	CONCAVE CLEARANCE (COMBINE)	GROUND SPEED	SPEED RANGE	ALL MECHANISMS	PRESSURIZE OPEN SLOWLY
	ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
REGULATORY	**FMVSS 101/80**							
REGULATORY	**CMVSS 101**							
REGULATORY	**EEC 78/316**							
STANDARDS	**SAE J1048** AUTOMOTIVE							
STANDARDS	**SAE** TRUCKS							
STANDARDS	**SAE J389b** AGRICULTURAL							
STANDARDS	**SAE J298** INDUSTRIAL							
STANDARDS	**SAE J107** MOTORCYCLES							
STANDARDS	**SAE** MARINE							
STANDARDS	**SAE** SNOWMOBILES							
STANDARDS								

	BASKET LIFT	HOURS	READ OPERATOR'S MANUAL	REVERSING LAMP	HAND ACCELERATOR THROTTLE	DIESEL ENGINE CUT-OFF	
ISO 2575/3 REFERENCE							
FMVSS 101/80							
CMVSS 101							
EEC 78/316							
SAE J1048 AUTOMOTIVE							
SAE TRUCKS							
SAE J389b AGRICULTURAL							
SAE J298 INDUSTRIAL							
SAE J107 MOTORCYCLES							
SAE MARINE							
SAE SNOWMOBILES							

THE SOCIETY

SAE OFFICERS—1985

Elliott A. Green, President

Harold L. Brock, Treasurer
Rodger F. Ringham, Assistant Treasurer

Gordon H. Millar, 1984 President
Charles C. Colyer, 1983 President

Joseph Gilbert, Executive Vice President and Secretary
Max E. Rumbaugh, Jr., Vice President

SAE TECHNICAL BOARD FOR 1984 AND 1985

J. Malus, 1984 Chairman
G. E. Grant, 1985 Chairman

COMMITTEE AND TERM EXPIRATION DATE (END OF ADMINISTRATIVE YEAR)

(A. G. Salem, Secretary)

1984

D. R. BLUNDELL
Vice President—Technical Development
Rolls-Royce, Inc.

B. A. JARRETT
Group Director, Product Technology
Joseph Lucas Ltd.

B. L. KOFF
Senior Vice President, Engineering
Government Products Div., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group

J. MALUS
Vice President Engineering
Automotive Operations, Rockwell International

E. A. PERRY
Vice President & General Manager
Transportation Products Div., The B. F. Goodrich Co.

W. SHAPIRO
Manager, Regulatory Affairs
Volvo of America Corp.

D. P. STANLEY
Vice President, Engineering
Truck Group Engineering, International Harvester Co.

D. R. WOLFSLAYER
Vice President Engineering
Automotive Lock Div., Briggs & Stratton Corp.

1985

K. H. DIGGES
Acting Admin. R&D
NHTSA

C. M. EIDT, JR.
Vice President
Petroleum & Synthetic Fuels Research, Exxon Research and Engineering

G. E. GRANT
Vice President—Engineering
Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.

S. D. JEFFE
Senior Vice President—Operations
Shellar Globe Corp.

Z. J. LANSKY
Vice President—Technical Director
Parker-Hannifin Corp.

J. C. MURPHY
Vice President
National Association of Independent Insurers

R. F. ZALOKAR
Senior Vice President—Product & Engineering
Mack Trucks, Inc.

1986

M. CRAIG BEARD
Director of Airworthiness
U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Aviation Administration

ELDON M. BRUMBAUGH
Director, Corporate Engineering
J. I. Case Co.

ROBERT J. EATON
Vice President, Advanced Product and Manufacturing Staff
General Motors Corp.

L. D. GSCHWIND
Vice President Product Planning
Chrysler Corp.

DONALD P. HETTERMANN
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations
Delta Air Lines, Inc.

R. E. HOFFMEISTER
Vice President—Research & Engineering
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.

ROGER D. SCHAUFELE
Vice President Engineering
Douglas Aircraft Co., McDonnell Douglas Corp.

1987

BRUCE AUBIN
Vice President
Facilities and Supply
Air Canada

B. D. BROWN
Vice President, Product Support
British Aerospace, Inc.

CRAIG MARKS
Vice President, Engineering
Automotive Worldwide Sector
TRW, Inc.

DONALD H. MC PHERSON
Vice President
Quality Reliability & Service Operations, General Motors Corp.

EDGAR A. PERRY
Vice President and General Manager
Transportation Products Div., B. F. Goodrich Co.

ROBERT F. RAY
Director of Engineering
Lockheed-California Co.

DEAN P. STANLEY
Vice President, Engineering
Truck Group, International Harvester Co.

SAE TECHNICAL DIVISION STAFF

A. G. Salem, Manager

D. R. Bentley V. H. Kaufman, Jr. D. P. Martus J. D. Myers, Jr.

SAE Headquarters, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096

P. Couhig R. T. Northrup

SAE Detroit Branch Office, 3001 West Big Beaver, Troy, MI 48084

CERTIFICATES OF APPRECIATION COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, A. G. SALEM)

B. L. KOFF (Chairman)
United Technologies Corp., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group

E. M. BRUMBAUGH
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.

S. D. JEFFE
Sheller-Globe Corp.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, A. G. SALEM)

J. MALUS (Chairman)
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations

R. J. EATON
General Motors Corp.

G. E. GRANT
Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.

D. P. HETTERMANN
Delta Air Lines, Inc., Technical Operations

Z. J. LANSKY
Parker-Hannifin Corp.

PUBLICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

J. E. LONG (Chairman)
Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM-R. & D. Ctr.

L. E. BARBROW
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards

J. T. BENEDICT

J. B. CODLIN

G. M. GARCINA

G. J. GAUDAEN

H. E. GUETZLAFF

G. B. PILKINGTON, II
Dept. of Transportation, Federal Highway Admin.

SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

N. H. PULLING (Chairman)
Project Dir. Auto. Safety, Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Hopkinton Research Ctr.

S. R. BYINGTON
Director, Federal Aviation Administration, Operations Research & Development

J. E. DOUGHERTY, JR.
Aviation Consultant, General Aviation Mfg. Association

W. L. FROMME
Director, Dept. of Transportation, Federal Aviation Admin.

R. L. HESS
Director, Univ. of Michigan

K. B. JOHNS
Assistant Director for Tech. Activities , National Transportation Safety Brd.

T. J. KUECHENMEISTER
Human Factors Supervisor, General Motors Corp., Design Staff

D. E. MARTIN
Director, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff

M. B. MATHIESON
Director of Engrg., Thomas Built Buses, Inc.

B. O'NEILL
Vice President for Research, Insurance Inst. for Hwy. Safety

E. PETRUCELLI
Executive Director, American Association Auto Medicine

R. S. PIOTROWSKI
Supervisor Engrg., Mack Trucks, Inc., Product & Engrg.

L. M. ROSLINSKI
Industrial Toxologist, Ford Motor Co.

B. M. SWEEDLER
Director, National Transportation Safety Brd.

R. L. TIPPIE
Manager, National Safety Council

D. C. VIANO
Asst. Dept. Head, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.

W. H. WALSH, JR.
Science Advisor, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.

B. R. WEBER
President, Trenco Inc.

H. S. WILLSON
Circle Facilitator, Chrysler Corp., Product Planning & Dev. Staff

D. E. WOLBERS
Corporate Manager, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.

CONSTRUCTION, AGRICULTURAL & OFF-ROAD MACHINERY COUNCIL

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

F. C. WALTERS (Chairman)
Staff Engr., Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center

F. W. RITCHEY (Vice Chairman)
Product Evaluation & Lab. Mgr., Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.

L. D. BERGSTEN
Sr Staff Engr-Prime Prod Snd Supp, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices

J. H. BOLL
Asst Chief Engr.-Ag. Tractor, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

J. B. CODLIN
Consultant

D. W. HADDEN
Safety Specialist, Dept. of Labor, Occupational Sfty. & Health Admin.

R. F. HUGHES

G. W. KAHLE
Vice President, Engrg., Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group

P. E. LOCKIE
Mgr., Engr. Tractors, White Motor Corp., White Farm Equip.

G. H. MILLAR
Vice Pres., Engrg., Deere & Co.

L. E. MILLER
Project Engr., Deere & Co., John Deere Plow & Planter Works

R. F. MOGLIA
Asst. Gen. Mgr., Product Dev., Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

M. R. NORTH
Mgr. of Corp. Standards, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.

R. D. REED
Senior Project Development Engineer, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Engineering Group

R. C. RONZI
Chief Engineer, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

R. L. SCHMIDT
Mgr., Engrg., Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div

J. E. STAAB
Mgr., Vehicle Dev., Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices

E. C. WILLIAMS, JR.
Supvr., Vendor Product Design, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

L. L. WILLIAMS
Product Engr., Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div

GENERAL MATERIALS COUNCIL

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

G. W. TUFFNELL (Chairman)
Regional Sales Manager, Int'l Nickel Co., Inc., Inco, Inc.

J. R. EAGAN (Vice Chairman)
J. R. Eagan Associates

N. T. BARTHOLOMAEI

F. P. BENS
Mgr.-Mkt. Dev., Kolene Corp.

D. S. BROWN
Tech. Sales Rep., Boise Cascade, Latex Fiber Products

J. W. COMPTON
BASF Wyandotte Corp.

E. H. DELONG
Vice Pres.-Research, Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products

M. A. GALE
Sales Engineering, Plumley Rubber Co., Paris Div.

S. A. GUNNARSON
Chief Engr., Lab Metallic Materials, AB Volvo

R. E. HOFFMEISTER
Vice Pres.-Engineering, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.

S. D. JEFFE
Senior Vice President, Sheller-Globe Corp.

J. H. KING
Manager, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office

F. H. LIEB
Product Specialist, Chrysler Corp.

B. LISOWSKY
Chief Engr., Material, Eaton Corp.

N. M. LOTTRIDGE
Asst. Ch. Engr., General Motors Corp., Central Fdy. Div.

N. V. MESSINA
Dev. Mgr., Rohm & Haas Co., Industrial Chemicals, NA

W. H. MINCK
General Manager, Research, Armco, Inc.

L. W. OKON
Vice Pres.-Tech. Director, Century Hulburt, Inc.

T. E. PRUCHA
Vice Pres. - Foundry Technology, Cast Metal Industries, Inc.

L. M. ROSLINSKI
Industrial Toxologist, Ford Motor Co.

E. F. RYNTZ, JR.
Sr. Staff Res. Engr., General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.

V. K. SHARMA
Chief Materials Engineer, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.

D. P. STANLEY
Vice President, Product Engineering, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.

W. E. TUDOR
Materials Engr., General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.

W. E. WADDEY
Scientific Advisor, Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.

R. D. ZIPP
Res. Scientist, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group

GENERAL STANDARDS COUNCIL
(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

R. S. PIOTROWSKI (Chairman)
Supervisor Engrg., Mack Trucks, Inc., Product & Engrg.
J. E. YINGST (Vice Chairman)
Dir. of Engrg., AWW, TRW Inc., Auto. Worldwide Staff
D. W. ABLESON
General Superintendant, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.
D. D. BEACH, JR.
Mgr., Yacht Engrg., National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.
K. CAMPBELL
Mgr., Passenger Car & Light Truck, Rockwell Int'l, Suspension Components Div.
H. R. CHAPPELL, JR.
President, Ring Screw Wks.
V. T. CZEBATOL
Mgr.-Mktg., Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.
A. J. DERIDDER
Assistant Vice President, Ladish Co.
H. W. ELLISON
Director-Engrg. Standards, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
D. GARDNER
Princ Engr, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.
G. E. GRANT
Vice President, Engrg., Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.
W. A. HERTEL
Corporate Staff Engr., Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group
D. HUGHSON
Engrg. Supv., Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
R. C. KOWALSKE
Mgr., Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
J. G. LANGENSTEIN
Project Engr., Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
Z. J. LANSKY
Vice President - Technical Dir., Parker-Hannifin Corp.
R. J. LOBMEYER
Project Engr., Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
R. D. STRASZHEIM
Technical Supvr., Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
J. R. TISHKOWSKI
Systems Specialist, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.

HIGHWAY VEHICLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR COUNCIL
(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

N. H. PULLING (Chairman)
Project Dir. Auto. Safety, Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Hopkinton Research Ctr.
D. B. CAMERON
President, Tech-Cor, Inc.
V. DUTCHIK
Senior Engineer, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.
M. R. FRANCIS
V.P. & General Manager, AAMCO Transmissions Inc.
W. E. GUTHIER
Vice President, Alliance of American Insurers
S. JENIO
Chief Engr.-Chassis Products, TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.
P. JOCOU
Managing Director, American Motors Corp., Parts Div.
G. R. MECHERLE
Claims Vice President
H. MELIA
Director, General Motors Corp.
G. W. MERWIN, III
President & Chief Admin. Officer, Automotive Service Councils, Inc.
J. C. MURPHY
Executive Vice President, National Assoc. of Independent Ins., Inter-Ind.Conf.on Auto Coll. Repair
R. B. PINKERTON
Dir. of Engrg., TRW Inc., Automotive Aftermarket Group
B. SCHIMPKE
Manager, Ford Motor Co., Advanced Service Engineering
F. SCHOONOVER
Ford Motor Co., Safety & Legislative Planning
T. SCHRIFT
Manager, Chrysler Corp., Structure Engineering
W. SHAPIRO
Manager, Regulatory Affairs, AB Volvo, Volvo Group, Volvo of Amer. Corp.
R. C. TEASEL
R. H. WEINER
President, National Inst. for Auto Serv Excel

MOTOR VEHICLE COUNCIL
(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

J. M. LEINONEN (Chairman)
Executive Engineer, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
W. G. AGNEW
Technical Director, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
N. A. AZELBORN
Director, American Motors Corp., Product Engrg. & Devel.
A. W. CAREY, JR.
Director-Advanced Controls, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.
W. S. COLEMAN
General Mgr., Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center
J. B. COLLETTI
Vice President, TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.

R. J. EATON
Vice President, General Motors Corp.
J. R. GRADY
Vice President, Borg-Warner Corp., Borg & Beck Div.
L. D. GSCHWIND
Vice President, Chrysler Corp.
A. L. GUTHERIE
Chief Engineer, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
R. J. HITCHCOCK
Director, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
B. A. JARRETT
Group Director-Product Technology, Lucas Industries Inc., Joseph Lucas Ltd. (UK)
R. W. JOHNSON
Director-Vehicle Engrg., Chrysler Corp., Engrg.
A. H. KELLY, JR.
Assistant Director, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
D. E. MARTIN
Director, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
N. H. PULLING
Project Dir. Auto. Safety, Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Hopkinton Research Ctr.
J. G. RIVARD
Chief Engr., Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.
W. SHAPIRO
Manager, Regulatory Affairs, AB Volvo, Volvo Group, Volvo of Amer. Corp.
M. R. YOUNG
President and Chief Operating Officer, Bristol Compressors, Inc.

SPECIALIZED VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT COUNCIL

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

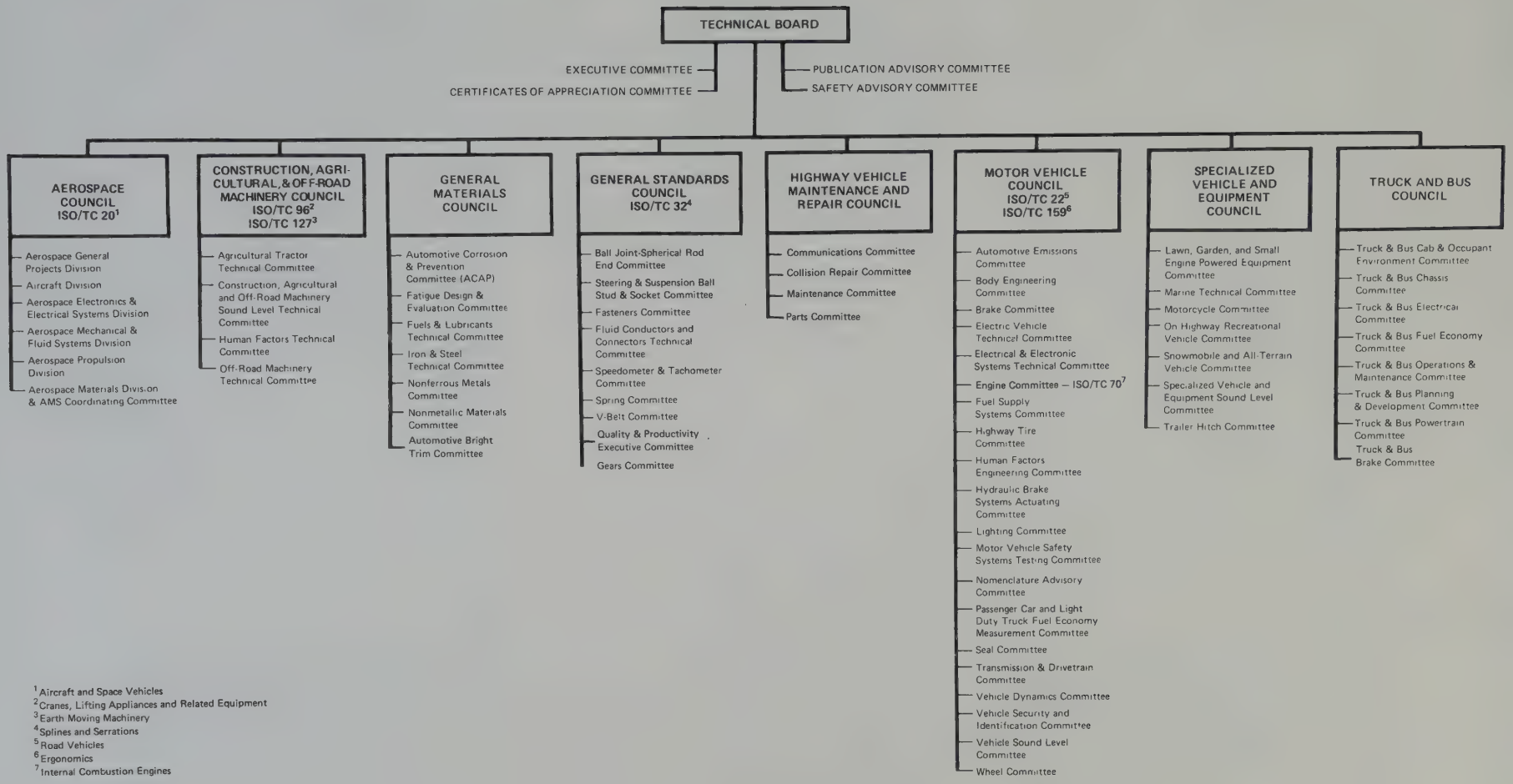
D. I. REED (Chairman)
Dir. Of Engrg., National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.
B. R. WEBER (Vice Chairman)
President, Trenco Inc.
J. C. ABROMAVAGE
Arcoa, Inc.
M. A. BERK
Mgr., Advanced Products, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works
D. R. HARTDEGEN
Chief Test Engr., Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group Engineering
L. C. LAKE, JR.
Mgr., Safety & Compliance Dept., Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.
R. H. LINCOLN
Director, Environmental Affairs, Outboard Marine Corp.
T. H. LOHR
Senior Engr., Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works
R. H. MADISON
President, R. H. Madison, Inc.
J. A. ORVIS
Electrical Engr., Deere & Co., John Deere Des Moines Works
A. J. TROYAN, JR.
Engrg. Mgr., Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.
W. H. WELTYK
V. P., Engrg. & Dev., Borg-Warner Corp.
N. C. WOELFFER
Director, Lawn & Garden Engr, Textron, Inc., Homelite Div.

TRUCK AND BUS COUNCIL

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

L. W. STRAWHORN (Chairman)
Dir., Engrg., American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.
D. P. STANLEY (Vice Chairman)
Vice President, Product Engineering, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.
R. ALLRAN
General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.
N. A. BUNDRA
Chief Engr., General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
R. F. BURRIS
Mech. Engr., Auto. Equip. Maint., Dept. of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engrg. Command
S. R. BYINGTON
Director, Federal Aviation Administration, Operations Research & Development
E. CHOSY
V.P., Reliability & Quality Assurance, Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.
F. J. CIHAK
Executive Dir., Tech. & Res. Services, American Public Transit Association
R. DENES
Mgr., Product Engrg., Eaton Corp., Transmission Div.
R. J. EATON
Vice President, General Motors Corp.
R. K. FAST
V.P., Engrg., AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.
J. E. FENT
Director of Engineering, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.
J. W. FRANKENFIELD
Mgr., Engrg., Mack Trucks, Inc.
P. GRISKIVICH
Vice President, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.
R. E. HEGLUND
Mgr.-Fleet Serv., Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.
R. W. HILDEBRANDT
Managing Director, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group
W. W. HOENES
Mgr. - Product Engrg., Eaton Corp., Axle & Brake Div.

J. F. HOFSTETTER
Vice Pres.-Engrg., Timpte Industries, Inc., Timpte Inc.
E. N. KRAVITZ
Vice President, Grumman Corp., Grumman Flxible
K. R. LEWIS
Executive Engr., Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
J. MALUS
Vice Pres., Engineering Services, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
M. B. MATHIESON
Director of Engrg., Thomas Built Buses, Inc.
L. W. ORR
Chief Engineer, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.
D. M, PARKINSON
Automotive Engr., United Parcel Serv., Inc.
K. L. PIERSON
Director, Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety
I. H. R. ROSEN
Vice Pres., AB Volvo, Volvo Group
L. R. ROSS
Exec. V.P.-Technical Staffs, Ford Motor Co., Car Product Development
D. L. STEPHENS
Dir. of Technology, PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center
C. SWINBURN
Dept. of Transportation
D. E. SZCZESNY
Product Engr., TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.
R. J. UFFEN
Commissioner, Govt. of Ontario, Ontario Commission on Truck Safety
P. K. VARMA
V.P. Operations - General Manager, Blitz Corp.
M. R. YOUNG
President and Chief Operating Officer, Bristol Compressors, Inc.
R. F. ZALOKAR
Executive Vice President, Mack Trucks, Inc., Product & Engrg.
W. E. ZIESKE, III
V.P. Of Eng., Kysor Indust. Corp., Kysor of Byron, Inc.


TECHNICAL BOARD
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
CERTIFICATES OF APPRECIATION COMMITTEE
PUBLICATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
AEROSPACE COUNCIL ISO/TC 20[1]
Aerospace General Projects Division
Aircraft Division
Aerospace Electronics & Electrical Systems Division
Aerospace Mechanical & Fluid Systems Division
Aerospace Propulsion Division
Aerospace Materials Division & AMS Coordinating Committee
CONSTRUCTION, AGRICULTURAL, & OFF-ROAD MACHINERY COUNCIL ISO/TC 96[2] ISO/TC 127[3]
Agricultural Tractor Technical Committee
Construction, Agricultural and Off-Road Machinery Sound Level Technical Committee
Human Factors Technical Committee
Off-Road Machinery Technical Committee
GENERAL MATERIALS COUNCIL
Automotive Corrosion & Prevention Committee (ACAP)
Fatigue Design & Evaluation Committee
Fuels & Lubricants Technical Committee
Iron & Steel Technical Committee
Nonferrous Metals Committee
Nonmetallic Materials Committee
Automotive Bright Trim Committee
GENERAL STANDARDS COUNCIL ISO/TC 32[4]
Ball Joint-Spherical Rod End Committee
Steering & Suspension Ball Stud & Socket Committee
Fasteners Committee
Fluid Conductors and Connectors Technical Committee
Speedometer & Tachometer Committee
Spring Committee
V-Belt Committee
Quality & Productivity Executive Committee
Gears Committee
HIGHWAY VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR COUNCIL
Communications Committee
Collision Repair Committee
Maintenance Committee
Parts Committee
MOTOR VEHICLE COUNCIL ISO/TC 22[5] ISO/TC 159[6]
Automotive Emissions Committee
Body Engineering Committee
Brake Committee
Electric Vehicle Technical Committee
Electrical & Electronic Systems Technical Committee
Engine Committee — ISO/TC 70[7]
Fuel Supply Systems Committee
Highway Tire Committee
Human Factors Engineering Committee
Hydraulic Brake Systems Actuating Committee
Lighting Committee
Motor Vehicle Safety Systems Testing Committee
Nomenclature Advisory Committee
Passenger Car and Light Duty Truck Fuel Economy Measurement Committee
Seal Committee
Transmission & Drivetrain Committee
Vehicle Dynamics Committee
Vehicle Security and Identification Committee
Vehicle Sound Level Committee
Wheel Committee
SPECIALIZED VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT COUNCIL
Lawn, Garden, and Small Engine Powered Equipment Committee
Marine Technical Committee
Motorcycle Committee
On Highway Recreational Vehicle Committee
Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicle Committee
Specialized Vehicle and Equipment Sound Level Committee
Trailer Hitch Committee
TRUCK AND BUS COUNCIL
Truck & Bus Cab & Occupant Environment Committee
Truck & Bus Chassis Committee
Truck & Bus Electrical Committee
Truck & Bus Fuel Economy Committee
Truck & Bus Operations & Maintenance Committee
Truck & Bus Planning & Development Committee
Truck & Bus Powertrain Committee
Truck & Bus Brake Committee

[1] Aircraft and Space Vehicles
[2] Cranes, Lifting Appliances and Related Equipment
[3] Earth Moving Machinery
[4] Splines and Serrations
[5] Road Vehicles
[6] Ergonomics
[7] Internal Combustion Engines

September 1984

SAE SURFACE VEHICLE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE PERSONNEL

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

M. R. NORTH (Chairman)
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
M. G. PRIBYL (Vice Chairman)
Allis-Chalmers Corp., Agricultural Tractor Div.
P. A. ASSEFF
Lubrizol Corp.
D. G. BAMFORD
D.G.B. Consultants
R. T. BENNETT
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group
L. D. BERGSTEN
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
K. CHEATHAM
Dept. of Agriculture, American Farm Bureau Federation
C. E. GOERING
Univ. of Illinois
W. J. HOWARD
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
L. I. LEVITICUS
Univ. of Nebraska, Dept. of Agricultural Engrg.
P. E. LOCKIE
White Motor Corp., White Farm Equip.
C. E. MCKEON
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
L. E. MILLER
Deere & Co., John Deere Plow & Planter Works
K. A. MOEHLE
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
G. R. MUELLER
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
R. D. REED
Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Engineering Group
W. E. SPLINTER
Univ. of Nebraska, Inst. for Ag. & Nat. Res.
J. H. TAYLOR
Dept. of Agriculture, AR., Southern Region
M. A. WALCK
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
F. C. WALTERS
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
E. C. WILLIAMS, JR.
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
E. J. ZEGLEN
Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Prod. Safety & Legal Liaison

TRACTOR TEST CODE SUBCOMMITTEE– R. D. REED (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Engineering Group; R. H. BECKER, Allis-Chalmers Corp.; W. BRIXIUS, Deere & Co., John Deere Tractor Works; E. J. CONSTIEN, Dept. of Agriculture, Ext. Agr. Engrg.; J. E. LANGDON, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; L. I. LEVITICUS, Univ. of Nebraska, Dept. of Agricultural Engrg.; B. R. NELSON, White Motor Corp., White Farm Equip.; W. E. SPLINTER, Univ. of Nebraska, Inst. for Ag. & Nat. Res.; R. E. TURNEY, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; P. K. TURNQUIST, Auburn Univ., Agr. Eng. Dept.; F. C. WALTERS, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; D. WITHROW, Massey-Ferguson Ltd.; E. J. ZEGLEN, Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Prod. Safety & Legal Liaison

TRACTOR TIRE SUBCOMMITTEE– F. C. WALTERS (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; R. W. ELLIS (Vice Chairman), Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; D. G. BAMFORD, D.G.B. Consultants; J. C. BOONE, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Combine Div.; T. J. BUDZYNSKI, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; K. CHEATHAM, Dept. of Agriculture, American Farm Bureau Federation; J. M. CLIMSTEIN, Uniroyal, Inc., Uniroyal Tire Co.; T. CRUSINBERRY, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; M. A. DENHAM, White Motor Corp., White Farm Equip.; F. C. HAUSZ, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.; T. D. KENADY, B. F. Goodrich Co., Tire Div.; H. B. KREB, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; L. I. LEVITICUS, Univ. of Nebraska, Dept. of Agricultural Engrg.; D. V. LIEDTKE, Kelsey-Hayes Co., French & Hecht Div.; J. M. NESSON, Armstrong Rubber Co., Res. & Dev. Div.; M. R. NORTH, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; R. D. REED, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Engineering Group; W. L. SCHUBERT, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group; H. A. STEINKRAUS, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Metal Products Div.; D. J. SVENDSEN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; J. H. TAYLOR, Dept. of Agriculture, AR., Southern Region; F. E. TIMMONS, Rubber Mfrs. Assn., Inc., Tire Div.; L. E. VAUGHAN, White Motor Corp., White Farm Equip.; M. D. WEBER; G. P. ZAMBELAS, Michelin Tire Corp., Technical Group; C. F. ZUEGE, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Agricultural Tractor Div.

AUTOMOTIVE BRIGHT TRIM COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

J. E. MITCHELL, JR. (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.
M. D. WHITING (Vice Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.
N. M. TOLANI (Secretary)
Int'l Harvester Co., Component Engineering & Development
J. L. ANDERSON, JR.
Chrysler Corp., Engrg.
J. W. BACKUS
Har-Con Chrome Co.
M. L. BONKOSKI
General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group
R. R. BROWN
Ford Motor Co., World Headquarters
J. R. CRAIN
Brent Chemicals Corp.
G. A. DIBARI
Int'l Nickel Co., Inc.
W. A. DONAKOWSKI
Ford Motor Co.
C. A. GRUBBS
Reynolds Metals Co., Mill Products Div.
E. P. HARBULAK
Chrysler Corp.
H. F. HENDRICKS
Nissan Motor Co. Ltd., Nissan Motor Corp. in U.S.A.
J. H. HOGGATT
Volkswagen of America
C. D. HORVATH
Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services
O. KLINGENMAIER
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
D. C. MONTGOMERY
Sandoz, Inc., Sandoz Colors & Chemicals
F. ODELL
Metal Surfaces
R. D. PATEL
Volkswagen of America
G. G. PERRIN, JR.
Ford Motor Co.
E. A. ROMANOWSKI
Chrysler Corp.
P. J. SMITH, JR.
Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center
K. R. STEFANKO
General Motors Corp., Cadillac Motor Car Div.
T. L. THOMPSON
Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services
R. A. TREMMEL
OMI International Corp.
G. W. TUFFNELL
Int'l Nickel Co., Inc., Inco, Inc.

AUTOMOTIVE BRIGHT TRIM EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE– J. E. MITCHELL, JR. (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.; R. R. BROWN, Ford Motor Co., World Headquarters; C. N. ISACKSON, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. & Product Dev.; G. G. PERRIN, JR., Ford Motor Co.; E. A. ROMANOWSKI, Chrysler Corp.; M. D. WHITING, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.

AUTOMOTIVE CORROSION & PREVENTION COMMITTEE (ACAP)

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

R. BABOIAN (Chairman)
Texas Instruments Incorporated, Matls. & Electrical Products Group
W. E. TUDOR (Sponsor)
General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.
L. ALLEGRA
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Homer Research Labs
A. W. BRYANT, SR.
Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg.
R. T. BURROWS
General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
V. T. CZEBATOL
Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.
M. DIBERNARDO
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center
I. R. EHREN
Lubrizol Corp.
E. P. FRANCIS
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
H. T. GREENWOOD
Ford Motor Co., Mfg. Staff
J. A. HAMANN
American Motors Corp.
G. HOOK
General Motors Corp.
J. HYLAND
Dana Corp.
G. T. LUZANSKI
Volkswagen of America
R. J. NEVILLE
Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd., DOFASCO
M. J. O'BRIEN
Tuff-Kote Dinol, Inc.
A. OKAB
Volkswagen of America
H. OKADAN
Nippon Steel Corp.
K. H. PARK
Ford Motor Co., Climate Control Div.
L. PIEPHO
General Motors Corp.
L. E. RAYMOND
General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.
L. C. ROWE
General Motors Corp., GM School of Product Service
W. A. SCHUMACHER
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
R. J. SHAFFER
National Steel Corp., Product Application Center
N. SIMKO
Diamond Shamrock Corp., Metal Coatings Div.
J. S. SNODGRASS
Reynolds Metals Co., Metallurgical Laboratory
E. N. SOEPENBERG
Hoogovens
N. L. STEIBER
Ford Motor Co., Ford Parts & Service Div.
N. M. TOLANI
Int'l Harvester Co., Component Engineering & Development
J. E. TRIPP
Dana Corp., Center of Technology
G. W. TUFFNELL
Int'l Nickel Co., Inc., Inco, Inc.
F. E. YANKO
Int'l Harvester Co.
R. W. ZURILLA
Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Staff

DIVISION 1 — BODY– A. W. BRYANT, SR. (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg.; A. W. KENNEDY (Vice Chairman), Obron Corp.; L. ALLEGRA, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Homer Research Labs; K. ANDERSON, Atech Chemical Coating; R. BABOIAN, Texas Instruments Incorporated, Matls. & Electrical Products Group; F. CARSON, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; D. D. DOGGETT, Ashland Oil Inc., Valvoline Oil Co.; T. S. DOPPKE, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; L. FRANKS, Inland Steel Co., Inland Steel Res. Labs.; H. T. GREENWOOD, Ford Motor Co., Mfg. Staff; J. A. HAMANN, American Motors Corp.; G. HOOK, General Motors Corp.; J. K. HUBBELL, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; A. M. KALSON, JR., Chrysler Corp.; F. M. KUHANECK, National Steel Corp.; R. H. LABADIE, Jenkin-Guerin Inc.; H. H. LAWSON, Armco, Inc.; G. G. LEVY, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; S. P. LIZAK, Wolverine Aluminum Corp.; F. M. LOOP, PPG Industries, Inc., Coatings & Resins Div.; J. W. MAROTTA, W. R. Grace & Co., Dewey & Almy Chemical Div.; R. MCCOY, Republic Steel Corp.; C. A. MCKENNEY, III, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; A. OKAB, Volkswagen of America; H. OKADAN, Nippon Steel Corp.; H. N. RAHN; Bethlehem Steel Corp., Steel Operations; T. R. ROBERTS, Armco, Inc.; R. J. SHAFFER, National Steel Corp., Product Application Center; N. SIMKO, Diamond Shamrock Corp., Metal Coatings Div.; W. S. SPRINGER, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; L. STEINBRECHER, Amchem Products Inc.; R. F. STEINMAYER, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; K. P. TREMONTI, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.; C. R. WILLIAMS, Elco Industries, Inc.; R. L. WILLIAMS, Ashland Oil Inc., Valvoline Industrial Sales Dept.; F. E. YANKO, Int'l Harvester Co.

DIVISION 2 — UNDERBODY & ENGINE– G. HOOK (Chairman), General Motors Corp.; M. L. ABEL, InterNorth, Inc., Northern Petrochemical Co.; L. ALLEGRA, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Homer Research Labs; R. BABOIAN, Texas Instruments Incorporated, Matls. & Electrical Products Group; R. CARR, Nalco Chemical Co.; B. CHEADLE, Borg-Warner Corp., Long Mfg. Div.; R. J. CHRIST, Deere & Co., Technical Center; K. A. COCKEY, General Motors Corp.; J. W. COMPTON, BASF Wyandotte Corp.; J. H. CONLEY, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; J. CONVILLE, BASF Wyandotte Corp.; R. A. CROWDUS, Bundy Corp., Bundy Tubing Div.; V. T. CZEBATOL, Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; R. DALIGGA, Bundy Corp.; D. D. DOGGETT, Ashland Oil Inc., Valvoline Oil Co.; F. R. DUFFEY, American Motors Corp.; C. O. DURBIN; R. H. FAY, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Chemical U.S.A.; J. C. GOULD, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Res. & Dev. Div.; J. A. HAMANN, American Motors Corp.; H. J. HANNIGAN, Union Carbide Corp., Home & Auto. Products Div.; R. A. HAYES, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.; D. HUDGENS, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Fleetguard, Inc.; H. H. LAWSON, Armco, Inc.; G. G. LEVY, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; H. OKADAN, Nippon Steel Corp.; B. D. PERLSON, InterNorth, Inc., Northern Petrochemical Co.; E. R. PRICE, Ford Motor Co., Engine Div.; L. C. ROWE, General Motors Corp., GM School of Product Service; C. F. RUEPING, Texaco Inc., Texaco Chemical Co.; G. A. SCHLEY, Ford Motor Co.; R. J. SHAFFER, National Steel Corp., Product Application Center; P. J. SMITH, JR., Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; R. F. STEINMAYER, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; W. E. TUDOR, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; R. R. WIGGLE, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; J. C. WILSON, BASF Wyandotte Corp.

DIVISION 3 — ENVIRONMENTAL MECHANISMS– F. LUTZE (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; R. G. HART (Vice Chairman), Bethlehem Steel Corp., Homer Research Labs; F. W. HARRISON (Secretary), Stelco, Inc., Research & Dev.; L. ALLEGRA, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Homer Research Labs; R. BABOIAN, Texas Instruments Incorporated, Matls. & Electrical Products Group; L. J. BOOTH, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; B. CROWDUS, Bundy Corp., Bundy Tubing Div.; V. T. CZEBATOL, Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; J. W. DAVIS, Amchem Products Inc., Research Div.; T. S. DOPPKE, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; W. M. FESENMAIER, II, Tech-Cor, Inc.; L. FRANKS, Inland Steel Co., Inland Steel Res. Labs.; J. A. HAMANN, American Motors Corp.; J. A. HAMMAN, American Motors Corp.; J. H. HOGGATT, Volkswagen of America; C. KEITH, Int'l Harvester Co.; D. K. KELLEY, Chrysler Corp.; G. D. KENT, Occidental Petroleum Corp., Occidental Chemical Corp.; K. Y. KIM, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Res. & Dev.; M. B. KNASTER, Amchem Products Inc.; F. M. KUHANECK, National Steel Corp.; B. LAWSON, Armco, Inc., Res. & Tech.; J. I. MAURER, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Parker Surface Treatment Products; R. MCCOY, Republic Steel Corp.; C. A. MCKENNEY, III, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; J. F. MEEK, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; S. H. MELBOURNE, Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd., DOFASCO; R. J. NEVILLE, Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd., DOFASCO; E. T. NOWAK, Inland Steel Co., Inland Steel Res. Labs.; R. PANCZYK, Volkswagen of America, Engrg.; B. M. PERFETTI, U. S. Steel Corp.; L. PIEPHO, General Motors Corp.; L. C. ROWE, General Motors Corp., GM School of Product Service; W. A. SCHUMACHER, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; R. J. SHAFFER, National Steel Corp., Product Application Center; D. SIITARI, National Steel Corp.; N. SIMKO, Diamond Shamrock Corp., Metal Coatings Div.; D. SMITH, Armco, Inc., Research Center; J. S. SNODGRASS, Reynolds Metals Co., Metallurgical Laboratory; P. L. SOSSI, Howard Plating Industries; S. TANG, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; J. A. VAN NOCKER, PPG Industries, Inc., Coatings & Resins Div.; W. B. VAN DER LINDE, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Res. & Dev. Div.; J. J. VINCENT, Ford Motor Co., Plastics, Paint & Vinyl Div.; J. B. VRABLE, U. S. Steel Corp.; D. D. WALKER, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; M. WALKER, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; D. C. WEI, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Res. & Dev.; R. L. WILLIAMS, Ashland Oil Inc., Valvoline Industrial Sales Dept.; R. D. WYVILL, Chemfil Corp.; F. E. YANKO, Int'l Harvester Co.; R. W. ZURILLA, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Staff

DIVISION 4 — ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS– N. C. ADAMOWICZ, Ford Motor Co., Engine Div.; R. BABOIAN, Texas Instruments Incorporated, Matls. & Electrical Products Group; N. S. HATCH, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; L. C. ROWE, General Motors Corp., GM School of Product Service; W. A. SCHUMACHER, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff

DIVISION 5 — VEHICLE MAINTENANCE– R. T. BURROWS (Chairman), General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; R. ALLINDER, Inmont Corp.; M. DANIELS, Polyoleum Co.; D. M. DISABITINO, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; I. R. EHREN, Lubrizol Corp.; G. FELTON, Ashland Oil Inc.; M. I. HARDT, Sherwin-Williams Co., Automotive Aftermarket; T. KYDD, Sherwin-Williams Co.; H. MELIA, General Motors Corp.; B. MILEN, Int'l Carwash Association; J. MULHEISEN, Ziebart Corp.; O. PRIVETT, PPG Industries, Inc.; T. PYTLINSKI, Jenkin-Guerin Inc.; M. L. ST. CHARLES, Tuff-Kote Dinol, Inc.; N. L. STEIBER, Ford Motor Co., Ford Parts & Service Div.; S. TANG, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; D. C. VEGH, Ziebart Corp., Ziebart International; R. WHITE, JR., Ziebart Corp., Mfg.-Research/Development; R. L. WILLIAMS, Ashland Oil Inc., Valvoline Industrial Sales Dept.

AUTOMOTIVE EMISSIONS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

K. D. MILLS (Chairman)
T. M. FISHER (Vice Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
A. W. CAREY, JR. (Sponsor)
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.
W. M. BREHOB
Lawrence Inst. of Tech.
K. M. BROWN
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
P. S. BUSH
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.
D. C. DOWDALL
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
W. S. FAGLEY, JR.
Chrysler Corp., Engrg.
E. E. GOUGH
Lucas Industries Inc.
M. L. HALBERSTADT
Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Technical Affairs Div.
C. R. HUDSON
Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.
M. W. KORTH
Environmental Protection Agency
M. S. LOMBARDO
Nissan Motor Co. Ltd., Nissan Research & Development, Inc.
R. D. MATTHEWS
Univ. of Texas
R. G. MURRAY
Richard Murray & Associates
R. H. PERRY, JR.
Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.
A. S. PROSTAK
General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.
S. S. QUAYLE
Arthur D. Little, Inc.
L. RAYMOND
K. J. SPRINGER
Southwest Res. Inst., Engines, Emissions, & Vehicle
R. C. STAHMAN
Environmental Protection Agency
J. P. STEIGER
Volkswagen of America, Engrg.
H. J. WIMETTE
American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.
J. M. ZEILE
Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.

DIESEL EMISSION UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS TASK FORCE– D. PETROSKY (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; W. E. STRAWBRIDGE, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices

DIESEL EMISSIONS SUBCOMMITTEE– C. R. HUDSON (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.; L. C. BROERING, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; A. J. BURGESS, Lucas Industries Inc.; G. L. GREEN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Operations Support; F. J. HILLS, Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; J. H. JOHNSON, Michigan Technological Univ.; M. W. KORTH, Environmental Protection Agency; K. E. MURPHY, JR., Mack Trucks, Inc., Engine Dev. Lab.; W. C. PASSIE, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; J. M. PEREZ, SR., Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices; D. PETROSKY, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; R. J. PEYLA, Chevron Corp., Chevron Res. Co.; A. S. PROSTAK, General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; R. K. SCOTT, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; J. P. STEIGER, Volkswagen of America, Engrg.; B. S. VEDAK, Deere & Co., John Deere Engine Works

EMISSIONS NOMENCLATURE SUBCOMMITTEE– W. S. FAGLEY, JR. (Chairman), Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; W. E. ADAMS, Ethyl Corp.; B. BROWN, Chrysler Corp.; M. A. FREEMAN, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; M. L. HALBERSTADT, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Technical Affairs Div.; C. R. HUDSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.; G. D. KITTREDGE, Environmental Protection Agency; A. S. PROSTAK, General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; C. D. SHEPHERD, Arvin Industries, Inc.; C. SMITH, Environmental Protection Agency; P. M. TONEY, American Motors Corp., Powerplant Engrg.; P. J. WILLSON, Chrysler Corp., Research Office

EXHAUST EMISSIONS MEASUREMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– A. S. PROSTAK (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; N. E. BAERMAN, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; A. J. BURGESS, Lucas Industries Inc.; J. B. CLARK, JR., General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; R. R. GENDERNALIK, Ford Motor Co., Auto. Emissions & Fuel Economy; M. W. JACKSON, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; G. JONES, Ford Motor Co., Correlation Engineering; P. F. LAWSON, Ford Motor Co., Car Product Development; P. V. MOHAN, General Motors Corp., GM Engrg. Staff; J. P. STEIGER, Volkswagen of America, Engrg.; J. P. SUNNE, Ethyl Corp., Ethyl Petroleum Additives Div.; A. T. WEIBEL, Chrysler Corp.; J. S. WELSTAND, Chevron Corp., Chevron Res. Co.

BALL JOINT & SPHERICAL ROD END COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

J. G. LANGENSTEIN (Chairman)
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
P. A. D'ANZA
Int'l Harvester Co.
C. GRIFFITHS
A. HENN
Rockwell Int'l
D. M. JOHNSON
Deere & Co., John Deere Waterloo Tractor Works
A. NAUTA
W. D. ROSS
J. J. Tourek Mfg. Co.
C. F. SCHAENING
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
W. C. STEPHENS
ALINABAL-MPB Corp.
H. STERKEL
Aurora Metals
J. WESTON
Tuthill Corp.
J. WHITSETT
AFBMA

SUBCOMMITTEE 1– A. HENN (Chairman), Rockwell Int'l; M. GIBSON, Superior Ball Joint Co.; J. R. KELLER, JR., Alinabal Inc., Milford; J. G. LANGENSTEIN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices

SUBCOMMITTEE 2– J. R. KELLER, JR. (Chairman), Alinabal Inc., Milford; P. A. D'ANZA, Int'l Harvester Co.; A. HENN, Rockwell Int'l; N. SMITH, Superior Ball Joint Co.

BODY ENGINEERING COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

E. G. ZIPP (Chairman)
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
M. R. YOUNG (Sponsor)
Bristol Compressors, Inc.
D. G. ANTICUAR
Chrysler Corp.
J. J. CANTALUPO
Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg.
J. A. COLENSO
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.
E. A. CRILLEY
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.
J. J. GRIFFIN
Champion Spark Plug Co., Anderson Co.
D. K. HAENCHEN
Volkswagen of America
D. J. HELDER
Donnelly Mirrors Inc.
H. H. MARUYAMA
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Center
C. J. MCLACHLAN
Ford Motor Co., Climate Control Div.
W. M. MILLER
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
R. L. MORRISON
Ford Motor Co., Glass Div.
J. R. REPP
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.
R. STRASSER
Ford Motor Co., BEPE

BUMPER SUBCOMMITTEE– R. W. BOUCHARD, Ford Motor Co., Light Truck Frame Design; T. JANOWIAK, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; R. KRUEGER, Chrysler Corp.; D. A. LANDWEHR, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; E. J. MATHEWS, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; F. MULSO, Chrysler Corp.; J. C. PASCHAL, Ford Motor Co.; D. A. SPYTMAN, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.

DEFROSTING & INTERIOR CLIMATE CONTROL SUBCOMMITTEE– C. J. MCLACHLAN (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Climate Control Div.; P. E. ANGLIN, Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; W. ATKINSON, SunTest; R. BEAN, Ford Motor Co.; W. J. CHRISTENSEN, Volkswagen of America; W. CHRISTIANSON, Volkswagenwerk AG, Volkswagen of America Inc.; W. D. COOPER, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Freon Products Div.; C. A. COPP, JR., General Motors Corp., Delco Air Conditioning Div.; R. W. KELLEY, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; H. W. KOGAN, D. L. Auld Co.; R. A. LAUKHUF, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div. Engrg.; R. W. MORRISON, JR., Freightliner Corp., Product Engrg.; B. P. MUCHNIJ, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; N. NOVAK, Chrysler Corp., Climate Control; R. J. OLSEN, Ford Motor Co.; J. OLSON, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; R. H. PROCTOR, Murray Corp.; N. A. RINI, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; C. A. SCHERER, General Motors Corp., Harrison Radiator Div.; A. STILTS, Borg-Warner Corp., York Automotive Div.; C. D. SWEET, Signet Systems, Inc.; H. W. THORNTON, General Motors Corp., General Motors of Can., Ltd.; E. A. TOSOLT, Chrysler Corp.; K. G. VAN LANINGHAM, Warner Elec. Brake & Clutch Co., Brake & Clutch Div.; W. WIITALA, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; H. E. WINFIELD, JR., General Motors Corp., Delco Products Div.; K. E. ZIWICA, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.

GLAZING MATERIALS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. L. MORRISON (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Glass Div.; E. EDGE (Vice Chairman); H. M. ALEXANDER; R. L. ALONZO, Guardian Industries Corp.; B. D. ANSON, Rohm & Haas Co.; A. G. ATTRYDE, British Standards Inst.; J. P. BANKS, PPG Industries, Inc., Automotive & Aircraft Glass Div.; J. G. BECK, Ford Motor Co., Glass Div.; J. G. J. BEKE, PPG Industries, Inc.; R. J. FIEDOR, PPG Industries, Inc., Glass Group; L. R. GEE, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; L. A. HALUSKA, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.; J. W. HERBERT, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Glass Div.; S. H. HERLICZEK, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Glass Div.; G. M. HESPELER, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; D. J. HOUSTON, Chrysler Corp., McGraw Glass Plant; D. R. S. JACQUES, Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada; O. JANDELEIT, Vereinigte Glaswerke GMBH; E. JETTNER, Dept. of Transportation; P. KNORR, Laminated Glass Co.; H. KUNERT, Sekurt-Glas Union GMBH; R. E. LABRECQUE, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; F. D. LOVETT, JR., PPG Industries, Inc., Automotive & Aircraft Glass Div.; P. T. MATTIMOE; M. J. MCKALE, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; R. E. MOLARI, JR., Berkshire Business Resources; G. E. MONT, Monsanto Co., Monsanto Polymer Products; S. MUELLER, Staatliches Mat'l. Prufungsamt; N. C. NITSCHKE, Glasstech Inc.; R. ORAIN, St. Gobian Industrie, Inc.; L. W. PARR, L. W. Parr & Associates, Inc.; P. J. PENNELLS, Pilkington Bros. Ltd., Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd.; C. F. ROBB, ETL Testing Laboratories, Mechanical Div.; J. D. RYAN; W. B. SANDISON, 3M Co.; D. L. SCHINDLER, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Industrial Films Div.; R. B. SIEGLER, American Cyanamid Co., CY/RO Industries Inc.; Z. S. SUBOTICH, Canadian Standards Assn.; T. A. TAORMINA, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; R. TROILO, Societa Italiano Vetro; W. VON REIS, Flachglas Aktiengesellschaft; P. F. H. WEIGT, Flashglas A.G., Physics Laboratory

INFLATABLE RESTRAINTS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. R. REPP (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.; J. R. BOLAND, Ford Motor Co., Body & Assembly; R. BRANTMAN, Breed Corp.; J. R. CORACE, AB Volvo, Volvo Group, Volvo of Amer. Corp.; D. P. DAHLE, Morton Thiokol, Inc., Wasatch Div.; R. H. HAMMOND, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Firestone Indust. Products Co.; K. C. HENDERSHOT; G. M. HESPELER, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; P. W. HOPF, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; G. D. HUNTER, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; G. F. KIRCHOFF, JR., Morton Thiokol, Inc.; D. J. ROMEO, Romeo Kojyo Co. Inc.; E. W. SCHMIDT, Rocket Res. Corp.; W. SHAPIRO, AB Volvo, Volvo Group, Volvo of Amer. Corp.; T. H. VOS, TRW Inc., TRW Seat Belt Div.; K. E. ZIWICA, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.

LATCH & HINGE SUBCOMMITTEE– H. H. MARUYAMA (Chairman), Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Center; C. H. LEE (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; D. C. BROWN, Unicote Corp. of Fraser; K. W. FINCH; C. W. FOLEY, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; A. J. HAMMOND, Ferro Mfg. Corp., Engineering Automotive Div.; J. M. KEMP, Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Automotive Div.; J. W. KENNEBECK, Volkswagen of America; H. REIZES, TAAR; C. F. ROBB, ETL Testing Laboratories, Mechanical Div.

REAR VISION SUBCOMMITTEE– D. J. HELDER (Chairman), Donnelly Mirrors Inc.; J. ARGEROPOULOS, Chrysler Corp.; H. BOYCE, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; K. E. CAVEY, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; N. DARMSTADTER, American Trucking Associations, Inc; R. E. DEWALD, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; R. M. HADLEY, Harman Automotive, Inc.; D. K. HAENCHEN, Volkswagen of America; J. W. HERBERT, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Glass Div.; V. L. LINDBERG, Ford Motor Co., Glass Div.; F. D. LOVETT, JR., PPG Industries, Inc., Automotive & Aircraft Glass Div.; M. J. MCKALE, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; R. R. MOURANT, Oakland Univ.; C. J. NEWMAN, Grote Mfg. Co., Industry; P. OLSON, Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; R. K. PAYNE, Chrysler Corp.; R. PERISON, Standard Mirror Co., Inc.; D. SCOTT; P. E. STUDZINSKI, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; V. A. SUSKI, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; T. A. TAORMINA, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; K. E. ZIWICA, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.

RESTRAINT SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. STRASSER (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., BEPE; J. J. CANTALUPO (Vice Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg.; F. C. BOOTH, Allied Corp., Allied Chemical Corp.; R. BROCKLEHURST, BL Technology Limited; D. R. CARR, Chrysler Corp.; R. F. CHANDLER, Federal Aviation Administration, Civil Aeromedical Inst.; P. COTTER; C. G. DEWEY, Alliance of American Insurers; R. H. FREDERICKS; D. K. HAENCHEN, Volkswagen of America; H. L. HANSON, American Motors Corp.; W. E. HERING, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; G. M. HESPELER, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; H. G. JOHANNESSEN, OmniSafe Associates; W. A. KOHN, Marmon Group, Inc., American Safety Equipment Corp.; E. R. MCKENNA, General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; R. J. NEFF, Phoenix Trimming Co.; V. T. NEWTON, Chrysler Corp.; J. L. PEARSON, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; F. D. PEPE, U. S. Testing Co., Inc.; F. M. PETERS, American Motors Corp.; C. H. PULLEY; R. QULETTE, Irvin Industries Inc.; C. F. ROBB, ETL Testing Laboratories, Mechanical Div.; D. H. ROBBINS, Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; R. A. ROGERS, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; K. R. ROSENDAHL, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; H. G. ROULEAU, Chrysler Corp.; L. W. SCHNEIDER, Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.; R. J. SETTIMI, Leon Chemical & Plastic Co.; D. M. SEVERY, Severy, Inc.; C. SILVESTER, Ford Motor Co.; G. SMITH, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; W. E. SMITH, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; R. G. SNYDER, Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; J. P. STAPP, New Mexico State Univ.; J. VERSACE, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; H. S. WILLSON, Chrysler Corp., Product Planning & Dev. Staff; G. WIZE, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.

SEATING SUBCOMMITTEE– D. G. ANTICUAR (Chairman), Chrysler Corp.; E. J. GRUNDY (Vice Chairman), Flex-O-Lators, Inc.; L. O. BAKER, American Motors Corp.; P. BOULANGER, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; W. F. BULTEMEIER, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; D. C. CAZABON, Ford Motor Co., Plastics, Paint & Vinyl Div.; N. G. D'SOUZA, Chrysler Corp.; W. EAGLESON, Ford Motor Co., Auto. Safety Office; R. M. FERRELL, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; C. L. GORDON, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; S. C. HENDRICKS, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; H. E. HOLT, American Testing Institute, Inc.; R. KARBOWSKI, Ford Motor Co., BEPE; R. MIODONSKI, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; A. W. MOESTA; R. T. MURPHY, Lear Siegler, Inc., General Seating Div.; J. K. ROUSH, Continental Diversified Oper.; R. W. RUSSELL, American Motors Corp.; R. P. SHARPE; D. J. VAN KIRK, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; P. G. VOGT, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Engrg.; K. E. ZIWICA, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.

WINDSHIELD WIPING & WASHING SUBCOMMITTEE– J. J. GRIFFIN (Chairman), Champion Spark Plug Co., Anderson Co.; Z. K. BARANOWSKI (Vice Chairman), American Motors Corp.; J. J. ARNDT, Champion Spark Plug Co., Anco Products; R. C. AURAND, Chrysler Corp., Central Engrg. Div.; K. E. CAVEY, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; W. H. HARBISON, Anderson Co.; T. C. JENSEN, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; A. J. KOVALESKI, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; G. D. KUNTZMAN, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; R. B. KURRE, Indian Head Industries, Inc., Wayne Corp.; C. E. LARSON, Trico Products Corp.; C. MILBRANDT, General Motors Corp., Delco Products Div.; J. PERKINS, Ex-Cell-O Corp., Winn Div.; P. G. WATERMAN, Tridon Inc., Wiper Products; W. WILSTERMANN, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; H. E. WINFIELD, JR., General Motors Corp., Delco Products Div.

BRAKE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

P. J. GARTHE (Chairman)
General Motors Corp.
C. R. WALKER, SR. (Vice Chairman)
P T Braking Co., Inc.
R. W. HILDEBRANDT (Sponsor)
Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group
K. AOKI
Akebono Brake Industry Co., Ltd.
A. G. BEIER
Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
V. G. BLOOM
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
R. G. BROWN
McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.
C. M. BRUNHOFER
Allied Corp.
G. L. BUYCK
General Motors Corp., Cadillac Motor Car Div.
W. R. CLAWSON
Dayton-Walther Corp., Corporate Div.
R. E. DIX
Kelsey-Hayes Co., Auto-Truck Group
P. H. DOUGHERTY
Morton Thiokol, Inc., Friction Div.
E. W. DRISLANE
Friction Materials Stds. Institute

J. E. FENT
Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.
A. M. FISCHER
J. E. GETZ
Fruehauf Corp., Res. & Dev. Div.
F. H. HIGHLEY
L. KISELIS
Ford Motor Co.
B. W. KLEIN
Allied Corp., Allied Automotive
H. KLEIN
Alfred Teves Technologies Inc., Alfred Teves GmbH
R. H. MADISON
R. H. Madison, Inc.
D. W. MORRISON
D. W. Morrison, Engrg. Consultant
P. A. MYERS
Raymark Corp., Brake Systems Div.
R. E. NELSON
IC Industries, Abex Corp.
W. J. OAKLEY
General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.
P. OPPENHEIMER
Lucas Industries Ltd., Lucas-Girling Ltd.
F. W. PETRING
F. William Petring & Associates
R. W. RADLINSKI
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
P. H. RAVES
Kelsey-Hayes Co.
J. M. ROWELL
Alfred Teves Technologies Inc.
B. D. SIBLEY
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.
C. F. SMITH
Maher-Smith Associates
J. H. SORSCHE
Daimler-Benz A. G., PKW-Konstruktion
T. A. STACEY, JR.
General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.
R. F. STELZER
McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.
R. K. SUPER
R. B. TEMPLE
American Motors Corp., Auto. Div.
K. R. THIBO
General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.
S. G. TILDEN, JR.
Permafuse Corp.
R. O. TUEGEL
McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.
J. A. URBAN
Lucas Industries Inc., Automotive Equip. Div.

BRAKE SUBCOMMITTEE 2 — BRAKE LININGS– P. H. DOUGHERTY (Chairman), Morton Thiokol, Inc., Friction Div.; C. W. GREENING, JR. (Vice Chairman), Greening Testing Labs., Inc.; N. R. ABBOTT, Lear Siegler, Inc., Certified Brakes; A. E. ANDERSON, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; R. D. BAILEY, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; E. J. BAYUS, Midwest Brake Bond Co.; B. B. BROMBAUGH; G. F. BUTT, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Raybestos Canada Inc.; A. K. CARPENTER, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Div.; J. L. COULTER, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; E. W. DRISLANE, Friction Materials Stds. Institute; J. DUNDERDALE, Carlisle Corp., Motion Control Industries; A. DUNMORE, Bendix Corp., Friction Materials Div.; P. J. GARTHE, General Motors Corp.; R. W. GIBSON, Bridge Bungalow; J. J. GREAVES, Colloid Chemical Inc.; C. W. GREENING, Greening Associates Inc.; D. G. HALTOM, Brake Technology Co., Inc.; W. C. HARRIS, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; W. D. HAYS, JR., Bendix Corp., Friction Materials Div.; F. H. HIGHLEY; M. G. JACKO, Allied Corp., Automotive Technical Center; G. B. JACOBY, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; E. R. KAUFMAN, Brake Technology Co., Inc.; R. W. KICKEL, Carlisle Corp., Motion Control Industries; J. N. KNOLL, Chrysler Corp., Friction Material Engrg.; R. H. LINK, Link Engrg. Co.; D. H. MAHANNAH, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; W. W. MATTHES, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; D. F. MCLAUGHLIN, JR., Schenectady Chemicals Inc., Marketing & Research Resin Div.; J. MIKAILA, Dept. of the Army, Detroit Arsenal; N. NEHEZ, Palmer International, Inc.; R. E. NELSON, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; J. C. NORDMAN, Chrysler Corp., Chemical Div.; D. W. PITTS, Composite Systems, Inc.; P. H. RAVES, Kelsey-Hayes Co.; C. RODZIEWICZ, Chrysler Corp., Chemical Div.; A. A. STAKLIS, Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.; D. E. STEIS, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; J. L. STUKENBORG, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; S. G. TILDEN, JR., Permafuse Corp.; M. H. WEINTRAUB, Ford Motor Co., Research Staff

BRAKE SUBCOMMITTEE 3 — DYNAMOMETER TEST CODE– W. R. CLAWSON (Chairman), Dayton-Walther Corp., Corporate Div.; N. R. ABBOTT, Lear Siegler, Inc., Certified Brakes; R. H. BAUER, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; T. C. BUSH, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; O. B. CRUSE, McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; P. J. GARTHE, General Motors Corp.; R. E. GRAMBO, Brush Wellman Inc., S. K. Wellman Corp.; C. W. GREENING, Greening Associates Inc.; R. E. HANNON, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; W. C. HARRIS, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; K. L. JOHNSON, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; R. W. KICKEL, Carlisle Corp., Motion Control Industries; R. P. LORD, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Auto-Truck Group; W. W. MATTHES, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; J. MOULES, Ford Motor Co.; P. A. MYERS, Raymark Corp., Brake Systems Div.; P. H. RAVES, Kelsey-Hayes Co.; C. SILLIN, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; D. E. STEIS, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; E. E. TUTTLE, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Motor Wheel Corp.; D. A. VORWERK, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; J. R. WEGH, Allied Corp., Bendix Auto. Control Systems Group; S. F. WYSS, Nuturn Corp., Friction Products Div.; R. A. ZANDER, Allied Corp., Allied Automotive

BRAKE SUBCOMMITTEE 5 — NOMENCLATURE & METRICATION CONTROL– R. E. DIX (Chairman), Kelsey-Hayes Co., Auto-Truck Group; J. L. CHALK, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; R. L. DOERING, Hurst Performance, Inc.; E. W. DRISLANE, Friction Materials Stds. Institute; L. S. FELDHEIM, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div., Brass Prods Group; P. J. GARTHE, General Motors Corp.; C. T. HOFFMAN, JR., General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; R. H. MADISON, R. H. Madison, Inc.; M. A. PASTORE, Bendix Corp., Friction Materials Div.; E. N. RYSSO, Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago Pneumatic Tool Div.; R. T. SMART, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; R. K. SUPER

BRAKE SUBCOMMITTEE 6 — PARKING BRAKES– T. A. STACEY, JR. (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; E. C. LIPSHIELD (Vice Chairman), Orscheln Co.; B. J. BESSO, Chrysler Corp.; G. J. CHOINSKI, Indian Head Industries, Inc., MGM Brakes, Inc.; P. J. GARTHE, General Motors Corp.; D. J. GILLESPIE, Mico, Inc.; B. L. HIRSCH, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; P. JAIN, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; L. H. KLAUER, Budd Co., Auto. Div.; J. P. KOENIG, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; M. J. LOCKE, American Motors Corp.; N. M. MALIK, Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.; J. L. PAPPIN, Kelsey-Hayes Co.; A. H. PRZEPIORA, Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.; J. R. RISLEY, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Design Center; L. D. ROSSI, Acco Industries, Inc.; J. L. RUST, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; B. D. SIBLEY, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; M. A. STIDHAM, Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Automotive Div.; D. WEBSTER, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group

BRAKE SUBCOMMITTEE 7 — ROAD TEST PROCEDURES– C. R. WALKER, SR. (Chairman), P T Braking Co., Inc.; F. C. SKELTON, JR. (Vice Chairman), Nuturn Corp.; J. G. EINHORN (Secretary), Allied Corp., BCBCD; C. P. AFANADOR, Dayton-Walther Corp.; R. W. BENNETT, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; B. B. BROMBAUGH; R. A. CHIRAKOS, Phillips Industries Inc., Dexter Axle Co.; E. P. CONRADI, Dyneer Corp., Dico Co. Inc.; D. T. COURTRIGHT, Rockwell Int'l, Highway Brake & Trailer Axle; O. B. CRUSE, McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; P. H. DOUGHERTY, Morton Thiokol, Inc., Friction Div.; A. D. FOSTER, Dayton-Walther Corp., Fayette Div.; P. J. GARTHE, General Motors Corp.; D. R. GROSS, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; W. C. HARRIS, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; M. C. HAYWARD, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; R. J. HOFFMANN, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; D. W. HUNTER, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; P. JANK, Ford Motor Co.; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; R. A. JOSLIN, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; J. N. KNOLL, Chrysler Corp., Friction Material Engrg.; A. KORN, Lucas Industries Ltd., Lucas-Girling Ltd.; S. F. KULIS, JR., IC Industries, Abex Corp.; L. LAFRATE, II, Ferro Mfg. Corp.; B. E. LATVALA, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; M. J. LOCKE, American Motors Corp.; R. P. LORD, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Auto-Truck Group; D. H. MAHANNAH, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; S. B. MASON, Bendix Corp., Friction Materials Div.; W. W. MATTHES, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; R. E. NELSON, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; B. C. OCKER, JR., Mack Trucks, Inc., Highway Vehicle Engrg.; M. A. PASTORE, Bendix Corp., Friction Materials Div.; R. W. RADLINSKI, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; D. I. REED, National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; D. P. RENNER, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Auto-Truck Group; E. J. SALTER, Brass Bestos Mfg. Co.; T. I. SHEIKH, Dayton-Walther Corp., Fayette Div.; W. L. SHERRY, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; P. J. SOLTIS, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Automotive Group; D. E. STEIS, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; R. R. SWANBERG, Chrysler Corp., Chelsea Proving Grounds; D. L. SWANSON, Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Atwood Mobile Products Div.; R. B. TEMPLE, American Motors Corp., Auto. Div.; P. A. THESIER, Bendix Corp., Friction Materials Div.; J. L. TURAK, Allied Corp., Bendix Auto. Control Systems Group; J. G. VANDER KOOI, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg. Office; D. B. WEINFURTHER, Ford Motor Co., Safety Reliability & Warranty; G. A. WHITCOMB, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; D. WILDE, Fruehauf Corp.; C. R. WUELLNER, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.

BRAKE SUBCOMMITTEE 10 — WHEEL SLIP BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEMS– J. E. GETZ (Chairman), Fruehauf Corp., Res. & Dev. Div.; R. L. DAVIS, General Motors Corp., Cadillac Motor Car Div.; J. W. DOUGLAS, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Proving Ground; P. J. GARTHE, General Motors Corp.; D. R. GROSS, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; R. W. HODGES, B. F. Goodrich Co., B. F. Goodrich Engineered Systems; J. M. HOLDEN, II, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center; D. O. HULSE, Budd Co., Budd Trailer Div.; M. L. HUTCHINS, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; L. MCCORD, Colt Industries, Inc., Stemco Mfg. Co.; W. H. MORSE, II, Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Jacobs Mfg. Co.; J. C. NEISCH, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; C. R. RAVANI, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; J. M. ROWELL, Alfred Teves Technologies Inc., Alfred Teves GmbH; R. W. ROWELL, III, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; B. D. SIBLEY, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; R. ZIEGLER, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.

COMMITTEE ON AUTOMOTIVE RUBBER SPECIFICATIONS (CARS)

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

J. R. DUNN (Chairman)
Polysar Ltd.
I. A. ABU-ISA
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
F. J. ARABIA
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
J. A. BONATO
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
J. H. BRAMLEY
Diversitech General, Inc.
R. A. BRULLO
3M Co., Commercial Chemicals Div.
A. B. CALHOUN
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
R. A. CAMPBELL
Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.
E. A. DAVIS
3M Co., Commercial Chemicals Div.
F. N. DEMOTT
Yale Rubber Co.
T. J. DENDINGER
Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products
E. J. DUDA
Ford Motor Co.
R. C. EDWARDS
Richard C. Edwards Associates, Inc.
A. F. FINELLI
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Materials Science
S. K. FLANDERS
Morton Thiokol, Inc., Specialty Chemicals Div.
E. P. FRANCIS
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
D. L. GARBER
B. F. Goodrich Co.
M. J. GODAIL
Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Co.
J. HIBBS
Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Co.
R. F. HINDERER
Federal-Mogul Corp., Natl. Seal Div.
T. G. HUTCHINS
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., General Products Div.
S. J. ITKIN
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
R. R. KOONS
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Molded & Extruded Div.
D. F. KRUSE
Exxon Corp., Exxon Chemical Co.
V. L. KYLLINGSTAD
Hercules Inc.
J. LARKIN
Shell Oil Co., W. Hollow Research Center
J. LASLO
Pontasite Inc.
J. J. LEYDEN
Smithers Scientific Services, Inc.
D. F. LOHR, JR.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Central Research
M. LOWMAN
Lowman Consulting Services
L. D. MALONE
Goshen Rubber Co., Inc.
N. N. MALONE
Shell Oil Co., Shell Dev. Co.
L. G. MARLIN
Precision Seals, Inc.
W. J. MCCORTNEY, SR.
D. G. MCLEOD
Volkswagen of America
A. A. MCNEISH
Columbian Chemicals Co.
S. F. MONTHEY
Dayco Corp.
M. A. NEWBERRY
Gates Rubber Co., Automotive/Hardware Technical
W. A. NOLL
General Motors Corp., Inland Div.
R. L. OHL
Johnson Rubber Co.
R. M. PERZYK
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
L. S. PORTER
Burton Rubber Processing, Mach-1 Compounding
J. L. REES
Sheller-Globe Corp.
J. P. RUPERT
Monsanto Co., Polymer Div.
J. A. SAWICKI
Volkswagen of America, Materials & Administration
S. L. SCHAFER
B. F. Goodrich Co., Tire Group
R. J. SLINGERLEND
R. M. SMITH
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.
J. L. STANTON
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.
D. L. STRADER
Household International, Inc.
E. W. THOMAS
Industrial Electronic Rubber Co.
H. E. TREXLER
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
H. F. TROMMER
Teledyne, Inc., Monarch Rubber Div.
J. C. WAGNER
Imperial Clevite, Elastomer Products Div.
N. E. WARREN
Dow Chemical Co.
C. D. WEMMERS
Hercules Inc.
F. R. WOLF
B. F. Goodrich Co., Chemical Group
B. WOOD
Gates Rubber Co., Technical Div.
W. C. WOODS
Monsanto Co., Monsanto Polymer Products
O. K. WRIGHT
Int'l Harvester Co., Materials Engrg. & Tech.
A. R. ZANDER
Volkswagen of America

COMPUTER INTEGRATED TECHNICAL SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

R. A. WHITE (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center
L. N. BARON
Northrop Corp., Aircraft Div.
G. H. BIBBINS
Chrysler Corp.
J. E. BREYER
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
L. W. ENGLER
TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.
H. ENGLERT, JR.
LTV Co., LTV Aerospace & Defense Co.
P. W. HADLEY
Lear Siegler, Inc., General Seating Div.
T. L. RACHEL
Allied Corp., Allied Automotive
J. ROBY
American Motors Corp.
F. G. SAXTON
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
G. P. TOWNSEND, JR.
United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Standard Div.
H. F. VELDMAN
Bendix Corp.
P. J. WEIS
Dana Corp., Center of Technology
E. WITTENBERG
Ford Motor Co.

CONSTRUCTION, AGRICULTURAL & OFF-ROAD MACHINERY SOUND LEVEL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

L. D. BERGSTEN (Chairman)
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
L. A. JENNINGS (Vice Chairman)
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div
R. BARTHOLOMAE
Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines
W. BOWLBY
Vanderbilt Univ.
C. W. FARMER
Clifford W. Farmer
G. R. GRAY
Preco Inc.
R. F. HAND
Clark Equip. Co.
J. D. HARRIS
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
A. D. LOKEN
Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.
M. D. MORTON
Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group
M. R. NORTH
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
R. G. RUMPF
American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group
J. E. SANZENBACHER
Dresser Industries
P. D. SCHOMER
Dept. of the Army, Const. Eq. Engrg. Div.
F. C. WALTERS
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
E. C. WILLIAMS, JR.
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– J. D. HARRIS (Chairman), Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; F. C. WALTERS (Vice Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; W. R. BRYANT, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Agricultural Equip. Div.; J. H. FUCHS, Environmental Protection Agency; G. J. LEECH, Massey-Ferguson Ltd.; L. I. LEVITICUS, Univ. of Nebraska, Dept. of Agricultural Engrg.; R. L. MANN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; L. W. RANDT, Farm & Industrial Equip. Inst.; D. A. VOLLMER, Ford Motor Co.; D. E. WALKER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center

BACK-UP & FORWARD WARNING ALARM SUBCOMMITTEE– G. R. GRAY (Chairman), Preco Inc.; J. F. BERGER, Electronics Control Co.; M. B. BRANDT, Joseph Pollak Corp.; E. BULLIS, JR., Joseph Pollak Corp.; C. W. DIETRICH, Bolt Beranek & Newman Inc.; C. C. EVERETT, Int'l Harvester Co.; W. H. FLINT, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; J. A. NEESE, Sparton Corp., Sparton Mfg. Co.; W. PHELPS, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; O. G. PRICE, Federal Signal Corp.; M. L. RUHTER, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; M. WIELAND, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.

CONSTRUCTION SITE SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– W. BOWLBY (Chairman), Vanderbilt Univ.; P. D. SCHOMER (Vice Chairman), Dept. of the Army, Const. Eq. Engrg. Div.; R. E. ARMSTRONG, Dept. of Transportation, Federal Highway Admin.; J. B. CODLIN; J. D. HARRIS, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; G. W. KAMPERMAN, Kamperman Assoc.; F. M. KESSLER, Dames & Moore; R. L. PHILLIPS, Nello L. Teer Co.; J. E. SANZENBACHER, Dresser Industries; S. STEMPLER, State of New York, Bureau of Noise Control

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– R. F. HAND (Chairman), Clark Equip. Co.; A. D. LOKEN (Vice Chairman), Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; R. F. HOLTON (Secretary), Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group Engineering; E. D. BAKER, Spencer Aircraft Inds.; R. N. BAKER, H. L. Blachford, Inc.; L. D. BERGSTEN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; R. BOLM, Harnischfeger Corp., Construction Equipment; T. R. BOWEN, Terex Corp.; W. J. COWAN, Barber-Greene Co.; J. GENTILLE, AGC; C. C. GODSEY, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; J. D. HARRIS, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; G. M. HUTTER, Triodyne Inc.; J. D. INHOFER, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; G. W. KAMPERMAN, Kamperman Assoc.; G. J. LEECH, Massey-Ferguson Ltd.; E. J. O'KEEFE, New Technology, Inc.; N. T. PUTMAN, American Standard Inc., WABCO; J. A. RODRIQUEZ, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; G. A. STANGL, Charles Machine Works, Inc.; D. TESAR, FMC Corp., Crane & Excavator Div.; D. A. VOLLMER, Ford Motor Co.; D. E. WINNES, Donaldson Co., Inc.

ISO SOUND LEVEL DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– L. A. JENNINGS (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; W. H. FLINT (Vice Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; T. R. BOWEN, Terex Corp.; G. J. LEECH, Massey-Ferguson Ltd.; A. D. LOKEN, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; M. D. MORTON, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group; D. E. WOLBERS, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; J. W. ZUREK, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

N. S. HATCH (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.
J. B. KING (Vice Chairman)
Allegheny International
J. G. RIVARD (Sponsor)
Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.
A. W. ALEXANDER
General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.
C. E. BATES
Ford Motor Co.
F. BAUER
A. J. BURGESS
Lucas Industries Inc.
M. L. CRAWFORD
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
J. R. DAWSON, JR.
American Motors Corp.
W. L. DOELP, JR.
Ford Motor Co., Car Product Development
L. W. EWING
General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.
J. D. FOBIAN
American Automobile Association
P. C. FRANKLIN
Sheller-Globe Corp., Leece-Neville Div.
E. E. GOUGH
Lucas Industries Inc.
A. L. GUTHERIE
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
J. T. HARDIN
Allied Corp., Prestolite Co.
M. E. HARTZ
United Technologies Corp., United Technologies Res. Ctr.
R. E. HELLER
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg. Ctr.
P. HUBBARD
Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.
R. W. JOHNSON
Chrysler Corp., Engrg.
L. L. KENT
Bendix Corp., Engine Controls Div.
M. KUTZIN
Diplomat Electronics
R. W. MACKAY
J. W. MUELLER
Chrysler Corp.
F. F. OETTINGER
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
T. SHEWCHUCK
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.
F. WESTENKIRCHNER
Champion Spark Plug Co.
F. L. ZEISLER
Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.
J. F. ZIOMEK
TRW Inc., Transp. Electrical & Electronics

CIRCUIT PROTECTION & SWITCHING DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– T. SHEWCHUCK (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; R. A. CARLSON (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; J. B. ANDREWS, Integrated Electronics Corp.; G. A. BALL, JR., General Tel. & Electronics Corp., GTE Products Corp.; S. BEARD, Integrated Electronics Corp.; M. BERKSHIRE, Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., Gulf & Western Mfg. Co.; A. E. BUKALA, Tracor Inc., Littelfuse Inc.; W. H. CURTIS, McGraw-Edison Co., Bussmann Mfg.; J. R. DAWSON, JR., American Motors Corp.; H. J. EWALD, Ford Motor Co., BEPE; J. A. FORTUNA, AMP, Inc., Terminal Products Div.; J. F. GULAU, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; N. S. HATCH, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; R. D. JAEGER, AMP, Inc.; A. J. KOCHANSKI; M. A. KOLER, L. C. Nyman Co.; J. A. KREHBIEL, Molex Inc.; R. N. LENTES, Fasco Industries, Inc., Controls Div.; W. M. LORENZ, Echlin Inc., Auto. Controls Corp.; W. R. LYNN, Precision Controls Co.; W. A. MATHEWS, McGraw-Edison Co.; J. B. MEISTER, Integrated Electronics Corp., Integrated Auto. Supply Corp.; W. E. MELVILLE, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; L. MISEWICZ, Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg. Office; O. R. NICHOLS, JR., General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; L. C. NYMAN, L. C. Nyman Co.; R. PRIBISH, Molex Inc.; J. RHOADS, Chrysler Corp.; W. TRAVIS, Littelfuse Inc.; J. L. TUNGL, United Technologies Corp., Automotive Prods. Div.; W. H. WERSCHING, Allied Corp., Underwriters Safety Device; R. YOUNG, Integrated Electronics Corp.; G. B. ZULAUF, Allied Corp.; W. L. ZURBRIGGEN, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.

CRANKING MOTOR SUBCOMMITTEE– A. W. ALEXANDER (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; J. J. AUGUSTINE, Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; A. J. BARBER, Lucas Industries Inc., Automotive Equip. Div.; D. G. BAUGHER, Chrysler Corp.; J. C. CERANO, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; K. GROVES, Sheller-Globe Corp., Leece-Neville Div.; C. M. HAYES, Allied Corp., Allied Automotive; J. L. KRUSE, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; J. R. TALLIS, JR., Facet Enterprises, Inc., Motor Components Div.

DESIGN INFORMATION GUIDES SUBCOMMITTEE– F. L. ZEISLER (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; D. A. BROCKMAN, Ford Motor Co.; R. COHEN, Radio Corp. of Amer.; W. F. DATWYLER, JR., Allied Corp., Allied Automotive; A. G. GILLUND, General Motors Corp., Delco Electronics Div.; M. E. HARTZ, United Technologies Corp., United Technologies Res. Ctr.; R. L. KERRIGAN, Chrysler Corp.; J. B. KING, Allegheny International; B. KIRK, American Motors Corp.; M. KUTZIN, Diplomat Electronics; L. A. LOPEZ, Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; H. E. MCREYNOLDS, Chrysler Corp., Product Dev.; P. RECUPITO, General Motors Corp., Delco Electronics Div.; R. SILCO, Texas Instruments Incorporated

DIAGNOSTICS SUBCOMMITTEE– W. L. DOELP, JR. (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Car Product Development; J. E. BECK, Sun Elec. Corp.; M. A. BOGUSLAWSKI, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; R. A. BOLLMAN, Chrysler Corp.; J. EICHHORN, General Motors Corp.; M. E. HARTZ, United Technologies Corp., United Technologies Res. Ctr.; T. F. HORNUNG, Owatonna Tool Co.; A. C. KNUDSEN, FMC Corp., Auto. Service Equip. Div.; J. M. LUCAS, JR., Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; F. MAASEIDVAAG, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; J. A. MARINO, Bear Automotive Service Equip. Co.; F. L. NEWTON, Allen Group Inc., Allen Test Products Div.; R. C. RONZELLO, United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Test Systems; J. SCHAEFER, Bear Automotive Service Equip. Co.; F. J. UHLIG, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center

ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– N. S. HATCH (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; J. W. MUELLER (Vice Chairman), Chrysler Corp.; R. F. AIKINS, Allied Corp., Prestolite Co.; A. J. BURGESS, Lucas Industries Inc.; R. M. COOPER, AMP, Inc., Advanced Development Labs; W. A. CUBBERLEY, Kalas Mfg. Inc.; E. E. GOUGH, Lucas Industries Inc.; R. L. HAYWARD, Ford Motor Co.; L. T. HORVATH, Eaton Corp.; R. C. JOSHI, United Technologies Corp., Automotive Prods. Div.; S. E. KOEHL, Belden Corp., Transportation Div.; T. F. LANGSTON, Robert Bosch GmbH, American Bosch; A. REHBOGEN, AMP, Inc.; R. H. ROSE, Carol Cable Co., Inc.; R. SZUDAREK, United Technologies Corp., Automotive Prods. Div.; F. J. TAVAROZZI, General Motors Corp., CEMSS; J. M. VITALE, Carol Cable Co., Inc.; W. B. WILLIAMS, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; E. L. YOCHUM, Cooper Industries, Inc., Electrical Wire & Cable Prods. Div.; R. B. YOUNG; J. YURTIN, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.

ELECTRICAL GENERATING SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– F. L. ZEISLER (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; A. W. ALEXANDER, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; R. S. ARORA, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; F. J. BERGER, United Technologies Corp., Automotive Prods. Div.; J. C. CERANO, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; T. D. DRENNON, Echlin Inc., Auto. Controls Corp.; R. J. ENTWISLE, Sheller-Globe Corp., Leece-Neville Div.; C. L. FRANCIS, JR., Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; J. P. FRYSZTAK, Motorola, Inc., Auto. & Indust. Electronics Group; J. G. GIACOBINO; R. HOJNA, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; L. J. LEAF, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; D. C. SANTIS, Warner Elec. Brake & Clutch Co., Motion Control Systems Div.

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION SUBCOMMITTEE– F. BAUER (Chairman); P. H. ANDERSEN (Vice Chairman), Chrysler Corp., Engrg. & Res. Office; J. L. VAJGART (Secretary), Ford Motor Co.; J. ADAMS, Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards; C. BANDERA, Outboard Marine Corp.; R. E. BARNSTEAD, Aerospace Corp.; R. W. BENSMAN, Champion Spark Plug Co.; L. J. BRESINSKI, JR., Chrysler Corp.; D. J. BROWN, Champion Spark Plug Co., Champion Spark Plug Co. of Can.; W. J. CLAUSS, Allied Corp., Prestolite Co.; D. W. COFIELD, Dept. of the Army; J. A. DAVIS, Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.; L. R. DICKSON, JR., General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; W. J. DIPPOLD, Dept. of Energy, Conservation & Renewable Energy; A. C. DOTY, JR.; E. F. DYDO, Ford Motor Co.; L. J. FRAWLEY, Cooper Industries, Inc., Electrical Wire & Cable Prods. Div.; M. W. HOWARD, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; H. P. HSU, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. C. KLOUDA, Elite Electronic Engrg. Co.; A. R. LAVIS, Govt. of Ontario, Dept. of Communications; C. LYNK, Motorola, Inc.; E. F. MCBRIEN; E. R. PEZON, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; M. QAADRI, Federal Comm. Commission, Lab Div., Res.; P. RINALDO, American Radio Relay League; D. J. RUTKOWSKI, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; T. RYBAK, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. B. SCHULZ, Xerox Corp.; J. P. SMREKER, Volkswagen of America, Engrg.; P. A. THARMAN, Briggs & Stratton Corp.; R. WASKO, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S.; V. WILSON, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.

EMI STANDARDS & TEST METHODS SUBCOMMITTEE– M. L. CRAWFORD (Chairman), Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards; J. G. HARVEY (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; F. MIESTERFELD (Secretary), Chrysler Corp.; P. H. ANDERSEN, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. & Res. Office; E. L. BRONAUGH, Electro-Metrics; W. EARLESON, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; P. FANSON, Ford Motor Co.; W. R. FARIS, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Holset Engrg. Co. Ltd.; M. W. HOWARD, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; M. J. JOHNSON, Southwest Res. Inst.; W. J. JOHNSON, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; D. KRAMER, Rockwell Int'l; J. MEDLIN, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; J. G. OLIN, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; E. R. PEZON, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; G. SALK, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; J. F. SHRAGAL, Stewart-Warner Corp.; W. SPERBER, General Motors Corp., CEMSS; G. VROOMAN, Ford Motor Co., Test Oper. & Engrg. Services; S. P. WETTER, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.

EMISSIONS RELATED ELECTRICAL DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– P. HUBBARD (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; J. E. ACKER, Ford Motor Co.; D. A. BROCKMAN, Ford Motor Co.; J. F. CARNAGO, Ford Motor Co., Powertrain & Chassis Prod. Engrg.; R. W. ESHELMAN, Hi-Stat Mich. Mfg. Co.; E. E. GOUGH, Lucas Industries Inc.; W. J. HALLAUER, Allied Corp.; B. J. HARVEY, Bendix Corp., Engine Controls Div.; T. L. HEFFELFINGER, Allied Corp., Prestolite Co.; G. E. RIGSBY, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; F. WESTENKIRCHNER, Champion Spark Plug Co.

IGNITION SUBCOMMITTEE– J. T. HARDIN (Chairman), Allied Corp., Prestolite Co.; J. A. BOYER, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; P. J. DEPAULIS, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; K. DENNELER, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; G. G. GAST, Chrysler Corp., Central Engrg. Div.; D. G. GUETERSLOH, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; W. J. HALLAUER, Allied Corp.; N. S. HATCH, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; K. D. KOBELENTZ, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; E. E. LATE, United Indust. Syndicate, Inc., Wells Mfg. Corp.; J. MCKIAN, United Technologies Corp., Essex Group Inc.; R. H. ROSE, Carol Cable Co., Inc.; D. R. VAN UUM, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; F. WESTENKIRCHNER, Champion Spark Plug Co.; E. L. YOCHUM, Cooper Industries, Inc., Electrical Wire & Cable Prods. Div.

MICROPROCESSOR SUBCOMMITTEE– M. KUTZIN (Chairman), Diplomat Electronics; D. CARLEY, Radio Corp. of Amer.; W. L. DENSHAM, III, Fairchild Industries, Inc., Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.; S. DEVLIN, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; T. J. FLIS, Ford Motor Co.; W. M. FLOYD, United Technologies Corp., Automotive Prods. Div.; P. M. GOYKE, Zemco Inc.; M. E. HARTZ, United Technologies Corp., United Technologies Res. Ctr.; R. A. HOLMLUND, NEC Electronics U.S.A. Inc., Microcomputer Div.; C. A. HOWANSKY, Rockwell Int'l, Semi-Conductor Div.; R. KLOPFENSTEIN, Mitre Corp.; F. MIESTERFELD, Chrysler Corp.; B. M. NICHOLS, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; B. OVSHINSKI, Energy Conversion Devices, Inc.; W. R. SEITZ, Control System Technology Inc.; S. P. STONESTREET, General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; B. T. SULLIVAN, Gould Inc.; F. THORLEY, Radio Corp. of Amer.; R. VERMA, General Instruments; N. WELSH, Chrysler Corp.

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– L. L. NAGY (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; E. BELOHOUBEK (Vice Chairman), David Sarnoff Research Center; J. H. BRYANT, Microwave Information Co.; R. J. ELLIS, Chrysler Corp.; L. W. ROBERTS, Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.; M. SHULMAN, Ford Motor Co.; R. SPENCE, Federal Comm. Commission; F. STERZER, David Sarnoff Research Center; R. M. STORWICK, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; W. TROLL, Bendix Corp., Bendix Res. Labs.; Y. WU, Dept. of Transportation

RELIABILITY SUBCOMMITTEE– L. L. KENT (Chairman), Bendix Corp., Engine Controls Div.; J. ORSINE (Secretary), Ford Motor Co., Adv. Veh. Engrg. & Technology; K. BHOTE, Motorola, Inc., Auto. & Indust. Electronics Group; W. BINROTH, Bendix Corp.; C. L. BURFORD, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; J. BUSSERT, Intel Corp.; W. DENSON, Dept. of the Air Force, Griffiss Air Force Base; D. DENTON, Texas Instruments Incorporated; K. W. DOVERSBERGER, General Motors Corp., Delco Electronics Div.; W. FITCH, Motorola, Inc.; H. C. FUE, General Motors Corp., Delco Systems Operations; W. FULL, Signetics Corp., Automotive Div.; M. E. HARTZ, United Technologies Corp., United Technologies Res. Ctr.; H. W. KELLER, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; T. W. KELLY, Nissan Motor Co. Ltd., Nissan Motor Corp. in U.S.A.; J. B. KING, Allegheny International; R. KRAMER, National Semiconductor Corp.; M. L. MICHAELS, Fairchild Industries, Inc., Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.; P. C. MOORE, Lucas Industries Inc.; J. MULDER, American Microsystems, Inc.; M. MURRAY, Rockwell Int'l; J. L. ORSING, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; D. E. SHOLLENBERGER, Chrysler Corp., Huntsville Electronics Div.; J. SIERSMA, TRW Inc., Transp. Electrical & Electronics; D. H. VANSICKLEN, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; T. J. WARAKSA, Rockwell Int'l; K. G. WEISSERT, United Technologies Corp., Automotive Prods. Div.; K. E. WISSMAN, American Motors Corp.

STORAGE BATTERY SUBCOMMITTEE– J. R. PIERSON (Chairman), Johnson Controls, Inc., Battery Div.; J. C. CERANO (Vice Chairman), American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; H. F. ANDREWS, Ford Motor Co., Ford Parts & Service Div.; C. E. BATES, Ford Motor Co.; J. R. DUWVE, Allied Corp., Prestolite Co.; R. E. EDDY, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; L. W. EWING, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; R. P. FLICKER, East Penn Mfg. Co., Inc.; G. G. GAST, Chrysler Corp., Central Engrg. Div.; M. J. HASSELL, Saft Batteries, Ltd., Fulmer Division; L. HOLDEN, Chloride Group Ltd., Chloride, Inc.; J. H. KELLETT, Douglas Battery Mfg. Co., Corporate Headquarters; F. C. LEE, Gould Inc., Automotive Battery Div.; R. LUZADER, Northwest Industries Inc.; R. W. MACKAY; E. R. MUSGROVE, ESB Inc., Exide Corp.; J. H. REINMAN, Dept. of the Army, Army Tank Automotive Cmd.; C. J. VAN HALTEREN, Chrysler Corp., Product Planning & Dev. Staff; S. WALLIS, General Services Admin., Federal Supply Service; K. F. WEHMEYER, Chloride Group Ltd., Chloride, Inc.

TAPE CARTRIDGE SUBCOMMITTEE– A. MAGIC (Vice Chairman), Chrysler Corp.; A. BANK, CBS Inc.; B. L. BEZENEK, 3M Co.; R. GARRETSON, Library of Congress, Blind & Physically Handicapped Div.; E. R. HANSON, Amperex Electronic Corp.; G. HULL, Data Packaging Corp.; R. HUNT, Data Packaging Corp., Morningstar of Maine; J. E. JACKSON, Audio Magnetics Corp.; S. KESSLER, Motorola, Inc., Auto. Products Div.; G. NAGY, Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; O. TARABORRELLI; J. W. WEBER, General Motors Corp., Delco Electronics Div.

TRANSDUCERS SUBCOMMITTEE– M. E. BEHR, Motorola, Inc., Auto. & Indust. Electronics Group; J. W. CROW, Ford Motor Co.; W. F. DATWYLER, JR., Allied Corp., Allied Automotive; R. W. ESHELMAN, Hi-Stat Mich. Mfg. Co.; A. C. FIELEK, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; R. B. HOOD, Lodec, Inc.; R. L. LOUISIGNAU, Bendix Corp., Engrg. Dev. Ctr.; P. G. ROPS, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; T. SLOANE, Echlin Inc., Sensor Engrg. Co.; H. P. WERTHEIMER, Allied Corp.; W. G. WOLBER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Tech. Center

ELECTRICAL VEHICLE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

C. C. CHRISTIANSON (Chairman)
Argonne National Laboratory, Chemical Technology
R. L. ATKIN (Sponsor)
A. J. BURGESS
Lucas Industries Inc.
L. R. FOOTE
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
E. E. GOUGH
Lucas Industries Inc.
J. MACDOUGALL
R. S. MCKEE
McKee Engrg. Corp.
V. WOUK
Victor Wouk Associates
M. YEW
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff

ENGINE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

A. W. CAREY, JR. (Chairman)
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.
G. J. DECKER (Chairman)
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
J. R. GRADY (Sponsor)
Borg-Warner Corp., Borg & Beck Div.
N. ALVIS
Woodward Governor Co.
L. J. BILLINGTON
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
K. CHIKU
Toyota Motor Corporation, Toyota Tech. Ctr., USA Inc.
W. B. CLEMMENS
Environmental Protection Agency, Emission Control Tech. Div.
D. DOWNS
Ricardo Consulting Engineers, plc.
J. N. FERGUSON
Ford Motor Co., Ford of Britain Ltd.
R. L. GOOD
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
R. J. GREEN
American Motors Corp., Powertrain Engrg.
E. G. JACOBSEN
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
S. JAKUB
Stanadyne Inc., Diesel Systems
D. J. MUHLENKAMP
Perkins Engs., Inc.
N. D. POSTMA
Ford Motor Co., Powertrain Engrg.
M. RITHMULLER
Audi NSU Auto Union AG
W. E. SCHWIEDER
R. W. STACHOWICZ
Dresser Industries, Waukesha Eng. Div.
J. STELLAR
Hayden Inc.
R. H. SYSON
Webtech Corp.
K. W. THURSTON
Koppers Co., Inc., Piston Ring & Seal Div.
P. G. VAN DE WALKER
McGraw-Edison Co., Onan Corp.
C. D. WINK
Mack Trucks, Inc.
K. YAMAOKA
Yanmar Diesel Engine Co. Ltd., Kanzaki Kokyukoki Mfg. Co., Ltd.

AIR CLEANER TEST CODE SUBCOMMITTEE– R. R. PUCKETT (Secretary), United Indust. Syndicate, Inc., Champion Laboratories, Inc.; J. H. ALLEN, James River Corp., Filtration Products Group; A. H. ANDERSON, Penn Anderson Equipment Co.; D. E. BELDEN, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Industrial Div.; L. L. BOWDEN; A. J. CARONIA, Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.; H. L. DAHLSTROM, Air Refiner, Inc., Air Refiner (Canada) Ltd.; R. DOBRANSKY, James River Corp.; F. J. EGBERTS, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group; R. T. FLORINE, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; R. W. GANDER, United Indust. Syndicate, Inc., Champion Laboratories, Inc.; W. H. GRAY, Air Refiner, Inc., Air Refiner Marketing Co.; R. L. HOAGLAND, J. A. Baldwin Mfg. Co.; W. HOLTZMAN, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Filter Products Div.; U. E. HOLZHAUSEN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Fleetguard, Inc.; L. M. HOUGH, Dana Corp., Wix Corp.; G. W. JONES, Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.; K. F. LOUGEE, Hollingsworth & Vose Co., Inc.; P. J. LUTZ, James River Corp.; R. MAHON, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Industrial Div.; G. D. MOHLING, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; R. A. MOLINARO, Purolator Inc., Purolator Filter Div.; D. MOSER, JR., James River Corp.; S. J. MYERS, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; G. W. OLSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. M. PAQUETTE, Hollingsworth & Vose Co., Inc.; J. U. PATEL, Incom Int'l, Inc., Air-Maze Div.; P. Y. PATHAK, American Filtrona Corp., United Engine Life Co.; T. M. PETERS, Hastings Mfg. Co.; G. K. RAUSCHER, Knowlton Brothers Paper Co., Inc., Southern Specialty Paper; C. O. REINHART, Donaldson Co., Inc.; A. M. RINGEL, United Indust. Syndicate, Inc., Champion Laboratories, Inc.; W. H. RISSE, Air Refiner, Inc.; M. T. ROBERTS, Nelson Industries, Inc., Nelson Div.; J. P. ROMINE, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; D. R. SMITH, Best Ex Inc.; J. T. STEVENSON, Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM; D. SUITER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Fleetguard, Inc.; J. E. THURBER, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Industrial Div.; D. P. TORTORICI, American Filtrona Corp., United Air Cleaner Co.; J. TSENGOURAS, Dana Corp., Wix Corp.; J. VARGO, Inter Lee, Inc.; F. A. WEGLARZ, Refill Filter Co.; T. L. ZAHURANEC, Incom Int'l, Inc., Air-Maze Div.

BEARINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– A. O. DEHART (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; A. A. AALTO, Functional Design Corp.; A. BODY, Rolex Co.; P. K. DAS, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; R. W. EWING, Imperial Clevite, Clevite Div.; D. J. GRASSO, Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.; M. J. HADDAD, Sealed Power Corp., Sealed Power Div.; J. D. JONES, Federal-Mogul Corp., Engine & Transmission Products Grp.; S. MORI, Diado Metal Co., Ltd.; J. K. MYDLARZ, American Motors Corp.; R. W. SUTLIFF, Ford Motor Co., Engine Div.; E. J. VARGO, Gould Inc., Engine Parts Div.

BRAKE SPECIFIC OUTPUT FOR ALTERNATE FUELS SUBCOMMITTEE– W. B. CLEMMENS (Chairman), Environmental Protection Agency, Emission Control Tech. Div.; D. ARNOLD, Chrysler Corp.; P. A. BENNETT, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; J. Q. GRIFFITH, III, Sun Co. Inc., Sun Refining & Marketing Co.; C. T. HARE, Southwest Res. Inst.; A. L. HUMKE, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; J. MARYROWSKI; R. A. POTTER, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; E. H. SCHANERBERGER, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; C. SMITH, Ford Motor Co.; K. SONE, Nissan Motor Co. Ltd., Nissan Research & Development, Inc.; S. C. SORENSON, Univ. of Illinois; D. M. STEHOUWER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; K. J. SUDA, Caterpillar Tractor Co., General Offices

CALIBRATION FLUID FOR GASOLINE FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– V. J. NOWAK (Chairman), Hitachi Ltd., Hitachi America Ltd.; S. R. ALLEN, General Motors Corp., Rochester Products Div.; J. FRAZHO, Gage Products Co.; S. D. HARDISON, Racor Industries, Inc., Filtration; T. E. HENSLEY, Bendix Corp., EECSG-Electronic Prods. Div.; J. KATNIK, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; J. KOSLOW, Miller Special Tools; G. KOSMOWSKI, Lucas Industries Inc., Lucas-CAV; R. M. MAHON, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Facet Automotive Filter Co.; N. MATSUMBU, Nippondenso Co., Ltd.; C. W. NOVAK, Viscosity Oil Co.; B. P. POVINGER, Ford Motor Co., PCPEO; W. H. STONE, Racor Industries, Inc., Filtration; T. P. WING, Gage Products Co.; R. D. DE CONCINI, Carter-Weber, Inc.

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, & HOUSING SUBCOMMITTEE– P. H. BRANDES (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; M. P. WEST (Co-Chairman), General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; D. J. BRITTON, Perkins Engs., Inc.; R. L. HOLLAR, Onan Corp., Mech., Res. Design & Dev.; M. E. KUMMER, Dana Corp., Spicer Clutch Div.; B. E. LOWRY, Raymark Corp.; J. T. MEHNE, Teledyne, Inc., Teledyne Continental Motors; C. H. NOBLE, III, Eaton Corp., Transmission Div.; A. C. OGLE, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; H. G. STEINHAGEN, Twin Disc, Inc., Rockford Works; J. STELLAR, Hayden Inc.; D. J. THOMPSON, R L Consolidated, Inc., White Engines Inc.; O. B. TURKYILMAZ, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; E. G. VOGL, Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; D. L. WILLIAMS, H. K. Porter Co., Inc., Thermoid Div.

COOLING SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. F. CROOK (Chairman), Allen Group Inc., G & O Mfg.; W. BALDWIN, Mack Trucks, Inc.; L. M. CHRISTENSEN, Modine Mfg. Co., Automotive Products; M. G. CLINGERMAN; W. G. CRUTE, Purolator Inc., Stant Mfg. Co.; J. M. HAASE, Onan Corp.; W. L. HOWARD, Stewart-Warner Corp., South Wind Div.; R. H. JACOBSEN, Freightliner Corp.; W. JOHANSEN, Young Radiator Co.; G. W. JOHNSON, General Motors Corp., Harrison Radiator Div.; D. L. KNURR, Oshkosh Truck Corp.; M. H. KOHLER, Mack Trucks, Inc.; E. R. LARGES, Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; W. L. LEWIS, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; T. H. LIEDEL, Karmazin Products Corp.; P. C. MANNING, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; D. C. MARGALUS, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.; M. D. MELLER, General Thermodynamics Inc.; W. N. MUELLER, McQuay-Perfex Inc., Perfex Div.; J. M. OLSON, Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; J. K. PATEL, Chromalloy American Corp., Metal Tectonics; J. R. PHARIS, Ex-Cell-O Corp., McCord Heat Transfer Div.; R. F. PLANTAN, Allen Group Inc., G & O Mfg.; S. G. PRICE, Hayden Inc.; F. G. RISING, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; A. SCHAEFER, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; E. J. SCHLAFFER, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; R. L. SCHREINER, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; M. SHEPHERD, Schwitzer; B. P. SLIGER, Robertshaw Controls Co., Fulton-Sylphon Div.; J. STELLAR, Hayden Inc.; J. M. WASILOFF, JR., Dept. of the Army, Army Tank Automotive Cmd.; B. WONG, Allegheny International, Standard-Thomson Corp.; I. D. WOODHULL, JR., Karmazin Products Corp.

DIESEL FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– D. B. BUTTERFIELD (Chairman), United Technologies Corp., American Bosch; V. LANG (Secretary), United Technologies Corp., Bacharach Instruments; S. AKOLKAR, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; L. A. BAILEY, Diesel Fuel Injection Serv., Inc.; E. BLUHM, General Motors Corp., Diesel Equip. Div.; G. O. BRAGG, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; A. J. BURGESS, Lucas Industries Inc.; R. A. CROWDUS, Bundy Corp., Bundy Tubing Div.; H. J. DINGHAM, Bendix Corp., Electrical Components Div.; S. L. GAAL, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Tech. Center; S. W. HEFFNER, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; P. V. KOTVIS, Benz Oil Inc.; A. S. LAMB, Alco Power Inc.; J. J. LUSCO, Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group; M. E. MOCKALIS, Stanadyne Inc., Stanadyne Diesel Systems; D. H. NIEMEYER, Robert Bosch GmbH; G. PHEETERS, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Small Engine Group; R. F. SCHAEFER, Stanadyne Inc., Diesel Systems Group; J. STIMSON, Compagnie Ind. et Comm. de Tubes, Vallourec Group; K. SUZUKI, Nippondenso Co., Ltd., Nippondenso Sales, Inc.; B. THORPE, Hartridge Equip. Co.; F. G. WEST, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Engine Div.; G. D. WOLFF, Wolff Controls Corp.; M. YAMADA, Nippondenso Co., Ltd., Nippondenso Sales, Inc.; T. A. ZAGOTTA, Perkins Engs., Inc.

ENGINE COOLING FAN STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. H. JACOBSEN (Chairman), Freightliner Corp.; F. G. RISING (Vice Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; C. L. SMITHSON, JR. (Secretary), Kysor Indust. Corp., Kysor of Cadillac Div.; L. L. ADAMS, Engineered Cooling Systems, Inc.; M. L. BENNETT, Schwitzer; P. F. FLYNN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Dev.; K. GRAHAM, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; F. W. KREY, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; D. L. OLSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; G. L. PETERSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; N. ROBB, Hayes-Albion Corp.; G. T. RUSSELL, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; J. E. STARK, Allied Corp., Allied Automotive; R. O. WILLINGHAM, Flex-A-Lite Corp.

ENGINE DIAGNOSTIC SUBCOMMITTEE– R. H. SYSON (Chairman), Webtech Corp.; R. G. CADWELL, Kysor Indust. Corp., Kysor of Cadillac Div.; D. E. COLE, Univ. of Michigan; R. J. HAMES, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; D. O. TAYLOR, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Marketing/Distribution Div.

ENGINE RETARDING CAPABILITY SUBCOMMITTEE– R. N. SHIELDS

(Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; A. J. BATCHO, Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Jacobs Mfg. Co.; R. M. CLARKE, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; A. S. GHUMAN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; D. A. HERCZEG, Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; M. E. HERMANSON, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.; A. F. JENEY, Mack Trucks, Inc., Power Train Dev.; E. E. LONDT, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; G. W. LYSINGER, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; E. H. NICHOLSON, Dana Corp., Williams Air Controls Div.; Z. ZAGHATI, Ford Motor Co.

FANS & ACCESSORIES SUBCOMMITTEE– E. G. BLAIR, Schwitzer; B. M. BONIFANT, Flex-A-Lite Corp.; E. D. DAVIS, Flex-A-Lite Corp.; W. E. FLEETWOOD, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., R & E Engineering; R. L. GOFF, Moog Automotive Inc.; D. R. GROSS, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; J. G. HAMMOND, Tecumseh Products Co.; G. P. HANLEY; E. H. HOWELL, III, Euclid, Inc.; D. W. LAWSON, General Motors Corp., Harrison Radiator Div.; R. J. LIPSKI, General Motors Corp., Harrison Radiator Div.; J. D. MALL, Horton Ind.; J. M. OLSON, Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; D. A. PARSONS, Green Fan Co.; F. G. RISING, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; C. SELBY, Horton Mfg. Co., Inc., Horton Industries, Inc.; R. B. SPOKAS, Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; G. E. TERNENT, Bendix Corp., Bendix Westinghouse Ltd.; G. W. TRABBIC, Eaton Corp., Fluid Power Operations/Marshall Div; W. E. WOOLLENWEBER, JR., Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.

FILTER TEST METHODS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. N. GEHRKING (Chairman), Donaldson Co., Inc., Corad Div.; R. A. MOLINARO (Vice Chairman), Purolator Inc., Purolator Filter Div.; J. Y. HOWARD (Secretary), Dana Corp., Wix Corp.; J. H. ALLEN, James River Corp., Filtration Products Group; A. H. ANDERSON, Penn Anderson Equipment Co.; K. T. BAILEY, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; R. K. BARNES, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; D. E. BELDEN, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Industrial Div.; A. J. CARONIA, Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.; F. CEAN, Eaton Corp.; A. W. CRUMRINE, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; E. P. DAVIES, Institute of Mech. Engrs.; R. DOBRANSKY, James River Corp.; B. DOWHOWER, Deere & Co.; S. A. EIDY, Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; E. J. ESKILSON, Racor Industries, Inc.; G. A. ESTRADA, Southwest Res. Inst., Engines, Fuels, & Lub.; L. B. FELDHAUS, JR., Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Fleetguard, Inc.; R. W. GANDER, United Indust. Syndicate, Inc., Champion Laboratories, Inc.; S. D. HARDISON, Racor Industries, Inc., Filtration; R. M. HARDT, American Filtrona Corp.; W. A. HENNIG, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Div.; J. G. HERNANDEZ, Donaldson Co., Inc., Donaldson Micro Pore Mexico SACV; R. L. HOAGLAND, J. A. Baldwin Mfg. Co.; D. HODGKINS, Stanadyne Inc., Hartford Div.; W. HOLTZMAN, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Filter Products Div.; U. E. HOLZHAUSEN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Fleetguard, Inc.; L. M. HOUGH, Dana Corp., Wix Corp.; K. E. HUMBERT, JR., Dana Corp., Wix Corp.; K. G. JACKS, Southwest Res. Inst., Engines, Fuels, & Lub.; R. A. JAISINGHANI, American Filtrona Corp.; A. L. JOHNSON, III, Chrysler Corp., Powertrain Engrg.; G. W. JONES, Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.; D. W. KOOP, Hastings Mfg. Co., Piston Ring Div.; G. C. LAWSON; D. LIIMATTA, Ford Motor Co., Product Engrg. Office; K. F. LOUGEE, Hollingsworth & Vose Co., Inc.; M. MAHDESYAN, Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.; R. MAHON, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Industrial Div.; J. M. MARYNOWSKI, Ford Motor Co., Dynamometer Lab.; L. C. MOORE, Donaldson Co., Inc., Fluid Power Div.; D. MOSER, JR., James River Corp.; S. J. MYERS, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; L. F. NIEBERGALL; W. G. NOSTRAND; W. L. O'NEILL, Stanadyne Inc., Diesel Systems Group; G. M. PAQUETTE, Hollingsworth & Vose Co., Inc.; P. Y. PATHAK, American Filtrona Corp., United Engine Life Co.; T. M. PETERS, Hastings Mfg. Co.; R. R. PUCKETT, United Indust. Syndicate, Inc., Champion Laboratories, Inc.; G. PUIA, Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; J. G. H. RAMIREZ; G. K. RAUSCHER, Knowlton Brothers Paper Co., Inc., Southern Specialty Paper; W. N. READ, United Indust. Syndicate, Inc., Champion Laboratories, Inc.; D. D. ROBERSON, James River Corp.; E. J. ROZIECKI, Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM; L. E. RUPERT, J. A. Baldwin Mfg. Co.; E. J. SAMALON, Nelson Industries, Inc.; G. SAMALON, Nelson Industries, Inc.; T. C. SAUER, Purolator Inc.; N. B. SHAH, Filteration Sciences, Inc., Knowlton Brothers; W. H. STONE, Racor Industries, Inc., Filtration; D. SUITER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Fleetguard, Inc.; W. THERRELL, Dana Corp., Wix Corp.; J. E. THURBER, Facet Enterprises, Inc., Industrial Div.; J. TSENGOURAS, Dana Corp., Wix Corp.; B. M. VERDEGAN, Nelson Industries, Inc., Nelson Ind. Corporate Research; A. VIJLEE, Schroeder Brothers Corp., Alco Standard Corp.; F. A. WEGLARZ, Refill Filter Co.

PISTON & PISTON RING SUBCOMMITTEE– K. W. THURSTON (Chairman), Koppers Co., Inc., Piston Ring & Seal Div.; R. D. ANDERSON, TRW Inc., Ramsey Corp.; H. O. BECKER; R. BURGETTE, Zollner Corp.; W. GROVES, Dana Corp., Perfect Circle Div.; W. P. HOLCOMBE, TRW Inc., Valve Div.; T. R. HOOPES; R. MARTIN, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; T. F. MOORE, SKF Industries, Inc.; D. L. REX, Gould Inc.; L. H. SAYLOR, Sealed Power Corp.; A. E. SWARTZ, Teledyne, Inc., Teledyne Continental Motors; R. L. WEBER, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; S. WOOD, Int'l Harvester Co.

POWER TEST CODE SUBCOMMITTEE– L. J. BILLINGTON (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co.; A. W. CAREY, JR., Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; J. R. CROWE, Mack Trucks, Inc., Hagerstown Plant; G. J. EVALT, JR., Ford Motor Co., Powertrain Engrg.; M. K. FARR, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; C. J. HUTSON, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; S. JAKUB, Stanadyne Inc., Diesel Systems; H. MACINNES, Echlin Inc., Roto-Master, Inc.; J. L. MAPLEBACK, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; C. E. MCINERNEY, McInerney Auto; O. M. SMITH, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff

SMALL ENGINE & POWERED EQUIPMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– J. T. MIERITZ (Chairman), Briggs & Stratton Corp., Eng. Div.; G. M. ADAMS, Tecumseh Products Co., Lauson Eng. Div.; I. T. BARKER, JR., Nelson Industries, Inc., Nelson Div.; J. I. BUTCHER, Onan Corp., Engine Div.; J. A. DONOHUE, JR., Outboard Marine Corp., OMC Research; J. A. GRESCH, Teledyne, Inc., Teledyne Wisconsin Motor; H. R. JOHNSON, Kohler Co., Engine Div.; R. L. KUZMA, Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; K. S. SANVORDENKER, Tecumseh Products Co., Res. Lab.; W. D. SCHULTZ, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; N. C. WOELFFER, Textron, Inc., Homelite Div.

SMALL ENGINE POWERED EQUIPMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– P. T. REESE (Chairman), Tecumseh Products Co., Lauson Eng. Div.; W. N. BAZEN, Briggs & Stratton Corp., Eng. Div.; B. CHRISTY, Textron, Inc., Homelite Div.; J. J. EATON, McGraw-Edison Co., Onan Corp.; J. A. GRESCH, Teledyne, Inc., Teledyne Wisconsin Motor; P. L. JOHNSON, Diesel & Gas Turbine Publications; E. KESZTHELYI, Kohler Co., Generator Div.; L. ROCHE, Dyna Tech., Inc.

TURBOCHARGER SUBCOMMITTEE– R. P. REUSS (Chairman), Garrett Corp., Garrett Automotive Products Co.; H. A. AULA, Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; E. G. BLAIR, Schwitzer; W. H. EWING, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; A. P. GILL, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Div.; R. M. HALLEEN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; J. JOKO, Hino Jidosha Kogyo KK, Hino Motors, Ltd.; M. L. KAESSER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; K. KAISER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; R. K. KAZMIROWICZ, Mack Trucks, Inc.; J. H. KEMLIN, AB Volvo, Volvo Truck Corp.; G. D. LAMASTERS, Borg-Warner Corp., Warner-ISHI; S. MAIER, Kopp & Kauschchaft, Aktiengesellschaft Kuhnle; H. MATSUOKA, Borg-Warner Corp., Warner-ISHI; M. S. MCCORMICK, Schwitzer; Y. OKAZAKI, Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.; R. C. OPPMANN, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; J. F. PEARCE, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; T. SUZUKI, Hino Jidosha Kogyo KK, Hino Motors, Ltd.; A. WALLACE, Holset Engrg. Co.; N. WATSON, Imperial College of Science & Tech.; R. D. YUILLE, General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; G. ZEHNDER, Brown Boveri Corp.

FASTENERS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

H. W. ELLISON (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
H. R. CHAPPELL, JR. (Sponsor)
Ring Screw Wks.
A. G. BAUSTERT
Federal Screw Wks., Troy Div.
R. B. BELFORD
Industrial Fasteners Inst.
A. A. BIEN
Chrysler Corp.
A. R. BREED
R. M. BYRNE
Trade Association Management
D. B. CARROLL
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
P. J. CHIESA
General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
G. L. COWING
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
W. J. DERNER
FMC Corp., Bearing Div.
T. S. DOPPKE
General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
D. A. GARRISON
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Inc.
N. GAYDA
Allied Products Corp.
D. H. GILL
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.
G. A. GOBB
Ford Motor Co.
F. E. GRAVES
F. E. Graves Associates
R. W. HAYDEN
Clark Equip. Co.
T. P. HURST
Illinois Tool Wks., Inc., Shakeproof Div.
J. KARAGOZIAN
R. S. KNECHT
Anchor Fastener Sales
J. F. KOENIGSHOF
Clark Equip. Co., Corporate R & D
L. M. LALIK
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
C. S. LARSON
Univ. of Ill. at Urbana-Champaign, Dept. of Mech. & Ind. Engrg.
S. E. MALLEN
Mallen Associates
H. G. MUENCHINGER
AMCA International Corp., Continental Screw
A. NAUTA
J. PASSON
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.
R. S. PIOTROWSKI
Mack Trucks, Inc., Product & Engrg.
C. F. SCHAENING
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
H. B. SCHWEPPE
Groov-Pin Corp.
L. R. STRANG
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
E. J. STREICHERT
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
T. E. URICH
Mite Corp.
R. A. WALKER
Standard Pressed Steel Co.
C. J. WILSON
Industrial Fasteners Inst.

BLIND RIVET SUBCOMMITTEE– D. H. GILL (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; Q. G. ACHUFF, Textron, Inc., Townsend Div.; R. B. BELFORD, Industrial Fasteners Inst.; A. A. BIEN, Chrysler Corp.; R. R. DEANS, Milford River & Machine; R. G. HAWES, Union Spring & Mfg. Co.; T. ROWLEY; W. D. WEDGEWOOD, Swingline Corp.

BOLT & NUT SUBCOMMITTEE– R. B. BELFORD (Chairman), Industrial Fasteners Inst.; G. L. COWING, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; W. J. DERNER, FMC Corp., Bearing Div.; A. NAUTA; R. S. PIOTROWSKI, Mack Trucks, Inc., Product & Engrg.; L. R. STRANG, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices

CLEVIS & CLEVIS PIN SUBCOMMITTEE– W. BACON, Lakeview Forge; W. BODILLY, Greenbay Drop Forge; R. BRUNNER, Brunner Drilling & Mfg. Co.; P. J. CHIESA, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; H. G. FIEDLER, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; D. H. GILL, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; A. NAUTA; C. F. SCHAENING, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff

HOSE CLAMP SUBCOMMITTEE– T. S. DOPPKE (Chairman), General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; T. R. ANJOS, Murray Corp.; T. BANYAS, USIC Corp.; H. R. BUCCIERO, Peterson Amer. Corp.; P. J. CHIESA, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; G. L. CHRISTOFFERSON, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; T. L. DODSWORTH, Rotor Clip Co.; F. JOHNSON, Tridon Inc.; W. KEATON, General Motors Corp.; P. W. KERN, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Ideal Clamp Div.; R. A. KOLTVEDT, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; K. MABEN, Wittek Mfg. Co.; R. E. MURRAY, JR., Breeze Corp., Clamp Products Div.; H. NORTON, Norton Industries; T. M. POTOCHICK, Chrysler Corp.; W. R. SCOTT, Tridon Inc.; G. E. SPAULDING, JR., Microdot Inc., Special Components Group; R. TUNNO, Breeze Corp., Clamp Products Div.; H. T. VAN EGMOND, Murray Corp., Detroit Sales Office

SLOTTED & RECESSED HEAD SCREW SUBCOMMITTEE– R. M. BYRNE, Trade Association Management; C. F. SCHAENING, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff

SPRING NUT SUBCOMMITTEE– D. H. GILL (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; A. A. BIEN, Chrysler Corp.; G. CLAY, Garrett Corp.; R. DERBY, California Indust. Prod., Inc.; W. DUFFY, TRW Inc.; J. FREEDMAN, Geo. K. Garrett Co.; G. A. GOBB, Ford Motor Co.; G. LUCAS, TRW Inc.; R. MUNNINGS, Garrett Corp.; R. A. MUNSE, Microdot Inc., Special Components Group; W. L. SEITZ

STAMPED NUT SUBCOMMITTEE– A. A. BIEN (Chairman), Chrysler Corp.; W. DUFFY, TRW Inc.; D. H. GILL, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; G. A. GOBB, Ford Motor Co.; R. SCHMIDT, Crest Products, Inc.

TECHNICAL PROGRAM SUBCOMMITTEE– C. J. WILSON (Chairman), Industrial Fasteners Inst.; R. B. BELFORD, Industrial Fasteners Inst.; D. R. BOWEN, General Motors Corp., Buick, Oldsmobile, Cadillac Group; R. M. BYRNE, Trade Association Management

TORQUE-TENSION RELATIONSHIP SUBCOMMITTEE– G. A. GOBB (Chairman), Ford Motor Co.; A. G. BAUSTERT, Federal Screw Wks., Troy Div.; R. B. BELFORD, Industrial Fasteners Inst.; A. A. BIEN, Chrysler Corp.; W. R. CHANDLER; H. W. ELLISON, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; R. J. ERISMAN, Int'l Harvester Co., Engrg. & Res. Div.; T. P. HURST, Illinois Tool Wks., Inc., Shakeproof Div.; F. R. KULL, SPS Technologies, SPS Labs.; D. MCCRINDLE, Stelco, Inc., Steel Co. of Can., Ltd.; R. S. PIOTROWSKI, Mack Trucks, Inc., Product & Engrg.; K. G. ROTH, Mack Trucks, Inc.

WASHER SUBCOMMITTEE– J. FREEDMAN (Chairman), Geo. K. Garrett Co.; C. P. COLDREN, Eaton Corp., Reliance Div.; P. A. D'ANZA, Int'l Harvester Co.; E. R. FRIESTH, Don E. Williams Co.; W. A. ROSSITER, General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; R. E. SCHERLER; G. STRUMBOS, Washers Inc.; D. P. WAGNER, Illinois Tool Wks., Inc., Shakeproof Div.

FATIGUE DESIGN & EVALUATION TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

L. E. TUCKER (Chairman)
Deere & Co.
R. D. ZIPP (Sponsor)
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group
D. AICHBHAUMIK
National Steel Corp., Res. & Dev.
L. H. AMES
A. O. Smith Corp., Auto. Div.
J. BANNANTINE
Univ. of Illinois
C. F. BARRETT
Metal Improvement Co.
D. L. BAUGHMAN
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), Sohio
R. T. BENNETT
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group
H. D. BERNS
Deere & Co., Technical Center
P. R. BHOWAL
Cameron Iron Works, Inc.
B. E. BOARDMAN
Deere & Co., Technical Center
T. P. BRINKER
AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.
J. T. CAMMETT, III
Metcut Res. Associates, Inc.
P. E. CARY
Metal Finishing Service
F. CHENG
National Steel Corp.
R. A. CHERNENKOFF
Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories
H. CHESNEY
Ford Motor Co.
J. B. COHAN
Northwestern Univ.
J. COMER
Univ. of Illinois
F. A. CONLE
Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories
T. COOK
General Electric Co., Aircraft Engine Group
H. M. COOKE, PE
Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.
B. J. DABELL
GKN North America, Inc., Group Technological Centre
T. J. DOLAN
K. H. DONALDSON
MTS Systems Corp.
N. E. DOWLING
Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., Engrg. Science & Mechanics
S. DOWNING
Deere & Co., Technical Center
J. DRAPER
Code International Ltd.
J. W. FASH
Univ. of Illinois
A. FATEMI
Univ. of Iowa
H. O. FUCHS
Stanford Univ.
T. FUGGER
Univ. of Illinois, College of Engrg.
P. FURMAN
Univ. of Illinois
D. R. GALLIART
Deere & Co., Technical Center
P. G. GERARDOT
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
J. M. HAKALA
General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.
D. HALE
Ervin Industries, Inc., Alloy Metal Abrasives
D. R. HARTDEGEN
Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group Engineering
H. R. JHANSALE
Allis-Chalmers Corp., Advanced Technology Ctr.
H. C. JOHNSON
DataMyte Corp.
K. V. JOHNSON
Bucyrus-Erie Co., Mining Machinery
T. A. JOHNSON
General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground
L. L. JONES
Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories
A. L. KEARNEY
Trialco, Inc.
K. J. KENNELY
Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories
K. KIM
General Electric Co., Aircraft Engine Group
D. J. KLIMESH
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
J. KOCH
Univ. of Illinois
P. KURATH
Univ. of Illinois
H. S. LAMBA
Univ. of Dayton, Research Institute
R. W. LANDGRAF
Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Staff
A. F. LAWRENCE
MTS Systems Corp.
G. E. LEESE
National Aero. & Space Admin., Lewis Res. Center
R. C. LEEVER
General Electric Co., Transportation Systems Div.
B. L. LEONARD
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
D. J. LINGENFELSER
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
J. F. MARTIN
Michigan State Univ.
M. D. MATHERS
Engineering Software Lab.
G. MAURITZSON
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div
G. MCINDOE
Dana Corp., Spicer Transmission Div.
C. S. MEHELICH
Metal Improvement Co.
J. A. MERCIER
Quartz Product Corp., SEPR Div.
G. A. MILLER
Lehigh Univ.
H. MINDLIN
Battelle Memorial Inst.
M. R. MITCHELL
Rockwell Int'l
M. E. MOHAMED
General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.
K. N. MORMAN, JR.
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
J. MORROW
Univ. of Illinois, College of Engrg.
M. D. MORTON
Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group
D. F. NELSON
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div

D. V. NELSON
Stanford Univ., Design Div.
W. E. NYBECK
Deere & Co., John Deere Dubuque Works
J. K. OCHSNER
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
D. J. OLAH
Borg-Warner Corp., Borg & Beck Div.
C. C. OSGOOD
M. PASIERBOWICZ
Clark Equip. Co.
M. E. PINTER
Kress Corp.
H. L. PRATT
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.
J. H. PRICE
Abrasive Metals
R. C. RICE
Battelle Memorial Inst., Battelle Columbus Labs.
W. L. ROPP
Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories
T. W. RYAN
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
H. L. SCHMEDT
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
S. W. SEARFOSS
Clark Equip. Co.
M. P. SEMENEK
Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.
V. K. SHARMA
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.
D. F. SOCIE
Univ. of Illinois
C. S. STANTON
Structural Kinematics
J. M. STEELE
Stress Technology, Inc.
R. I. STEPHENS
Univ. of Iowa, Materials Engrg. Div.
R. A. TESTIN
General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.
R. B. THAKKAR
A. O. Smith Corp., Auto. Div.
D. THOMAS
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
R. L. THOMPSON
National Aero. & Space Admin., Lewis Res. Center
T. H. TOPPER
Univ. of Waterloo
J. E. TRIPP
Dana Corp., Center of Technology
D. T. VUKOVICH
Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center
R. E. WAHLSTROM
G. H. WALTER
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.
T. R. WEINBERG, SR.
Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories
E. M. WENE
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
G. K. WERNER
Deere & Co.
R. WESTRICH
Borg-Warner Corp.
R. B. WILSON
Inland Steel Co.
R. M. WYLIE
Parker-Hannifin Corp., Hose Products Div.

DESIGN HANDBOOK DIVISION– H. D. BERNS (Chairman), Deere & Co., Technical Center; R. A. TESTIN (Secretary), General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.; C. F. BARRETT, Metal Improvement Co.; T. P. BRINKER, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; P. E. CARY, Metal Finishing Service; F. A. CONLE, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; N. E. DOWLING, Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., Engrg. Science & Mechanics; H. O. FUCHS, Stanford Univ.; D. R. GALLIART, Deere & Co., Technical Center; W. C. HERBEIN, Aluminum Co. of Amer.; H. C. JOHNSON, DataMyte Corp.; K. V. JOHNSON, Bucyrus-Erie Co., Mining Machinery; T. M. JOHNSON, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. W. LANDGRAF, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Staff; R. C. LEEVER, General Electric Co., Transportation Systems Div.; G. A. MILLER, Lehigh Univ.; H. MINDLIN, Battelle Memorial Inst.; M. R. MITCHELL, Rockwell Int'l; K. N. MORMAN, JR., Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; J. MORROW, Univ. of Illinois, College of Engrg.; M. D. MORTON, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group; D. V. NELSON, Stanford Univ., Design Div.; C. C. OSGOOD; H. L. PRATT, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; M. P. SEMENEK, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; D. F. SOCIE, Univ. of Illinois; R. I. STEPHENS, Univ. of Iowa, Materials Engrg. Div.; R. B. THAKKAR, A. O. Smith Corp., Auto. Div.; D. T. VUKOVICH, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; R. E. WAHLSTROM; G. H. WALTER, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.; E. M. WENE, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; R. B. WILSON, Inland Steel Co.; R. D. ZIPP, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group

FATIGUE DESIGN & EVALUATION STEERING COMMITTEE– L. E. TUCKER (Chairman), Deere & Co.; R. D. ZIPP (Sponsor), Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group; H. D. BERNS, Deere & Co., Technical Center; B. J. DABELL, GKN North America, Inc., Group Technological Centre; K. H. DONALDSON, MTS Systems Corp.; N. E. DOWLING, Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., Engrg. Science & Mechanics; R. W. LANDGRAF, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Staff; M. R. MITCHELL, Rockwell Int'l; K. N. MORMAN, JR., Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; M. P. SEMENEK, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; R. I. STEPHENS, Univ. of Iowa, Materials Engrg. Div.

FATIGUE LIFE PREDICTION & VERIFICATION DIVISION– B. J. DABELL (Chairman), GKN North America, Inc., Group Technological Centre; L. H. AMES, A. O. Smith Corp., Auto. Div.; R. T. BENNETT, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group; H. D. BERNS, Deere & Co., Technical Center; T. P. BRINKER, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; H. CHESNEY, Ford Motor Co.; F. A. CONLE, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; T. J. DOLAN; N. E. DOWLING, Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., Engrg. Science & Mechanics; S. DOWNING, Deere & Co., Technical Center; H. O. FUCHS, Stanford Univ.; D. R. GALLIART, Deere & Co., Technical Center; D. R. HARTDEGEN, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group Engineering; W. C. HERBEIN, Aluminum Co. of Amer.; F. R. HOLLIDAY, Holl Stress Systems; T. M. JOHNSON, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; L. L. JONES, Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories; K. J. KENNELY, Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories; D. J. KLIMESH, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; P. KURATH, Univ. of Illinois; H. S. LAMBA, Univ. of Dayton, Research Institute; R. W. LANDGRAF, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Staff; A. F. LAWRENCE, MTS Systems Corp.; R. C. LEEVER, General Electric Co., Transportation Systems Div.; G. W. MARKES, II, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; J. F. MARTIN, Michigan State Univ.; G. MAURITZSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. A. MILLER, Lehigh Univ.; H. MINDLIN, Battelle Memorial Inst.; M. R. MITCHELL, Rockwell Int'l; J. MORROW, Univ. of Illinois, College of Engrg.; M. D. MORTON, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group; D. F. NELSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; D. V. NELSON, Stanford Univ., Design Div.; C. C. OSGOOD; H. L. PRATT, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; R. C. RICE, Battelle Memorial Inst., Battelle Columbus Labs.; W. L. ROPP, Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories; M. P. SEMENEK, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; D. F. SOCIE, Univ. of Illinois; R. I. STEPHENS, Univ. of Iowa, Materials Engrg. Div.; R. A. TESTIN, General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.; R. B. THAKKAR, A. O. Smith Corp., Auto. Div.; L. E. TUCKER, Deere & Co.; D. T. VUKOVICH, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; G. H. WALTER, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.; E. M. WENE, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; R. B. WILSON, Inland Steel Co.; R. D. ZIPP, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group

LOAD DATA ACQUISITION & ANALYSIS DIVISION– K. H. DONALDSON (Chairman), MTS Systems Corp.; R. A. CHERNENKOFF, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; F. A. CONLE, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; T. S. CORDES, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; B. J. DABELL, GKN North America, Inc., Group Technological Centre; P. M. DINDINGER, Rexnord Inc., Corporate Res. & Innovation; T. J. DOLAN; N. E. DOWLING, Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., Engrg. Science & Mechanics; S. DOWNING, Deere & Co., Technical Center; F. D. GRISWOLD, JR., Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; L. L. JONES, Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories; R. C. LEEVER, General Electric Co., Transportation Systems Div.; D. J. LINGENFELSER, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; D. L. MALINOWSKI, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; G. MAURITZSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; R. C. MCCLING, Univ. of Illinois; G. A. MILLER, Lehigh Univ.; G. L. MINTER, Deere & Co.; J. E. MUSE, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; D. F. NELSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; H. L. PRATT, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; R. B. THAKKAR, A. O. Smith Corp., Auto. Div.; J. E. TRIPP, Dana Corp., Center of Technology; L. E. TUCKER, Deere & Co.; T. R. WEINBERG, SR., Clark Equip. Co., Corporate Laboratories; G. K. WERNER, Deere & Co.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES & PROCESSING ANALYSIS DIVISION– M. R. MITCHELL (Chairman), Rockwell Int'l; D. AICHBHAUMIK, National Steel Corp., Res. & Dev.; C. F. BARRETT, Metal Improvement Co.; D. L. BAUGHMAN, Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), Sohio; H. D. BERNS, Deere & Co., Technical Center; P. R. BHOWAL, Cameron Iron Works, Inc.; B. E. BOARDMAN, Deere & Co., Technical Center; W. BOOTH, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; J. T. CAMMETT, III, Metcut Res. Associates, Inc.; P. E. CARY, Metal Finishing Service; J. B. COHAN, Northwestern Univ.; F. A. CONLE, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; N. E. DOWLING, Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., Engrg. Science & Mechanics; T. S. ERICSSON, Linkoping Univ.; H. O. FUCHS, Stanford Univ.; F. D. GRISWOLD, JR., Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; D. HALE, Ervin Industries, Inc., Alloy Metal Abrasives; T. M. JOHNSON, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; H. S. LAMBA, Univ. of Dayton, Research Institute; R. W. LANDGRAF, Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Staff; R. C. LEEVER, General Electric Co., Transportation Systems Div.; G. MAURITZSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. A. MILLER, Lehigh Univ.; H. MINDLIN, Battelle Memorial Inst.; J. MORROW, Univ. of Illinois, College of Engrg.; D. F. NELSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; D. V. NELSON, Stanford Univ., Design Div.; J. H. PRICE, Abrasive Metals; R. C. RICE, Battelle Memorial Inst., Battelle Columbus Labs.; M. P. SEMENEK, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; C. S. STANTON, Structural Kinematics; R. I. STEPHENS, Univ. of Iowa, Materials Engrg. Div.; R. A. TESTIN, General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.; J. E. TRIPP, Dana Corp., Center of Technology; L. E. TUCKER, Deere & Co.; D. T. VUKOVICH, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; R. E. WAHLSTROM; G. K. WERNER, Deere & Co.; R. WESTRICH, Borg-Warner Corp.; R. B. WILSON, Inland Steel Co.; R. D. ZIPP, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS DIVISION– K. N. MORMAN, JR. (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; H. D. BERNS, Deere & Co., Technical Center; D. S. FINE, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; J. M. HAKALA, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; J. P. JOHNSON, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; G. E. LEESE, National Aero. & Space Admin., Lewis Res. Center; R. C. LEEVER, General Electric Co., Transportation Systems Div.; M. D. MATHERS, Engineering Software Lab.; M. B. MOTWANI, Ford Motor Co.; M. RIESNER, Ford Motor Co.; M. P. SEMENEK, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; J. M. STEELE, Stress Technology, Inc.

FLUID CONDUCTORS & CONNECTORS TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

R. J. LOBMEYER (Chairman)
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
G. B. APGAR
Rilsan Industrial Inc.
D. M. BAUER
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.
H. D. BERNS
Deere & Co., Technical Center
D. G. BURGE
Parker-Hannifin Corp., Brass Products Div.
H. R. BURNS
Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.
H. M. COOKE, PE
Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.
W. P. COYNE
Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM
R. A. CROWDUS
Bundy Corp., Bundy Tubing Div.
W. E. CURRIE
Parker-Hannifin Corp., Hose Products Div.
V. T. CZEBATOL
Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.
F. FLAKE
Clark Equip. Co.
R. C. GIBSON
Imperial Clevite, Valve & Fitting Div.
R. C. HARRISON
United Technologies Corp., Components Div.
W. A. HERTEL
Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group
R. E. HOLMGREN
Amerace Corp., Anchor Coupling Co.
B. KEISTER
Eaton Corp., EEP Div.
O. LINGER
Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.
R. D. MAYNE
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.
H. B. NEWMAN
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
P. E. ROBINSON
Parker-Hannifin Corp., Fluid Connectors Group
C. F. SCHAENING
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
R. K. SCHANTZ
Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.
R. F. SIEVERT
Arrowline Products, Inc.
R. WILEY
United Technologies Corp.

AIR BRAKE SYSTEMS TUBING NONMETALLIC SUBCOMMITTEE– R. D. MAYNE (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; G. B. APGAR, Rilsan Industrial Inc.; D. G. BURGE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Brass Products Div.; D. L. CHIMINO, Eaton Corp., Engineered Polymer Products; A. CHUDGAR, Imperial Clevite, Hose & Coupling Div.; H. M. COOKE, PE, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; W. E. CURRIE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Hose Products Div.; H. H. GOODMAN, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Engrg. Plastic Materials; J. R. GRECO, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Parflex Div.; R. D. MCCRACKEN, Huels Corp.; J. J. PAPAY, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.; T. RIDER, Gould Inc.; R. D. C. SILVER, Mack Trucks, Inc., Power Train Dev.; J. SUMNER, Rilsan Industrial Inc.; L. WITT, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.

AUTO. TUBE & PIPE FITTINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– D. G. BURGE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Brass Products Div.; V. T. CZEBATOL, Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; R. DICKSON, Masco Corp., Peerless Industries; F. FLAKE, Clark Equip. Co.; R. C. GIBSON, Imperial Clevite, Valve & Fitting Div.; R. GURNICK, Seaway Bolt & Specials; W. A. HERTEL, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group; M. KOTSAKIS, Gould Inc.; A. J. MAGUIRE, JR., Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; M. J. PIZZURRO, Ford Motor Co.; T. PURMORT, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; R. J. REITZ, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; G. A. RUSS, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Standards Div.; C. F. SCHAENING, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; R. SCHMIDT, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; R. R. SJOBERG, Int'l Harvester Co.; C. WEICHT, Essex Int'l, Inc.; J. J. ZIMMEL

AUTOMOTIVE & HYDRAULIC TUBING SUBCOMMITTEE– V. T. CZEBATOL (Chairman), Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; J. HILL, Michigan Seamless Tube; J. L. LYTELL, JR., Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group, NAO; T. PURMORT, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; R. F. SIEVERT, Arrowline Products, Inc.; E. J. STREICHERT, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; A. V. WALSEN, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; L. WITT, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; J. J. ZIMMEL

CODING SYSTEMS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF FLUID CONDUCTORS & CONNECTORS SUBCOMMITTEE – C. M. FOOTE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Hose Products Div.; R. C. GIBSON, Imperial Clevite, Valve & Fitting Div.; H. SMILEY, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.

HYDRAULIC HOSE & HOSE FITTINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– O. LINGER (Chairman), Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; D. BATZER, Gates Rubber Co.; D. M. BAUER, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; H. D. BERNS, Deere & Co., Technical Center; H. R. BURNS, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; G. C. BURRINGTON, Parker-Hannifin Corp.; M. A. CHERMAK, Imperial Clevite, Imperial Eastman Div.; S. M. CHOHAN, Gates Rubber Co., Hydraulic Div.; H. M. COOKE, PE, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; W. P. COYNE, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; W. E. CURRIE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Hose Products Div.; R. L. FISCHER, Imperial Clevite, Imperial Eastman Div.; F. FLAKE, Clark Equip. Co.; W. A. HERTEL, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group; S. R. HOFF, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; F. T. JOHNSON, Triform Corp.; B. KEISTER, Eaton Corp., EEP Div.; D. E. KIMMET, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; J. KOSKI, U.S. Coast Guard; C. R. LESLIE, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; R. J. LOBMEYER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; G. L. LUKAVICH, Dayco Corp., Dayco Technical Center; R. R. LUTHER, Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.; R. J. MAY, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; F. MCGRANAGHAN, American Built-Rite; L. MOREIRAS, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Hose Products Div.; H. B. NEWMAN, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; H. V. PATEL, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Tube Fitting Div.; D. E. PICCOLI, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Industrial Products Div.; W. R. RICH, Bundy Corp., Titeflex Corp.; R. K. SCHANTZ, Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.; J. M. STOMPER, Stewart-Warner Corp.; M. A. SWEENEY, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Parflex Div.; R. G. VARA, Polysar Ltd., Tech. Dev. Div.; J. E. WILLIS, Dayco Corp., Electric Hose & Rubber

HYDRAULIC TUBE FITTINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– P. E. ROBINSON (Chairman), Parker-Hannifin Corp., Fluid Connectors Group; T. E. BAKER, DPS Co., Inc., L&L Fittings; H. D. BERNS, Deere & Co., Technical Center; H. M. COOKE, PE, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; W. P. COYNE, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; V. T. CZEBATOL, Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; B. FEIFAREK, S. F. Tubing, Ltd.; D. T. FISCHER, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; F. FLAKE, Clark Equip. Co.; G. FROSHAUG, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; R. C. GIBSON, Imperial Clevite, Valve & Fitting Div.; W. A. HERTEL, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group; R. D. JAQUETTE, Air-Way Mfg. Co.; L. O'SICKEY, Parker-Hannifin Corp.; F. J. SCHWARZENBART, Imperial Clevite; R. F. SIEVERT, Arrowline Products, Inc.; R. C. SORENSEN, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; B. A. WABEL, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; L. M. WATTS, Dept. of Defense, Defense Construction Supply Ctr.; G. C. WEBER, General Dynamics Corp., Land Systems Div.; R. I. WERMER, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.

LUBRICATION FITTINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. RASHID, Chrysler Corp.; E. N. ROBINSON, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite & Instrument Div.; C. F. SCHAENING, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; J. M. STOMPER, Stewart-Warner Corp.

REFRIGERATION FITTINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– D. G. BURGE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Brass Products Div.; R. C. GIBSON, Imperial Clevite, Valve & Fitting Div.; W. A. HERTEL, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group; J. INCH, Mueller Brass Co.; C. F. SCHAENING, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; E. S. SCHLOTTERBECK, General Motors Corp., Harrison Radiator Div.; W. C. YOCUM, Superior Valve Co.

STEERING COMMITTEE– V. T. CZEBATOL, Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; R. C. GIBSON, Imperial Clevite, Valve & Fitting Div.; W. A. HERTEL, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group; O. LINGER, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; A. J. MAGUIRE, JR., Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; R. D. MAYNE, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; C. F. SCHAENING, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; E. J. STREICHERT, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff

FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

L. E. ARNETT (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
G. E. MOORE (Vice Chairman)
Dover Corp., OPW Div.
D. E. MARTIN (Sponsor)
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
M. D. BEHRENS
Texaco Inc.
A. M. BOWER
Emco Wheaton Inc.
T. J. CARR
Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Technical Affairs Div.
W. D. CONFOY
Shaw Aero Development, Inc.
T. DETWILER
Parker-Hannifin Corp., Edelmann Div.
A. C. FINK, JR.
Husky Corp.
R. W. FURROW
Gilbarco Inc.
L. W. GIBBS
Underwriters' Labs., Inc.
S. HASKO
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
J. C. HOELLE

W. H. JOHNSON
National LP-Gas Association
D. K. LAWRENCE
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.
R. L. MAY
Hollywood Access.
J. V. MILO
Universal Valve Co.
D. M. MOONEY
General Motors Corp., Oldsmobile Div.
R. L. MURRAY
Dover Corp., OPW Div.
R. G. POCHERT
American Motors Corp.
G. R. REDMER
Fitzsimons Mfg. Co.
M. REINEMAN
Environmental Protection Agency
R. SOUTHERS
American Petroleum Institute
B. SUTTON
Volkswagen of America
G. E. SWICK, JR.
Bennett Pump Co.
C. A. TAYLOR
Rochester Gauges, Inc. of Texas
F. L. VOELZ
Atlantic Richfield Co., Arco Petroleum Prod. Co.
C. D. WELCH
Chrysler Corp., Fuel Sys. Engrg.

LP GAS REFUELING SUBCOMMITTEE– H. D. BROWN, Brown Mfg. Corp.; D. DORMAN, Rego Co.; G. HALL, L.P. Gas Equipment Corp.; E. J. HEUCK, Rego Co.; R. P. JAGIELSKI, M. B. Sturgis, Inc.; H. JESKE, L.P. Gas Equipment Corp.; W. MEDFORD, Neptune Measurement Co.; R. L. MURRAY, Dover Corp., OPW Div.; R. R. PERSCHBACHER, Underwriters' Labs., Inc.; D. REIFSCHNEIDER, Manchester Tank & Equipment Co.; C. A. TAYLOR, Rochester Gauges, Inc. of Texas

FUELS & LUBRICANTS TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

R. H. KABEL (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
J. A. MCLAIN (Vice Chairman)
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.
E. H. DELONG (Sponsor)
Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products
B. ADINOFF
W. R. ALEXANDER
Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.
N. T. BARTHOLOMAEI
J. L. BASCUNANA
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
P. A. BENNETT
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.
F. J. BLATZ
Autoresearch Labs. Inc.
B. E. BOSWELL
Shell Oil Co., Shell Dev. Co.
L. O. BOWMAN
Chevron Corp., Chevron USA Inc.
G. CLARK, JR.
Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Engrg.
C. C. COLYER
Lubrizol Corp.
G. J. DECKER
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
H. E. DEEN
Exxon Corp., Paramins Tech. Div.
H. V. DOERING
General Electric Co., Gas Turbine Div.
H. H. DONALDSON, JR.
R. E. ELROD
Laboratory Equip. Corp.
D. W. FLORKOWSKI
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), Research & Development
R. W. GAREY
Calumet Industries, Inc., Calumet Refining Co.
A. W. GILBERT
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center
J. M. GOTTLIEB
Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.
J. Q. GRIFFITH, III
Sun Co. Inc., Sun Refining & Marketing Co.
R. A. HAYES
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.
S. H. HILL
Goetze AG, Goetze Corp. of America
J. B. HOLLAND
Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.
G. E. HOLMAN
Phillips Petroleum Co., Pet., Petrochem., & Energy Proc.
H. H. HOPKINS
P. S. HOSSACK
Shell Canada Ltd., Research
N. A. HUNSTAD
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
W. H. KEEBER
Exxon Corp., Paramins Div.
J. W. LANE
M. E. LEPERA
Dept. of the Army, Belvoir Res. & Dev. Ctr.
R. Q. LITTLE, JR.
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.
C. F. LONG
Elco Corp.
W. E. MACDONALD
U. S. Steel Corp., Marathon Petroleum Co.
T. F. MCDONNELL, JR.
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Petroleum Additives
N. V. MESSINA
Rohm & Haas Co., Industrial Chemicals, NA
M. I. MICHAEL
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
J. H. MUIR
Chrysler Corp.
J. L. NEWCOMBE
Exxon Corp., Exxon Chemical Americas
L. W. OKON
Century Hulburt, Inc.
T. T. ORDIWAY
Witco Chemical Corp., Kendall/Amalie Div.
A. J. PAHNKE
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Petroleum Laboratory
R. H. PERRY, JR.
Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.
L. G. PLESS
Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.
R. I. POTTER
Ray Potter & Associates
C. H. RUOF
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
A. B. SARKIS
Mobil Oil Corp., Marketing & Refining Div.-U.S.
C. F. SCHWARZ
Martel Laboratories Inc.
T. J. SHEAHAN
Lubrizol Corp., Sales & Marketing Div.
G. SHISHKOVSKY
American Motors Corp., Engineering
R. K. SMITH
Acheson Industries, Inc., Acheson Colloids Co.
R. B. SNEED
C. R. SPOHN
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.
S. R. SPRAGUE
Esmark, Inc., STP Corp.
R. E. STEINKE
Shell Oil Co., Shell Int'l Chemical Co.
B. C. STRIEGLER
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Conoco, Inc.
J. B. STUCKER
Union Oil Co. of Calif., Union 76 Div.
S. E. SWEDBERG
Pennzoil Co., Pennzoil Products Co.
B. SWINNEY
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Canada Ltd.
R. E. TEASLEY, JR.
Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.
W. E. WADDEY
Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.
W. F. WAGNER
Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.
T. D. WAGSTER, JR.
Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.
S. T. WALKER
BP Oil Ltd.
A. H. ZEITZ, JR.
Ethyl Corp., Ethyl Petroleum Additives Div.

FUELS & LUBRICANTS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE– R. H. KABEL (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. A. MCLAIN (Vice Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; E. H. DELONG (Sponsor), Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products; J. D. BENSON, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; H. E. DEEN, Exxon Corp., Paramins Tech. Div.; H. V. DOERING, General Electric Co., Gas Turbine Div.; R. W. GAREY, Calumet Industries, Inc., Calumet Refining Co.; D. H. GARLAND, Lubrizol Corp., Sales & Marketing Div.; N. A. HUNSTAD, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; S. KORCEK, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; J. W. LANE; T. F. MCDONNELL, JR., Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Petroleum Additives; J. L. NEWCOMBE, Exxon Corp., Exxon Chemical Americas; C. H. RUOF, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; R. B. SNEED; J. B. STUCKER, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Union 76 Div.; W. F. WAGNER, Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.

SUBCOMMITTEE 1 — PASSENGER CAR TYPE ENGINE OILS– J. L. NEWCOMBE (Chairman), Exxon Corp., Exxon Chemical Americas; S. ARNOLD, EG & G, Inc.; N. T. BARTHOLOMAEI; P. A. BENNETT, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; L. O. BOWMAN, Chevron Corp., Chevron USA Inc.; J. G. BRANDES, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; B. L. CUPPLES, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Oil Chemicals Co.; C. M. CUSANO, Texaco Inc., Texaco Research Center; J. M. DEJOVINE, Atlantic Richfield Co., Harvey Tech. Center; E. H. DELONG, Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products; F. E. DIDOT, Sun Co. Inc., Suntech, Inc.; R. J. DONALDSON, Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.; D. W.

FLORKOWSKI, Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), Research & Development; L. L. GILLAN, Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; C. H. HENDRICKSON, Royal Lubricants Co.; G. E. HOLMAN, Phillips Petroleum Co., Pet., Petrochem., & Energy Proc.; G. W. HOLMES, Exxon Corp., Esso Petroleum Canada; P. S. HOSSACK, Shell Canada Ltd., Research; N. D. HUDECKI, Ashland Oil Inc.; D. A. HUTCHISON, Atlantic Richfield Co., Harvey Tech. Center; R. H. KABEL, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; W. H. KEEBER, Exxon Corp., Paramins Div.; C. J. S. KENT, Petro-Canada; J. W. LANE; M. E. LEPERA, Dept. of the Army, Belvoir Res. & Dev. Ctr.; W. C. LONG, Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.; W. E. MACDONALD, U. S. Steel Corp., Marathon Petroleum Co.; T. F. MCDONNELL, JR., Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Petroleum Additives; N. V. MESSINA, Rohm & Haas Co., Industrial Chemicals, NA; E. L. MILLER, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Conoco, Inc.; L. T. MURPHY, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; L. W. OKON, Century Hulburt, Inc.; D. H. OLSON, Shell Oil Co.; T. T. ORDIWAY, Witco Chemical Corp., Kendall/Amalie Div.; L. G. PLESS, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; R. J. POHL, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Petroleum Laboratory; R. I. POTTER, Ray Potter & Associates; G. PUIA, Ford Motor Co., Powertrain & Chassis Prod. Engrg.; T. W. ROGERS, Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; J. C. ROOT, Witco Chemical Corp., Southwest Petro-Chem., Inc.; L. A. SCHAAP, Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.; T. G. SCHAEFER, Hatco Chemical Corp.; J. W. SCHULTE, Lubrizol Corp., Sales & Marketing Div.; C. F. SCHWARZ, Martel Laboratories Inc.; T. W. SELBY, Savant, Inc.; G. SHISHKOVSKY, American Motors Corp., Engineering; W. J. SLODOWSKE, Chrysler Corp.; T. R. SMITH, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Canada Ltd.; S. R. SPRAGUE, Esmark, Inc., STP Corp.; R. L. STAMBAUGH, Rohm & Haas Co., Industrial Chemicals, NA; J. B. STUCKER, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Union 76 Div.; S. E. SWEDBERG, Pennzoil Co., Pennzoil Products Co.; W. E. WADDEY, Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.; A. B. WEINBERG, Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; G. A. WESSLER, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Science & Tech. Div.; J. E. WILLIAMS, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.; A. H. ZEITZ, JR., Ethyl Corp., Ethyl Petroleum Additives Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 2 — HEAVY-DUTY TYPE ENGINE OILS– W. F. WAGNER (Chairman), Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.; S. ARNOLD, EG & G, Inc.; P. A. BENNETT, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; L. O. BOWMAN, Chevron Corp., Chevron USA Inc.; J. V. BRANCATO, JR., Quaker State Oil Refining Corp.; J. G. BRANDES, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; C. M. CUSANO, Texaco Inc., Texaco Research Center; F. E. DIDOT, Sun Co. Inc., Suntech, Inc.; R. J. DONALDSON, Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.; D. W. FLORKOWSKI, Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), Research & Development; G. E. HOLMAN, Phillips Petroleum Co., Pet., Petrochem., & Energy Proc.; G. W. HOLMES, Exxon Corp., Esso Petroleum Canada; N. D. HUDECKI, Ashland Oil Inc.; D. A. HUTCHISON, Atlantic Richfield Co., Harvey Tech. Center; C. J. S. KENT, Petro-Canada; T. KOTANI, Daikyo Oil Co., Ltd.; A. L. KRODEL, Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.; J. W. LANE; M. E. LEPERA, Dept. of the Army, Belvoir Res. & Dev. Ctr.; W. C. LONG, Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.; T. F. MCDONNELL, JR., Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Petroleum Additives; J. A. MCLAIN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; N. V. MESSINA, Rohm & Haas Co., Industrial Chemicals, NA; M. I. MICHAEL, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; E. L. MILLER, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Conoco, Inc.; L. T. MURPHY, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; L. W. OKON, Century Hulburt, Inc.; D. H. OLSON, Shell Oil Co.; T. T. ORDIWAY, Witco Chemical Corp., Kendall/Amalie Div.; L. G. PLESS, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; R. I. POTTER, Ray Potter & Associates; G. PUIA, Ford Motor Co., Powertrain & Chassis Prod. Engrg.; D. C. ROBERTS, Exxon Corp., Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd.; T. W. ROGERS, Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; J. C. ROOT, Witco Chemical Corp., Southwest Petro-Chem., Inc.; A. N. ROUSH, D-A Lubricant Co., Inc.; I. SAKAI, Mitsubishi Oil Co., Inc.; T. G. SCHAEFER, Hatco Chemical Corp.; A. A. SCHETELICH, Exxon Corp., Paramins Tech. Div.; J. W. SCHULTE, Lubrizol Corp., Sales & Marketing Div.; C. F. SCHWARZ, Martel Laboratories Inc.; T. R. SMITH, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Canada Ltd.; R. E. STEINKE, Shell Oil Co., Shell Int'l Chemical Co.; P. L. STRIGNER, Govt. of Canada, Natl. Res. Council; J. B. STUCKER, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Union 76 Div.; S. E. SWEDBERG, Pennzoil Co., Pennzoil Products Co.; R. E. TEASLEY, JR., Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; W. E. WADDEY, Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.; J. E. WILLIAMS, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Res. & Dev. Co.; A. H. ZEITZ, JR., Ethyl Corp., Ethyl Petroleum Additives Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 3 — GEAR LUBRICANTS– J. B. STUCKER (Chairman), Union Oil Co. of Calif., Union 76 Div.; C. F. LONG (Vice Chairman), Elco Corp.; B. ADINOFF; R. A. BAGNALL, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Canada Ltd.; F. J. BLATZ, Autoresearch Labs. Inc.; T. C. BOWEN, JR., Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; S. R. CALISH, S. R. Calish Consultants; G. E. CALLIS, Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.; H. L. CHAMBERS, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; C. C. COLYER, Lubrizol Corp.; N. P. DANFORTH, Caltex Petroleum Corp.; E. H. DELONG, Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products; J. M. GOTTLIEB, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; M. L. HAVILAND, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. A. MCLAIN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; L. W. OKON, Century Hulburt, Inc.; W. F. OLSZEWSKI, Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; T. T. ORDIWAY, Witco Chemical Corp., Kendall/Amalie Div.; R. E. OSBORNE; J. P. PANDOSH, Sun Co. Inc., Sun Res. & Dev. Co.; S. A. PAVLICA, Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; L. G. PLESS, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; R. I. POTTER, Ray Potter & Associates; T. W. ROGERS, Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; J. C. ROHRER, Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.; L. A. SCHAAP, Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.; L. F. SCHIEMANN, Lubrizol Corp., Sales & Marketing Div.; W. J. SLODOWSKE, Chrysler Corp.; A. H. ZEITZ, JR., Ethyl Corp., Ethyl Petroleum Additives Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 4 — LUBRICATING GREASES– J. W. LANE (Chairman); B. ADINOFF; E. H. DELONG, Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products; K. C. HIETIKKO, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Engrg.; N. D. HUDECKI, Ashland Oil Inc.; M. MOVSESIAN, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; L. W. OKON, Century Hulburt, Inc.; J. C. ROOT, Witco Chemical Corp., Southwest Petro-Chem., Inc.; F. S. SAYLES, Mobil Oil Corp., US Mfg.; R. T. SCHLOBOHM, Shell Oil Co., Shell Dev. Co.; G. SHISHKOVSKY, American Motors Corp., Engineering; T. M. VERDURA, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.

SUBCOMMITTEE 5 — FLUIDS– H. E. DEEN (Chairman), Exxon Corp., Paramins Tech. Div.; R. A. BAGNALL, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Canada Ltd.; N. T. BARTHOLOMAEI; B. E. BOSWELL, Shell Oil Co., Shell Dev. Co.; L. J. BURKE, Caltex Petroleum Corp.; E. H. DELONG, Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products; D. D. DEXTER, Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.; S. A. FASONE, Farmland Industries, Inc., Res. & Dev.; J. M. GOTTLIEB, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; M. L. HAVILAND, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; R. A. HAYES, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.; D. G. JONES, Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; C. A. MCKENNEY, III, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; J. A. MCLAIN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; R. S. MCMULLEN, JR., Lubrizol Corp., Research Div.; M. I. MICHAEL, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; J. P. PANDOSH, Sun Co. Inc., Sun Res. & Dev. Co.; S. A. PAVLICA, Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; R. I. POTTER, Ray Potter & Associates; D. H. RODGERS, Lubrizol Corp., Sales & Marketing Div.; G. RUMOHR, Chrysler Corp.; H. G. RUSSELL, Harold G. Russell, Consultant; L. A. SCHAAP, Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.; G. SHISHKOVSKY, American Motors Corp., Engineering; T. D. WAGSTER, JR., Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; P. A. WILLERMET, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff

SUBCOMMITTEE 6 — SMALL ENGINE LUBRICANTS– D. H. GARLAND (Chairman), Lubrizol Corp., Sales & Marketing Div.; R. A. BAGNALL, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Canada Ltd.; L. D. BREON, Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Research Center; E. CALLIS, Chevron Corp., Chevron Chemical Co.; R. J. DONALDSON, Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.; P. D. HOBSON, Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.; R. M. KELLAM, Witco Chemical Corp., Kendall/Amalie Div.; A. L. LOGAN, Textron, Inc., Homelite Div.; G. G. MAZON, U. S. Suzuki Motor Corp.; J. S. MCKAY, II, Southwest Res. Inst., Engines, Fuels, & Lub.; A. R. NITZ, Briggs & Stratton Corp.; S. A. PAVLICA, Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; K. R. PIKE; H. M. POLLARI, Outboard Marine Corp., Marine Engrg. Div.; W. D. SCHULTZ, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; A. B. WEINBERG, Cities Service Co., CITGO Petroleum Corp.; D. E. WEINBERG, Witco Chemical Corp., Golden Bear; C. C. VON PLATO, Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Service Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 7 — FUELS– C. H. RUOF (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; P. A. BENNETT, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; G. CLARK, JR., Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Engrg.; R. C. CLARK, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Union 76 Div.; E. H. DELONG, Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Pennsylvania Petroleum Products; R. K. ELMANG, AB Volvo; S. FELDSTEEN, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Center; F. B. FITCH, Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; N. E. GALLOPOULOS, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; L. M. GIBBS, Chevron Corp., Chevron Res. Co.; J. E. GOLDEN, Volkswagen of America, Powertrain & Emissions Dept.; J. M. GOTTLIEB, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; J. Q. GRIFFITH, III, Sun Co. Inc., Sun Refining & Marketing Co.; J. R. HASTINGS, Exxon Corp., Exxon Co. USA; G. E. HOLMAN, Phillips Petroleum Co., Pet., Petrochem., & Energy Proc.; D. S. KLEN, Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Chems. Corp.; D. R. LACHOWICZ, Texaco Inc., Petroleum Products Res.; M. E. LEPERA, Dept. of the Army, Belvoir Res. & Dev. Ctr.; W. E. MACDONALD, U. S. Steel Corp., Marathon Petroleum Co.; K. A. MILLER, Petro-Canada, Petro Canada Products Ltd.; L. T. MURPHY, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; G. S. MUSSER, Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.; A. J. PAHNKE, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Petroleum Laboratory; J. M. PEREZ, SR., Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices; L. G. PLESS, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; C. F. SCHWARZ, Martel Laboratories Inc.; G. SHISHKOVSKY, American Motors Corp., Engineering; R. B. SNEED; S. R. SPRAGUE, Esmark, Inc., STP Corp.; R. D. THARBY, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Canada Ltd.; H. A. TOULMIN, JR.; R. C. TUPA, Lubrizol Corp., Fuel Products Group; W. T. WOTRING, JR., Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), Research & Development; E. YATSKO, JR.; A. H. ZEITZ, JR., Ethyl Corp., Ethyl Petroleum Additives Div.

GEAR COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

D. HUGHSON (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff

K. M. VITRONE (Secretary)
General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.

S. C. BANSAL
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.

A. T. CAMMARATA
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.

R. G. CLEARMAN
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.

E. H. DIEDRICH
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations

T. W. EDWARDS
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
R. EMMADI
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
M. MCCULLOCH
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Div.
H. L. ODEN
Chrysler Corp., Engrg., Planning & Quality Offices
H. M. SIMPSON
Northrop Corp.
J. H. TANZER
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
N. F. WAUGH
Ford Motor Co., Research Staff

HIGHWAY TIRE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

R. H. SNYDER (Chairman)
Uniroyal, Inc., Uniroyal Tire Co.
A. H. KELLY, JR. (Sponsor)
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
J. D. ANDRUS
General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground
R. H. ATTENHOFER
Dunlop Ltd., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Corp.
R. L. BROWN
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
K. L. CAMPBELL, JR.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., North American Tire Group
A. CASANOVA
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
T. COLE
Rubber Mfrs. Assn., Inc.
J. W. DAVIS
J. B. GALE
Armstrong Rubber Co., Res. & Dev. Div.
G. F. HAYHOE
D & S Consulting, Inc.
F. W. HILL
General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground
R. E. JOHNSON
General Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Div.
W. L. KATH
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
D. L. KNIGHT
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
J. R. LUCHINI
Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Tire Co.
L. MARICK
Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command
R. L. MARLOWE
B. F. Goodrich Co., B. F. Goodrich Tire Co.
L. NEDLEY
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.
R. A. PEPOY
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.
R. F. TARBELL
B. F. Goodrich Co., Tire Group
F. E. TIMMONS
Rubber Mfrs. Assn., Inc., Tire Div.
D. E. WILLIAMS
Smithers Scientific Services, Inc., C.T.I. Div.
W. J. WOEHRLE
Uniroyal, Inc., Tire Div.

ROLLING RESISTANCE SUBCOMMITTEE– J. R. LUCHINI (Chairman), Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Tire Co.; J. D. AVOURIS, Ford Motor Co., Light Truck Engrg.; C. A. BRUNOT, B. F. Goodrich Co., Tire Div.; S. K. CLARK, Univ. of Michigan, College of Engrg.; D. V. DIGHE, Uniroyal, Inc., Tire Div.; D. DOMECK, Smithers Scientific Services, Inc.; D. L. FULLER, Standards Testing Labs., Inc.; J. B. GALE, Armstrong Rubber Co., Res. & Dev. Div.; D. J. GRIFFITH, Dunlop Ltd., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Corp.-Buffalo; G. L. HALL, Standards Testing Labs., Inc.; R. E. KNIGHT, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Development; W. D. MCCONNELL, General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; R. C. MOORE, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; H. K. MUELLER, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; A. S. MYINT, Ford Motor Co., Car Product Development; J. W. O'NEAL, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; E. A. PETERSEN, JR., Armstrong Rubber Co., Consumer Affairs & Prod Reliability; G. R. POTTS, G. R. Potts Associates, Inc.; D. J. SCHURING, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.; R. N. SIMMONS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; A. G. SPEYER, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., North American Tire Group; D. E. TILLINGER, General Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Div.; I. W. VEKSELMAN, General Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Div.; A. D. WANSTEDT, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Tire Co.; W. J. WOEHRLE, Uniroyal, Inc., Tire Div.; C. T. WRIGHT, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground

TIRE TEST SUBCOMMITTEE– R. L. MARLOWE (Chairman), B. F. Goodrich Co., B. F. Goodrich Tire Co.; J. D. ANDRUS, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. H. ATTENHOFER, Dunlop Ltd., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Corp.; L. G. CAMPBELL, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Div.; S. K. CLARK, Univ. of Michigan, College of Engrg.; D. V. DIGHE, Uniroyal, Inc., Tire Div.; J. B. GALE, Armstrong Rubber Co., Res. & Dev. Div.; H. C. HODGES, Hodges Transportation, Inc.; P. F. JACOBS, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; R. E. JOHNSON, General Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Div.; T. M. KNOWLES, SR., Uniroyal, Inc., Uniroyal Tire Co.; W. B. STRAUB, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., North American Tire Group; F. E. TIMMONS, Rubber Mfrs. Assn., Inc., Tire Div.; D. E. WILLIAMS, Smithers Scientific Services, Inc., C.T.I. Div.; W. J. WOEHRLE, Uniroyal, Inc., Tire Div.

TIRE TRACTION DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– J. D. ANDRUS (Chairman), General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; L. CHAPIN; J. COUTTS; D. ESPER, Volkswagen of America; D. HANSEN, Dominion Chain Inc.; H. J. KARP, Chrysler Corp.; S. LIESER, LaGrand Chain Co.; A. MACALI, Nixdorff-Lloyd Chain Co.; L. C. MILLER, American Motors Corp., RenAM; E. J. PAWLOWSKI, Peerless Chain Co.; M. SHAFFER, Campbell Chain Co.; R. M. VONDRASEK, Peerless Chain Co.; R. WILCOX, National Association of Chain Mfg.

TIRE VALVE SUBCOMMITTEE– J. L. LIPPS (Chairman), B. F. Goodrich Co.; J. L. WISEBERGER (Co-Chairman), Cooper Tire & Rubber Co.; G. C. FAGERT, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., North American Tire Group; H. K. HOCHSCHWENDER, Smithers Scientific Services, Inc., Hochschwender & Associates; D. M. MAGOULICK, Bridgeport Brass Co., Air Control Products; D. A. MAKLED, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; R. H. NECE, Eaton Corp., Air Controls Div.; R. H. PAUL, Pneu-Tech; J. W. SHIPP, Scovill Mfg. Co., Inc., Schrader Automotive Products Div.; C. L. SMITH, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Development; C. STASIUNAS, Piedmont Mfg. Co.; W. SZYMASKIEWIECZ, Armstrong Rubber Co.

TRUCK TIRE SUBCOMMITTEE– R. A. PEPOY (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; G. A. J. BINDON, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; L. C. COOPER, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Sales & Service Group; J. B. GALE, Armstrong Rubber Co., Res. & Dev. Div.; R. E. JOHNSON, General Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Div.; C. R. KLINE, JR., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; L. MARICK, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; W. S. MCDOWELL; T. W. MORSHEIMER, Dunlop Ltd., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Corp.; J. J. RODGERS, Roadway Express Inc.; F. D. SMITHSON, General Motors Corp., Current Engrg. & Mfg Services Staff; A. J. TRIBUZI, B. F. Goodrich Co., B. F. Goodrich Tire Co.; R. A. WINTER, Chrysler Corp.; W. J. WOEHRLE, Uniroyal, Inc., Tire Div.

HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

T. J. KUECHENMEISTER (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Design Staff
N. H. PULLING (Sponsor)
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Hopkinton Research Ctr.
J. C. BARTON
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices
R. E. DEWALD
Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command
R. J. DONOHUE
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
L. J. DUPUIS, JR.
General Motors Corp., Current Engrg. & Mfg Services Staff
E. I. FARBER
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff

L. M. FORBES, JR.
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
M. GLUMM
Dept. of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground
D. E. GOBUTY
Ford Motor Co., Ford Aero. & Communications Corp.
D. C. HAMMOND
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
C. G. HOLSTEIN
General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Div.
J. L. HOVEY
Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design
C. O. JONES
Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.
M. L. KUNZ
LTV Co., A.M. General Corp.
D. A. LANDWEHR
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
M. J. MCKALE
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
A. MITAL
Univ. of Cincinnati, Dept. of Mech. Engrg.
L. P. OLSON
Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.
G. S. POPA
Chrysler Corp.
A. RAOUF
Univ. of Windsor, Faculty of Engrg.
B. S. REPA
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
R. G. SNYDER
Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute
G. F. STOFFLET
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff

ADAPTIVE DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– D. A. LANDWEHR (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; D. BRULEY, Louisiana Tech. Univ., Dept. of Chemical Engineering; D. CARPENTER, Carpenter Research Associates; D. DEREES, American Motors Corp., Advanced Packaging & Layout; F. DOWNS, JR., U.S. Veterans Administration, Veterans Administration Ctrl. Off.; J. GRESHAM, Gresham Driving Aids Inc.; L. KLEIN, State of New Jersey, Dept. of Vocational Rehabilitation; T. P. LUCE, American Automobile Association, National Headquarters; S. MCFARLAND, Southwest Res. Inst.; A. NEILL, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; A. J. REICHENBERGER, U.S. Veterans Administration, Rehabilitation Engrg. Ctr.; A. SAUTER, Chrysler Corp., Chassis Engineering Services; L. W. SCHNEIDER, Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.; L. SCHOFIELD, Target Industries; C. SCOTT, Dept. of the Army, Mobility Engineering & Development; C. STRANO, Moss Rehabilitation Hospital; P. L. ULRICH, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff

CONTROLS & DISPLAYS SUBCOMMITTEE– E. I. FARBER (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; M. AMSALLEN, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Dev. & Test Ctr.; A. J. ARNOLD, JR., General Motors Corp., Design Staff; R. J. BOIKE, Ford Motor Co., Design Center; D. D. COLOVAS, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; R. E. DEWALD, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; E. P. DOOLITTLE, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; L. C. FINGER, Chrysler Corp., Product Planning & Dev. Staff; L. L. FOBES, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; V. J. GERACI, American Motors Corp.; P. A. GREEN, Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; H. GUTTENTAG; D. C. HAMMOND, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; G. M. HESPELER, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; J. M. HOWARD; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; T. J. KUECHENMEISTER, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; C. B. MCGREW, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.; D. MITCHELL, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; R. M. NICHOLSON, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; M. PEREL, Dept. of the Navy, NHTSA, NRD-11; G. F. RABIDEAU, Univ. of Waterloo, Dept. Of Systems Design Eng.; H. B. RATH, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; R. N. RUTILI, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite & Instrument Div.; L. SMYTHE, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center; P. E. STUDZINSKI, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.

DESIGN DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– R. P. VUYLSTEKE, Chrysler Corp.

DRIVER VISION SUBCOMMITTEE– M. J. MCKALE (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; J. ARGEROPOULOS, Chrysler Corp.; K. E. CAVEY, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; R. E. DEWALD, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; W. M. ELLIOTT, JR., Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; D. C. HAMMOND, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; D. J. HELDER, Donnelly Mirrors Inc.; J. KROMREI, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; W. MCAULEY, Chrysler Corp.; A. MIR, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; R. O. SCOTT, Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design; P. E. STUDZINSKI, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; T. A. TAORMINA, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; K. E. ZIWICA, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.

HUMAN ACCOMMODATION PRACTICES SUBCOMMITTEE– L. J. DUPUIS, JR. (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Current Engrg. & Mfg Services Staff; C. F. FINN, Volkswagen of America; L. FOSS, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; W. J. GILLIES, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; V. J. GRIMALDI, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; D. C. HAMMOND, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; C. G. HOLSTEIN, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Div.; T. C. JENSEN, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; C. W. KLANN; M. L. KUNZ, LTV Co., A.M. General Corp.; M. J. MCKALE, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; G. S. POPA, Chrysler Corp.; R. W. ROE, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; R. O. SCOTT, Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design; P. E. STUDZINSKI, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; T. A. TAORMINA, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; R. P. VUYLSTEKE, Chrysler Corp.

HUMAN FACTORS TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

E. C. WILLIAMS, JR. (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
L. D. BERGSTEN
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
W. L. BLACK
Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.
J. E. CARR
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
E. J. CONWAY, JR.
Monterey Technologies, Inc.
R. GAST
Deere & Co., Technical Center
D. W. HADDEN
Dept. of Labor, Occupational Sfty. & Health Admin.
R. E. HEFNER
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
J. H. HYLER
R. A. JOHANNINGMEIER
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div
L. E. MILLER
Deere & Co., John Deere Plow & Planter Works
W. E. MILLER
Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc
M. R. NORTH
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
V. M. PANDAV
Int'l Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Group
N. H. PULLING
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Hopkinton Research Ctr.
D. A. RAAB
Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.
D. G. ROLEY
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
J. E. STAAB
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
L. L. WILLIAMS
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div

SUBCOMMITTEE 1 — MACHINE CONTROLS - OPERATOR– J. E. CARR (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; V. M. PANDAV (Vice Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Group; P. L. AJWANI, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; J. W. CARTER, Knoedler Mfrs. Inc.; E. J. CONWAY, JR., Monterey Technologies, Inc.; D. C. FULLER, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; R. L. GERARD, Dresser Industries, WABCO C & ME Division; W. E. HARTMAN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; R. E. HEFNER, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; T. W. HUITEMA, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; J. C. SCHULZ, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; L. J. VARGUS, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Unit Rig & Equip. Co.; E. C. WILLIAMS, JR., Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; L. L. WILLIAMS, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div

SUBCOMMITTEE 2 — MACHINE DISPLAYS & SYMBOLS– R. GAST (Chairman), Deere & Co., Technical Center; D. BAKER, Int'l Harvester Co., Engrg.; E. BELLANDI, FMC Corp., Central Engrg. Labs.; W. L. BLACK, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; J. E. CARR, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; J. W. CARTER, Knoedler Mfrs. Inc.; J. L. CLINGERMAN, Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Grove Mfg. Co.; T. F. CRUSINBERRY, Claas of America; W. J. DOUGLASS, JR., Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; R. E. HEFNER, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; J. C. HURLBURT, Sperry Corp., Sperry New Holland; R. A. JOHANNINGMEIER, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. L. KROCK, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; L. L. KUHN, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Combine Div.; B. J. LINDGREN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case

Co.; R. L. SAWALL, Airsensors, Inc.; G. G. TWADDLE, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; R. WEIGAND, Hesston Corp.; L. L. WILLIAMS, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div

SUBCOMMITTEE 3 — VISIBILITY– R. A. JOHANNINGMEIER (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; R. E. HEFNER (Vice Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co.; J. E. CARR, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; J. W. CARTER, Knoedler Mfrs. Inc.; C. E. ECKERT, Euclid, Inc.; W. FAIRFUL, JR., Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; G. M. HUTTER, Triodyne Inc.; H. B. KARPIEL, SR., Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; M. M. MCMULLEN, Dresser Industries, WABCO C & ME Division; L. G. WILDEY

SUBCOMMITTEE 4 — OPERATOR SEATING & RIDE– D. A. RAAB (Chairman), Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; L. J. KOUTSKY (Vice Chairman), Sears Mfg. Co.; J. C. BARTON, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices; T. G. BELLINGHAUSEN, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Unit Rig & Equip. Co.; J. R. BEVERIDGE, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc., Constr. Machy. Div.; J. E. CARR, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; J. EVANS; L. H. FEDDELER, Coach & Car Equip. Corp.; G. O. HALL, UOP Inc., Bostrom Div.; R. E. HEFNER, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; T. W. HUITEMA, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; R. A. JOHANNINGMEIER, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; B. J. LINDGREN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; A. R. LORTZ, Indiana Mills & Mfg.; R. A. MEYERING, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; J. MOLNAR, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Aurora Plant; R. J. OLIVER, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group; T. J. PERLINGER, Willibald Grammer; A. O. RADKE; D. SCHRIER, White Motor Corp., White Farm Equip.; L. F. STIKELEATHER, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Advanced Technology Ctr.; R. SWENSON, Milsco Mfg. Co.; J. E. THOMPSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; R. C. WAGNER, American Seating Co., Transportation Div.; R. A. WAHLS, Freedman Seating Co.; L. G. WILDEY

SUBCOMMITTEE 5 — ACCESS & ANTHROPOMETRIC DIMENSIONS– D. G. ROLEY (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; H. B. MCKAHIN, III (Vice Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; J. E. CARR, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; J. W. CARTER, Knoedler Mfrs. Inc.; E. J. CONWAY, JR., Monterey Technologies, Inc.; J. L. DAHLE, Woodward Associates, Inc.; E. J. GOLEC, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; R. E. HEFNER, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; R. A. JOHANNINGMEIER, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; D. D. LUDWIG, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; C. M. ROSENBAUM, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

SUBCOMMITTEE 6 — OPERATOR ACCOMMODATION– L. L. WILLIAMS (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. W. TRICKLE (Vice Chairman), Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; J. C. BOYER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; M. J. CONNOR, Nelson Industries, Inc.; T. A. HEITMAN, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; B. B. KELLNER, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; J. U. PATEL, Incom Int'l, Inc., Air-Maze Div.; G. H. RITTERBUSCH, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.

HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEMS ACTUATING COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

K. E. YOST (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Inland Div.
D. A. WASMER (Vice Chairman)
Kelsey-Hayes Co.
R. G. BROWN
McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.
I. R. BURGESS
Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.
R. L. COFFMAN
Union Carbide Corp., Silicones & Urethane Intermediates
J. H. CONLEY
Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM
R. L. DOERING
Hurst Performance, Inc.
E. P. FRANCIS
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
J. L. HARVEY
G. W. HOLBROOK
H. KLEIN
Alfred Teves Technologies Inc., Alfred Teves GmbH
J. MACDOUGALL
A. L. MARSHALL
General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.
V. W. MEYER
Kitco, Inc.
W. J. OAKLEY
General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.
P. OPPENHEIMER
Lucas Industries Ltd., Lucas-Girling Ltd.
J. M. ROWELL
Alfred Teves Technologies Inc.
R. W. SHIFFLER
W. WEISBROD, JR.
Classic Chemical Co.

AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE & STEERING HOSE SUBCOMMITTEE– A. SPISAK (Chairman), Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; J. E. MUTZNER (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; F. A. BUMANN, TEBO, S. A.; I. R. BURGESS, Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.; L. J. DREYER; J. H. ELGIN, Wharton Industries; E. P. FRANCIS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; B. E. KIRKHAM, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; T. A. KNUREK, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; J. MASUMI, Toyoda Gosei Co., Ltd.; P. W. MULLER, Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.; M. A. NEWBERRY, Gates Rubber Co., Automotive/Hardware Technical; W. R. NEWTON, Lucas Industries Inc., Automotive Equip. Div.; D. A. PITTENGER, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; F. F. SADR, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; G. SANTORO, JR., Industrie Pirelli S.p.A.; L. E. SOLLBERGER, Dow Chemical Co., Technical Service & Dev.; V. VANIS, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; D. L. VEIT, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; R. WOODCOCK, Dunlop Ltd., Polymer Engrg. Div.; K. E. YOST, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.

HYDRAULIC BRAKE ACTUATING ELASTOMERIC SUBCOMMITTEE– V. W. MEYER (Chairman), Kitco, Inc.; H. H. ANDERSON, General Tire & Rubber Co., Indust. Products Div.; W. BRIDENBAUGH, General Tire & Rubber Co., Indust. Products Div.; R. G. BROWN, McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; R. J. CLIFFORD, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; L. L. COLLINS, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; J. H. CONLEY, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; V. T. CORTESI, B. F. Goodrich Co.; E. P. FRANCIS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; J. L. HARVEY; F. HEKKER, Kelsey-Hayes Co.; D. B. JUDSEN, Judsen Rubber Wks., Inc.; R. P. KOLENA, Echlin Inc., Brake Parts Co.; A. L. MARSHALL, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; A. R. MELLYN, Acushnet Co.; C. G. MITTON, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Chemical U.S.A.; R. C. POCOCK; J. H. RENTSCHLER, Minnesota Rubber Co.; K. E. YOST, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.

HYDRAULIC BRAKE COMPONENTS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. A. HORVATH (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Cadillac Motor Car Div.; D. RUNKLE (Secretary), Bendix Corp., ACSG Engrg.; L. G. BACH, Allied Corp., BCBCD; W. BLOUNT; J. BOWERS, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; T. A. BRANDON, JR., Chrysler Corp., Engrg. & Product Dev.; V. T. CZEBATOL, Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.; S. DEROSA, United Automotive Co. Inc.; H. DUBKE, Ford Motor Co.; C. A. FEESER, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Engrg.; J. W. GETCHEI, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; P. S. GRITT, Chrysler Corp., Product Planning & Engrg.; T. L. HAMILTON, Hi-Vol Products, Inc.; C. A. HANNING, Arrow Automotive Industries; C. A. HOCKETT, D & W Sales & Service, Inc.; S. HORI, Checker Motors Corp.; K. D. JENSEN, Midland-Ross Corp., Power Controls Div.; W. R. KIENLE, Wagner Elec. Corp.; R. P. KOLENA, Echlin Inc., Brake Parts Co.; H. KORSHAK, Acme Consolidated; J. T. KOSINSKI, Kelsey-Hayes Co.; H. LANG, Ford Motor Co.; J. F. LIMBERG, Allied Corp., Bendix Chassis & Brake Components; M. J. LOCKE, American Motors Corp.; C. J. MARCINIAK, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Wheel, Drum & Brake Div.; J. MARTINIC, SR., Allied Corp., Bendix Auto. Control Systems Group; W. MELINAT, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; R. A. MERRIFIELD, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; K. MESSERSMITH, Bendix Corp.; R. W. MIASO, Chrysler Corp.; J. W. MILLER, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; P. J. MILLER, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; B. NEWELL, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; E. S. ORZEL, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; G. H. PLOEG, General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; R. POPLAWSKI, Bendix Corp.; J. PROKOPEK, Midland-Ross Corp.; C. J. PUTT, Bendix Corp.; P. M. ROCK, Chrysler Corp.; R. H. ROSBACK, Bendix Corp., Auto. Control Systems Group; L. P. ROSSIGNO, Allied Corp., Bendix Auto. Control Systems Group; H. RUDY, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; P. V. RUSECKAS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; C. F. SCHAENING, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; J. SCHWARZ, Parker-Hannifin Corp., EIS Div.; P. M. SCHWARZ, Parker-Hannifin Corp., EIS Div.; J. F. SELLINGER, General Motors Corp., Warehousing & Distribution Div.; J. O. SMILEY, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; P. B. SMITH, JR., Volkswagen of America, VWAG; D. SNIDER, Wagner Elec. Corp.; K. B. SWANSON, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; R. B. TEMPLE, American Motors Corp., Auto. Div.; R. O. TUEGEL, McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; J. R. VALLO, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; G. H. WATERMAN, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Auto-Truck Group; F. L. WATKINS, Bendix Corp.; J. R. WILLIAMS, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; R. M. WINTER, Autoline Supply Co.; K. E. YOST, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.

MOTOR VEHICLE BRAKE FLUIDS SUBCOMMITTEE– A. L. MARSHALL (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; R. L. COFFMAN (Vice Chairman), Union Carbide Corp., Silicones & Urethane Intermediates; W. L. AMBER, Allied Corp., Bendix Auto. Control Systems Group; E. P. BOBBY, Olin Corp., Olin Research Center; R. B. BROADWATER, Union Carbide Corp., Chemicals & Plastics Div.; R. G. BROWN, McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; I. R. BURGESS, Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.; J. H. CONLEY, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; D. COTI, Allied Corp., Bendix Chassis & Brake Components; R. J. DONALDSON, Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.; S. FELDSTEEN, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Center; E. P. FRANCIS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; J. FREWIN, General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.; C. H. HENDRICKSON, Royal Lubricants Co.; R. KOSARSKI, JR., Allied Corp., Bendix Chassis & Brake Components; I. LIEBMAN, Bell Chemical Co., Inc.; F. M. S. MA, Union Carbide Corp., Union Carbide Can. Ltd.; L. S. MACKOWIAK, Case Consulting Laboratories; C. J. MARCINIAK, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Wheel, Drum & Brake Div.; R. J. ROENIGK,

Paisano Oil & Grease Co.; D. J. ROMENESKO, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.; J. W. TWINING, Dow Chemical Co.; K. E. YOST, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; A. J. VAN DER ZEEUW, Shell Oil Co., Shell Research B.V.

REFEREE MATERIALS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. B. BROADWATER (Chairman), Union Carbide Corp., Chemicals & Plastics Div.; E. P. BOBBY (Secretary), Olin Corp., Olin Research Center; W. L. AMBER, Allied Corp., Bendix Auto. Control Systems Group; J. BOWERS, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; R. G. BROWN, McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; I. R. BURGESS, Burmah Oil Co., Burmah-Castrol Inc.; R. L. COFFMAN, Union Carbide Corp., Silicones & Urethane Intermediates; J. H. CONLEY, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; E. P. FRANCIS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; J. FREWIN, General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.; C. W. GREENING, Greening Associates Inc.; R. E. HANNON, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; J. L. HARVEY; F. HAYNES, Bendix Corp., Centre de Distribution; G. W. HOLBROOK; G. JAGUES, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; W. JOHNSON, Bendix Corp.; I. LIEBMAN, Bell Chemical Co., Inc.; F. M. S. MA, Union Carbide Corp., Union Carbide Can. Ltd.; L. S. MACKOWIAK, Case Consulting Laboratories; A. L. MARSHALL, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; V. W. MEYER, Kitco, Inc.; R. J. ROENIGK, Paisano Oil & Grease Co.; R. SALVADOR, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft; G. R. SIMS, Lucas Industries Ltd., Lucas-Girling Ltd.; R. F. SMITH, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.; J. W. TWINING, Dow Chemical Co.; W. WEISBROD, JR., Classic Chemical Co.; K. E. YOST, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; A. J. VAN DER ZEEUW, Shell Oil Co., Shell Research B.V.

INVOLUTE SPLINES AND INSPECTION

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

D. L. THURMAN (Chairman)
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
W. KARRASCH (Secretary)
Outboard Marine Corp., Evinrude Motors Div.
E. J. BISTRICK
Lear Siegler, Inc., Nat'l Broach & Machine
P. G. BOSMAN
Pioneer Engrg. & Mfg. Co.
C. L. CARLISLE
General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.
M. R. CHAPLIN
General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.
L. N. DEVOS
C. DIETERLE
General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.
T. W. EDWARDS
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
E. R. FRIESTH
Don E. Williams Co.
G. M. GARCINA
R. GREEN
Eaton Corp., Transmission Div.
W. L. JANNINCK
Illinois Tool Wks., Inc.
C. E. LINDSEY
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
R. L. MILLER
D. G. OLMSTEAD
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Vickers, Inc.
T. RAYE
Reska Spline Prods. Co.
C. K. REECE
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
C. D. RITZEN
United Technologies Corp., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group

IRON & STEEL TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

D. D. DODGE (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
S. DINDA (Vice Chairman)
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
V. K. SHARMA (Sponsor)
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.
F. J. ARABIA
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
R. J. BELZ
Diamond Heat Treating Co.
R. D. BENNETT
White Motor Corp., White Farm Equip.
F. P. BENS
Kolene Corp.
E. T. BITTNER
Pressed Steel Tank Co., Inc.
H. N. BOGART
F. BORIK
AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.
R. M. BUCK
AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co. of Mich.
R. W. BUENNEKE
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
D. P. BUSWELL
S. R. CALLAWAY
General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.
H. R. CHAPPELL, JR.
Ring Screw Wks.
E. F. CHOJNOWSKI
Heat Transfer Systems Co.
J. F. CLARK
Walker Wire & Steel Co.
A. G. COOK
W. J. CORMACK
Caterpillar Tractor Co., East Peoria Plant
R. W. CUMMINS
Deere & Co., John Deere Component Works
D. D. DAY
Mechanite Worldwide
D. V. DOANE
J. M. DOBOS
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
J. R. EASTERDAY
Kolene Corp.
I. EKIS
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
R. FABIAN
Lindberg Corp., Lindberg Heat Treating
M. L. FREY
R. W. GOETZ
Green River Steel Corp.
J S. HANSON
General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.
J. G. HUTCHINSON
Green River Steel Corp.
K. W. JERWANN
Timken Co., Steel Operations
J. H. KING
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
C. D. LOYD
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
A. S. MACDONALD
Mack Trucks, Inc.
D. E. MCVICKER
Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.
R. S. MORIARTY
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Home Office-Operations Dept.
W. H. B. NEWELL
American Welding & Manufacturing Co, Industrial Products
W. J. PTASHNIK
General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group
J. E. RAINEY
National Testing & Res. Lab.
C. J. RHODES
General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.
G. H. ROBINSON
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
E. F. RYNTZ, JR.
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
S. R. SCALES
Hughes Tool Co.
J. V. SPRONG
LTV Co.
R. F. STEIGERWALD
AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.
E. J. STREICHERT
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
M. E. SUESS
Technimet Corp.
J. E. TRIPP
Dana Corp., Center of Technology
E. T. VITCHA
TRW Inc., Valve Div.
G. H. WALTER
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.
R. F. WEBSTER
General Motors Corp., General Motors of Can., Ltd.
G. G. WITT
Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services

DIVISION 1 — CARBON & ALLOY STEELS– W. J. CORMACK (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., East Peoria Plant; J. P. AMBROSINI, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bar, Rod & Wire Div.; P. L. ARNOLD, LTV Co., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; G. A. BEAUDOIN, Stelco, Inc., Hamilton General Office; D. BECK, Wheeling Pittsburgh Steel Corp.; D. P. BUSWELL; J. A. CAROSIELLO, Timken Co., Steel Operations; J. F. CLARK, Walker Wire & Steel Co.; R. H. COBBETT, Republic Steel Corp., Hot Rolled Bar Div.; A. DUNHOFF, Copperweld Corp.; R. P. EDWARDS, Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.; M. L. FREY; R. L. GREEN, Eaton Corp., Axle Div.; W. T. GROVES, Dana Corp., Center of Technology; D. J. HAYES, U. S. Steel Corp., General Office; J. G. HUTCHINSON, Green River Steel Corp.; J. NELSON, Chrysler Corp., Product Planning; W. H. B. NEWELL, American Welding & Manufacturing Co, Industrial Products; T. G. OAKWOOD, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co. of Mich.; C. J. RHODES, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.; G. H. ROBINSON, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. A. SCHMIDT, Harnischfeger Corp.; L. B. SCHMITT, La Salle Steel Co.; D. L. SHANGLE, JR., Clark Equip. Co., Clark Components Div.; R. H. SMITH, LTV Co., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; P. A. SPEER, Inland Steel Co., General Service; K. SPRAY, Clark Equip. Co.; L. J. VANDE WALLE, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Div.; F. E. YANKO, Int'l Harvester Co.

DIVISION 3 — TEST PROCEDURES– C. GRANT (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; C. A. MARTINI (Chairman), Republic Steel Corp.; H. B. AARON, Ford Motor Co.; P. BAILEY, Int'l Harvester Co.; D. DIEBERG, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; I. EKIS, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; G. W. HENGER, Inland Steel Co., Indiana Harbor Works; C. J. KELLY, Ford Motor Co., Body & Assembly; J. A. SWEET, National Steel Corp., Granite City Steel; P. VERNIA, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.

DIVISION 8 — CARBON & ALLOY STEEL HARDENABILITY– G. H. WALTER (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.; J. P. AMBROSINI, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bar, Rod & Wire Div.; D. P. BUSWELL; R. H. COBBETT, Republic Steel Corp., Hot Rolled Bar Div.; W. J. CORMACK, Caterpillar Tractor Co., East Peoria Plant; A. DUNHOFF, Copperweld Corp.; D. J. HAYES, U. S. Steel Corp., General Office; G. W. HENGER, Inland Steel Co., Indiana Harbor Works; J. G. HUTCHINSON, Green River Steel Corp.; K. W. JERWANN, Timken Co., Steel Operations; C. J. MEYER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; R. H. SMITH, LTV Co., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; C. A. STICKELS, Ford Motor Co.; J. TARTAGLIA, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co. of Mich.; L. J. VANDE WALLE, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Div.; P. VERNIA, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.

DIVISION 9 — AUTOMOTIVE IRON & STEEL CASTINGS– D. D. DAY (Chairman), Mechanite Worldwide; H. N. BOGART; R. T. BROWER, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; P. BURGESS; E. F. CHOJNOWSKI, Heat Transfer Systems Co.; W. J. CORMACK, Caterpillar Tractor Co., East Peoria Plant; P. M. GRIBBELL, Ford Motor Co., Casting Div.; L. R. JENKINS, Wagner Castings Co.; G. M. LAHR, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; N. P. LILLYBECK, Deere & Co., Technical Center; D. M. MCCARTHY, Ford Motor Co.; P. J. NEFF, Amsted Industries, American Steel Foundries; J. H. PANASIEWICZ, Chrysler Corp.; J. M. QUIGLEY, Dept. of the Army, Materials & Mechanics; T. J. REILLY, Dept. of the Army, Materials & Mechanics; D. A. RHODA, Dana Corp., Material Supply Div.; J. R. RUFF, Dept. of the Navy; E. F. RYNTZ, JR., General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; W. G. SCHOLZ, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; H. T. SHEPPARD, Evans Products Co., Racine Steel Castings; P. SOHLDEN, Grede Foundries, Inc.; C. H. SPERRY; Y. P. TELANG, Amcast Industrial Corp., Corp. Center; C. F. WALTON, Iron Castings Society; W. E. WISTEHUFF, General Motors Corp., Central Fdy. Div.

DIVISION 12 — DEFINITION OF TERMS ON HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS– G. G. WITT (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services; F. J. ARABIA, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; W. J. CORMACK, Caterpillar Tractor Co., East Peoria Plant; R. FABIAN, Lindberg Corp., Lindberg Heat Treating; R. W. FOREMAN, Park Chemical Co.; J. E. JACOBY, Aluminum Co. of Amer., Alcoa Tech. Center; N. O. KATES, Lindberg Corp.; R. W. KOCH, American Society for Testing & Matl; R. J. LIGHT, Surface Combustion Corp.; J. A. LINCOLN, Atmosphere Furnace Co.; H. D. MONSCH; I. A. ROHRIG; P. VERNIA, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; C. F. WALTON, Iron Castings Society

DIVISION 13 — HIGH STRENGTH LOW ALLOY STEELS– C. J. RHODES (Chairman), General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.; G. A. BEAUDOIN, Stelco, Inc., Hamilton General Office; J. J. CAHILL, Republic Steel Corp.; W. E. DICKERSON, Clark Equip. Co., Indust. Truck Div.; J. M. DOBOS, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; P. F. MICHEL, National Steel Corp., Great Lakes Steel Corp.; R. B. OLSEN, Harnischfeger Corp.; G. P. SHANDLEY, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; P. A. SPEER, Inland Steel Co., General Service; J. V. SPRONG, LTV Co.; R. E. STITT, U. S. Steel Corp.

DIVISION 15 — WROUGHT CORROSION RESISTANT STEELS– J. D. SPRAGG (Chairman), Republic Steel Corp., Enduro Products Group; A. G. COOK; J. P. GALLIVAN, Dept. of the Army, Materials & Mechanics; J. R. HUTH, JR., Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; C. J. RHODES, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.; R. F. STEIGERWALD, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; J. G. TACK, Armco, Inc., Research Center; J. H. TANZER, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; S. E. TYSON, Carpenter Tech. Corp.; E. T. VITCHA, TRW Inc., Valve Div.; W. I. WEED, LTV Co., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; F. E. YANKO, Int'l Harvester Co.

DIVISION 17 — SPRING WIRE– E. H. JUDD (Chairman), Associated Spring Corp., Barnes Group Inc.; C. J. RHODES, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.

DIVISION 18 — ABRASIVE WEAR OF FERROUS MATERIALS– F. BORIK (Chairman), AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; H. S. AVERY; K. BUDINSKI, Eastman Kodak Co., Kodak Park; A. CILDERMAN, Dorr-Oliver, Inc.; J. F. DEHNKE, Terex Corp.; J. DODD, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; W. H. FEILBACH, Hoeganaes Corp.; W. E. FULLER, Esco Corp.; J. GENTRY, Fargo Machine & Tool Co.; T. MEREDIZ, Dorr-Oliver, Inc.; A. E. MILLER, Univ. of Notre Dame; D. ROSENBLATT, Envirotech Corp.; G. A. SALTZMAN, Int'l Harvester Co., Science & Technology Lab.; W. G. SCHOLZ, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; P. A. SWANSON, Deere & Co., Technical Center; R. ZORDAN, Cabot Corp.

DIVISION 25 — NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST METHODS– D. D. DODGE (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; G. L. ANDERSON, American Gas & Chemical Co., Ltd.; G. B. CHAPMAN, II, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; R. G. HENTSCHEL, Hentschel Instruments; W. C. HITT; T. W. JUDD, Republic Steel Corp., Research Center; P. C. MCELENEY, Dept. of the Army, Materials & Mechanics; J. A. PATSEY, U. S. Steel Corp.; J. K. SCHMITT, Chrysler Corp.; R. W. THAMS, X-Ray Industries, Inc.; R. J. TORRE, Magnaflux Corp.

DIVISION 29 — MECHANICAL & CHEMICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THREADED FASTENERS– D. A. GARRISON (Chairman), Russell, Burdsall & Ward Inc.; R. B. BELFORD (Secretary), Industrial Fasteners Inst.; F. J. ARABIA, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; L. BJORKLUND, Illinois Tool Wks., Inc., Shakeproof Div.; A. R. BREED; R. M. BYRNE, Trade Association Management; D. B. CARROLL, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; H. R. CHAPPELL, JR., Ring Screw Wks.; P. J. CHIESA, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; G. L. CHRISTOFFERSON, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; C. L. COREY; T. S. DOPPKE, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; D. DUSZAK, Int'l Harvester Co., Materials Engrg. & Tech.; D. C. FAULKNER, Modulus Corp., Screw & Bolt Div.; R. L. FAUNCE, Ford Motor Co.; F. E. GRAVES, F. E. Graves Associates; J. S. HANSON, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; R. W. HAYDEN, Clark Equip. Co.; D. J. HAYES, U. S. Steel Corp., General Office; K. E. KUSCHELL, Chrysler Corp.; K. E. MCCULLOUGH, SPS Technologies; J. A. MICHAEL, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; R. H. MITCHELL, SR., National Metalcrafters, Inc., Metalcrafters; B. E. OLSON, Allied Products Corp.; D. RADMORE, Stelco, Inc., Steel Co. of Can., Ltd.; C. REITER, Elco Industries, Inc.; A. E. SCHNEIDER, AMCA International Corp., Continental Screw; J. STRAVINSKAS, Bethlehem Steel Corp.; W. SUZUKI, Hi-Temp, Inc.; W. J. TEAFORD, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center

DIVISION 32 — SHEET & STRIP STEEL– S. DINDA (Chairman), Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; G. BELYEA, Stelco, Inc.; J. J. BRONSON, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; W. R. BROOKS, Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd., DOFASCO; J. J. CAHILL, Republic Steel Corp.; R. G. CESELLI, Volkswagen of America, Quality Assurance; J. M. DOBOS, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; G. R. FENRICH, Ford Motor Co.; R. A. GOGGIN, Inland Steel Co.; G. M. GOODWIN, Chrysler Corp.; J. E. HOWKINS, Rouge Steel Co., Steel Div.; G. B. JACOBS, Sharon Steel Co.; J. A. LUMM, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Auto-Truck Group; W. H. MCFARLAND, National Steel Corp., Product Application Center; P. F. MICHEL, National Steel Corp., Great Lakes Steel Corp.; E. J. NELSON, Ford Motor Co., BEPE; P. A. O'SHEA, National Steel Corp., Product Application Center; E. G. OPBROEK, Armco, Inc., Eastern Steel Div.; C. J. RHODES, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.; A. RIUTTA, Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.; E. J. SCHNEIDER, U. S. Steel Corp.; V. K. SHARMA, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.; J. V. SPRONG, LTV Co.; E. J. STREICHERT, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; R. J. TWISDOM, Budd Co., Auto. Div.; C. F. WICHT, Wheeling Pittsburgh Steel Corp., Detroit Office

DIVISION 33 — GEAR METALLURGY– I. EKIS (Chairman), Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; I. BINDER, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; R. BINONIEMI, Eaton Corp., Axle Div.; D. H. BREEN, Gear Research Inst.; R. C. BROWN, JR., American Gear Manufacturers Assoc.; R. W. BUENNEKE, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; P. E. CARY, Metal Finishing Service; D. E. DIESBURG, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co. of Mich.; R. C. FERBITZ, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; A. G. FORREST, Met Tech; R. L. HUGHES, Fairfield Mfg. Co., Inc.; R. L. HUGHES, Ford Motor Co., Rauge Steel; D. HUGHSON, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; D. E. MCVICKER, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; M. PRASAD, Terex Corp., Terex, Hudson; W. J. PTASHNIK, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; D. L. SHANGLE, JR., Clark Equip. Co., Clark Components Div.; M. M. SHEA, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. E. TRIPP, Dana Corp., Center of Technology; D. T. VUKOVICH, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; G. H. WALTER, Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equip. Engrg.

DIVISION 34 — TOOL MATERIALS– W. E. BURD, Carpenter Tech. Corp., Steel Div.; R. A. JOHNSON, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; J. H. KING, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; H. T. SHEPPARD, Evans Products Co., Racine Steel Castings; W. O. WOODS, Dept. of the Army

DIVISION 35 — ELEVATED TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES OF FERROUS METALS– J. M. LARSON (Chairman), Eaton Corp., Engine Components; A. R. CANADY, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; J. R. DRAKE, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; G. M. LAHR, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; T. E. LEWIS, Ford Motor Co., Test Oper. & Engrg. Services; B. ROYER, Colt Industries, Inc., Crucible Inc.; H. TANCZYN, Armco, Inc.; C. W. VIGOR, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; E. T. VITCHA, TRW Inc., Valve Div.

DIVISION 36 — FERROUS POWDERED METALS– J. C. WEBSTER (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; D. ANDERSON, Ford Motor Co.; J. R. GLEIXNER, Keystone Engrg. Co.; D. GLOVER, Federal-Mogul Corp.; D. GUSTAFSON, Imperial Clevite, Imperial Clevite Canada Inc.; R. A. POWELL, Hoeganaes Corp.; A. REID, Bundy Corp., Bundy of Canada Ltd.; W. H. ROTH, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; G. P. SHANDLEY, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; H. T. SHEPPARD, Evans Products Co., Racine Steel Castings

IRON & STEEL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE– D. D. DODGE (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; S. DINDA (Vice Chairman), Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; J. R. EASTERDAY (Secretary), Kolene Corp.; F. P. BENS, Kolene Corp.; R. M. BUCK, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co. of Mich.; D. V. DOANE; I. EKIS, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; M. L. FREY; C. J. RHODES, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.; E. F. RYNTZ, JR., General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; R. STEVENSON, General Motors Corp., Adv. Product & Mfg. Engrg. Staff; G. G. WITT, Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services

LIGHTING COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

J. E. BAIR (Chairman)
Hopkins Mfg. Corp.
D. W. MOORE (Vice Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Guide Div.
J. E. BENNETT
Truck-Lite Co., Inc.
V. D. BHISE
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
G. G. BONVALLET
ETL Testing Laboratories
A. J. BURGESS
Lucas Industries Inc.
A. L. BURGETT
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
L. CARBARY
Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Engrg.
A. CARDARELLI
American Assoc. of Motor Veh. Admn.
S. A. DARBY
Sate-Lite Mfg. Co.
T. DAWSON
Weldon Inc.
C. J. DEVONSHIRE
Chrysler Corp.
J. A. ERION
Ford Motor Co., BEPE
G. J. GAUDAEN
C. E. GRANFORS
A. L. GUTHERIE
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
W. M. HEATH
State of Calif., California Highway Patrol
E. G. HITZEMEYER
Volkswagenwerk AG
M. IWASE
Koito Mfg. Co., Ltd.
S. F. KIMBALL, III
General Tel. & Electronics Corp., GTE Sylvania, Inc.
G. A. KNAPP
IC Industries, Abex Corp.
P. H. LAWRENZ
A. T. LEWRY
Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design
R. J. LOVE
General Electric Co., Lighting Business Group
M. J. MCKALE
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
W. A. MCKINNEY
General Motors Corp., Guide Div.
G. E. MEESE
H. MIYAZAWA
Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.
B. C. MUCCIOLI
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.
C. J. NEWMAN
Grote Mfg. Co., Industry
R. A. NIXON, JR.
McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.
R. C. OLIVER
General Electric Co., Lamp Business Div.
P. OLSON
Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute
R. W. OYLER
J. L. PURPURA
American Motors Corp.
P. G. SCULLY
Peterson Mfg. Co.
Z. S. SUBOTICH
Canadian Standards Assn.
B. SUMMERS
Dept. of Defense, Defense General Supply Ctr.
F. TAKATA
Ichikoh Industries, Ltd.
K. UDING
Amerace Corp.
D. W. VESCIO, SR.
R. E. Dietz Co.
R. L. VILE
North American Philips Corp., North Amer. Philips Lighting Corp.
K. WATANABE
Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.
P. E. WESTLAKE
General Electric Co , Incandesent & Specialty Lamp
J. D. WHITE
State of Texas, Dept. of Public Safety
J. G. WHITE
Govt. of Canada, Dept. of Transport
G. P. WRIGHT
General Motors Corp., Guide Div.
R. G. YORKS
Wagner Elec. Corp., Lighting & Electrical Products
H. J. T. YOUNG
Govt. of British Columbia, Can., Compliance Div.

AUXILIARY DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– A. T. LEWRY (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design; G. J. GAUDAEN; G. A. KNAPP, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; L. MISEWICZ, Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg. Office; E. WOJCIK, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Ideal Corp.

EMERGENCY WARNING LAMPS AND DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– C. J. NEWMAN (Chairman), Grote Mfg. Co., Industry; L. BACHYNSKI, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; V. D. BHISE, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; A. L. BURGETT, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; J. J. CURTIS, Smith & Wesson Inc., Emergency Vehicle Equip.; T. DAWSON, Weldon Inc.; L. W. FABRY, Aeroflash Signal Corp.; M. G. FARRELL, JR., Warn Industries; G. J. GAUDAEN; W. M. HEATH, State of Calif., California Highway Patrol; G. R. MENGEL, Rohm & Haas Co., Plastics Div.; W. K. MENKE, Corporate Dev. Corp., Public Safety Equip., Inc.; D. W. VESCIO, SR., R. E. Dietz Co.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS SUBCOMMITTEE– M. J. MCKALE (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; A. J. BURGESS, Lucas Industries Inc.; A. L. BURGETT, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; K. DENNELER, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; C. J. DEVONSHIRE, Chrysler Corp.; G. J. GAUDAEN; E. E. GOUGH, Lucas Industries Inc.; W. M. HEATH, State of Calif., California Highway Patrol; E. G. HITZEMEYER, Volkswagenwerk AG; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; J. L. MAPLEBACK, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; G. E. MEESE; B. C. MUCCIOLI, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; R. C. OLIVER, General Electric Co., Lamp Business Div.; R. W. OYLER; T. A. PICKETT, General Electric Co., Lighting Business Group; J. L. PURPURA, American Motors Corp.; Z. S. SUBOTICH, Canadian Standards Assn.; J. P. SZEP, General Tel. & Electronics Corp.; D. W. VESCIO, SR., R. E. Dietz Co.; R. L. VILE, North American Philips Corp., North Amer. Philips Lighting Corp.

MATERIALS SUBCOMMITTEE– P. H. LAWRENZ (Chairman); K. E. ALEXANDER, General Tel. & Electronics Corp., GTE Sylvania, Inc.; J. W. ALTMAN, Continental Polymers Inc.; J. V. BAILEY, Mobay Chemical Corp., Plastics & Coatings Div.; J. E. BENNETT, Truck-Lite Co., Inc.; G. G. BONVALLET, ETL Testing Laboratories; A. J. BURGESS, Lucas Industries Inc.; J. B. DEVRIES, Rohm & Haas Co., Plastics Div.; J. A. ERION, Ford Motor Co., BEPE; H. A. W. ERNST, Westfalische Metallindustrie, Hella North America, Inc.; G. J. GAUDAEN; W. M. HEATH, State of Calif., California Highway Patrol; R. LAPADO, Chrysler Corp.; W. G. MCMAHAN, General Motors Corp., Guide Div.; M. MILLER, Eastman Chemical Prod., Inc.; J. F. MIZIA, General Electric Co., Plastics Operations Div.; R. A. NIXON, JR., McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; F. H. SAWYER, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Commercial Resins Div.; P. E. WESTLAKE, General Electric Co., Incandesent & Specialty Lamp; A. G. WHITNEY, Corning Glass Wks., Electrical Products Div.

ROAD ILLUMINATION DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– P. E. WESTLAKE (Chairman), General Electric Co., Incandesent & Specialty Lamp; K. E. ALEXANDER, General Tel. & Electronics Corp., GTE Sylvania, Inc.; J. E. BAIR, Hopkins Mfg. Corp.; J. A. ERION, Ford Motor Co., BEPE; G. J. GAUDAEN; G. A. HARRIS, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; J. W. JOHNSON, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; P. H. LAWRENZ; O. G. LIDSTROM, JR., General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; G. E. MEESE; D. W. MOORE, General Motors Corp., Guide Div.; R. A. NIXON, JR., McGraw-Edison Co., Wagner Div.; E. PITKJAAN, North American Philips Corp., North Amer. Philips Lighting Corp.; R. L. VAN IDERSTINE, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; B. WALTZ, Wagner Elec. Corp.; J. G. WHITE, Govt. of Canada, Dept. of Transport; A. G. WHITNEY, Corning Glass Wks., Electrical Products Div.

SIGNALING & MARKING DEVICES SUBCOMMITTEE– G. P. WRIGHT (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Guide Div.; J. E. BENNETT (Vice Chairman), Truck-Lite Co., Inc.; V. D. BHISE, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; A. L. BURGETT, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; T. DAWSON, Weldon Inc.; C. J. DEVONSHIRE, Chrysler Corp.; G. J. GAUDAEN; W. M. HEATH, State of Calif., California Highway Patrol; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; G. A. KNAPP, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; R. J. LOVE, General Electric Co., Lighting Business Group; M. J. MCKALE, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; G. R. MENGEL, Rohm & Haas Co., Plastics Div.; B. C. MUCCIOLI, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; C. J. NEWMAN, Grote Mfg. Co., Industry; R. W. OYLER; D. E. PATTON, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; E. L. POIRIER, C. H. Raches, Inc.; P. G. SCULLY, Peterson Mfg. Co.; G. E. SWIERB, Chrysler Corp., Product Planning & Dev. Staff; K. UDING, Amerace Corp.; D. W. VESCIO, SR., R. E. Dietz Co.; R. L. VILE, North American Philips Corp., North Amer. Philips Lighting Corp.; K. WATANABE, Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.; R. W. WATSON, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.

STEERING COMMITTEE– J. E. BAIR (Chairman), Hopkins Mfg. Corp.; G. J. GAUDAEN; A. L. GUTHERIE, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; P. H. LAWRENZ; A. T. LEWRY, Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design; M. J. MCKALE, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; W. A. MCKINNEY, General Motors Corp., Guide Div.; C. J. NEWMAN, Grote Mfg. Co., Industry; R. W. OYLER; P. G. SCULLY, Peterson Mfg. Co.; R. L. VILE, North American Philips Corp., North Amer. Philips Lighting Corp.; P. E. WESTLAKE, General Electric Co., Incandesent & Specialty Lamp

TEST METHODS & EQUIPMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– W. A. MCKINNEY (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Guide Div.; A. E. ACKERLY, JR., North American Philips Corp., North Amer. Philips Lighting Corp.; K. E. ALEXANDER, General Tel. & Electronics Corp., GTE Sylvania, Inc.; L. BACHYNSKI, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; G. G. BONVALLET, ETL Testing Laboratories; F. CAESAR, Osram Corp.; J. FITZGERALD, Wagner Elec. Corp., Tung-Sol Div.; G. J. GAUDAEN; J. W. JOHNSON, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; W. E. L. PEARS, Ball Corp., Ball Aerospace Systems Div.; D. RICHARDS, Chrysler Corp.; F. SKRBINA, Ford Motor Co., Body Building; Z. S. SUBOTICH, Canadian Standards Assn.

MARINE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

D. H. WOOD (Chairman)
Outboard Marine Corp., Marine Engrg. Div.
R. L. SLUKA (Vice Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.
D. A. ARMSTRONG
B. C. ARNOLD
Twin Disc, Inc.
D. D. BEACH, JR.
National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.
L. C. BIBOW
Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.
J. R. DRAXLER
Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.
J. G. FLEDER
National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc., Westlawn School of Yacht Design
E. C. GAME, II
AMF Inc., AMF Hatteras Yachts
D. GRAHAM
L. B. GRAY
U.S. Coast Guard, Office of Boating Safety
J. H. HODGE
Kohler Co., Engine Div.
E. C. KIEKHAEFER
Kiekhaefer Aeromarine Motors Inc.
J. A. LANGLEY
Outboard Marine Corp.
R. N. LEEPER
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.
G. J. LIPPMANN
American Boat & Yacht Council, Inc.
J. M. MAHONEY
Outboard Marine Corp., Marine Engrg. Div.
R. MARSHALL, III
Dept. of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Attachment
J. M. MCCLELLAN
General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.
F. L. MISZCZAK
Felt Products Mfg. Co., Fel-Pro Inc.
T. MORGAN
Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.
D. I. REED
National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.
W. M. ROSENFELD
American Boat & Yacht Council, Inc.
R. N. RUTILI
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite & Instrument Div.
W. C. SHANKS, JR.
A. J. TROYAN, JR.
Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.

MARINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. R. DRAXLER (Chairman), Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.; E. L. YOCHUM (Vice Chairman), Cooper Industries, Inc., Electrical Wire & Cable Prods. Div.; J. R. BROWN, Glastron Boat Co.; R. M. BURDICK, Onan Corp., Engine Div.; E. C. GAME, II, AMF Inc., AMF Hatteras Yachts; N. S. HATCH, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; K. D. KOBELENTZ, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; J. M. MCCLELLAN, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; J. G. PACE, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Marine; D. I. REED, National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; J. L. SCHAEFER; W. O. WIZEMANN, W. R. Grace & Co., Mallory Electric

MARINE ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– L. C. BIBOW (Chairman), Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.; G. BALTZ, Outboard Marine Corp.; L. E. GRANHOLM, National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; C. LYSAUGHT, AB Volvo, Volvo Penta of America; H. P. MCALINDON, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; D. I. REED, National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; R. L. STOTT, ACF Industries, Inc., Carter Carburetor Div.; D. J. WAHLEN, Kohler Co., Engine & Generator Group; J. WORLEY, Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.

MARINE ENGINE POWER RATING SUBCOMMITTEE– J. A. LANGLEY (Chairman), Outboard Marine Corp.; D. A. ARMSTRONG; D. D. BEACH, JR., National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; L. C. BIBOW, Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.; W. M. CROOK; J. H. HODGE, Kohler Co., Engine Div.; D. I. REED, National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; E. J. REINELT; W. C. SHANKS, JR.; R. L. SLUKA, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; D. M. WILCOX

MARINE POWER UNIT INSTALLATION SUBCOMMITTEE– D. A. ARMSTRONG; D. D. BEACH, JR., National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; T. O. ELSNER; J. A. LANGLEY, Outboard Marine Corp.; D. R. OSBORN, Chrysler Corp.; A. J. TROYAN, JR., Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.

MARINE PROPELLER-SHAFT COUPLINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– B. C. ARNOLD (Chairman), Twin Disc, Inc.; D. D. BEACH, JR., National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; J. E. BRANDT, Armco, Inc., Armco Steel Corp.; F. CARR, Essex Machine Works, Inc.; D. CHATERNUCK, Walter Machine Co.; L. LANDGRAF, Paragon Gears, Inc.; R. N. LEEPER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; R. L. SLUKA, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; A. J. TROYAN, JR., Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.

PROPELLER-SHAFT ENDS & HUBS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. MARSHALL, III (Chairman), Dept. of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Attachment; B. C. ARNOLD, Twin Disc, Inc.; D. D. BEACH, JR., National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.; J. E. BRANDT, Armco, Inc., Armco Steel Corp.; R. DANIELS, Anchor Boat Supply; W. M. ROSENFELD, American Boat & Yacht Council, Inc.; G. SULLIVAN, Ocean Propeller Co., Inc.; W. THOMPSON, Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Columbian Bronze Div.; G. TORGERSEN, Capitol Gears, Inc.; A. J. TROYAN, JR., Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.; G. WALTER, Walter Machine Co.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY SYSTEMS TESTING COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

G. W. NYQUIST (Chairman)
Gerald W. Nyquist, Inc.
W. S. COLEMAN (Sponsor)
Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center
L. L. BAKER
Volkswagen of America, Volkswagen-AG
L. E. BALTZ
R. P. DANIEL
Ford Motor Co., Allen Park Test Labs.
H. J. MERTZ, JR.
General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.
W. D. NELSON
General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground
R. M. STUDER
Collision & Injury Analysis, Inc.
R. A. WILSON
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff

ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION PRACTICES SUBCOMMITTEE– W. D. NELSON (Chairman), General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; D. L. HENDRICKS (Vice Chairman), Arvin Industries, Inc., Calspan Corp.; P. C. FRIEDMAN (Secretary), Dynamic Science Inc., Western Operations; J. C. ABROMAVAGE, Arcoa, Inc.; M. J. COMPTON-BOWMAN, Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.; P. COOLEY, Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.; J. R. CROMACK, Cromack Engrg. Associates, Inc.; L. B. FRICKE, Northwestern Univ., Traffic Inst.; R. W. HARRIS, National Truck Equipment Assoc.; D. C. HERBERT, Dept. of Transportation, Traffic Accident Res. Unit; J. R. KINNEY, Kinney Engrg. Inc.; S. LEE, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; D. K. LISCHYNSKI, Govt. of Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan Govt. Insurance Ofc.; G. M MACKAY, Univ. of Birmingham; J. F. MARQUARDT, General Motors Corp., Current Engrg. & Mfg Services Staff; J. C. MARSH, IV, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; C. C. MCCONNELL, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Technical Affairs Div.; A. J. MCLEAN, Univ. of Adelaide; H. NARIN, AB Volvo, Volvo Car Corp.; T. RICHARDS, Govt. of Canada, Ministry of Transport; W. E. RICHARDS, Govt. of Canada, Ministry of Transport; V. ROBERTS, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; R. A. ROMBERG, Indiana Univ., Inst. for Res. in Public; D. N. SCHMIDT, Traffic Safety Research Corp.; M. A. SCOFIELD, Southwest Res. Inst.; H. W. SHERMAN, Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; A. W. SIEGEL, Univ. of Calif.; R. A. SMITH, U.S. Naval Academy, Engrg. & Weapons Div.; J. D. STATES, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester General Hospital; A. L. THOMPSON, McGill Univ., Dept. Mechanical Engrg.; C. S. WHITNEY-TUMBAS, Indiana Univ., Inst. for Res. in Public

HUMAN BIOMECHANICS & SIMULATION SUBCOMMITTEE– H. J. MERTZ, JR. (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; S. W. ALDERSON, Humanetics, Inc., Humanoid Systems; S. H. BACKAITIS, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; J. BRINN, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Proving Ground; R. P. DANIEL, Ford Motor Co., Allen Park Test Labs.; R. H. EPPINGER, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; V. R. HODGSON, Wayne State Univ., School of Medicine; R. P. HUBBARD, Michigan State Univ.; A. I. KING, Wayne State Univ., College of Engrg.; R. E. KNIGHT, Colorado School of Mines; J. B. LENOX, Univ. of Texas at San Antonio, Engineering; J. W. MELVIN, Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.; G. W. NYQUIST, Gerald W. Nyquist, Inc.; P. PRASAD, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; D. H. ROBBINS, Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; J. SMRCKA, Alderson Research Labs.; D. J. THOMAS, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Biodynamics Lab.; R. J. VARGOVICK, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; M. J. WALSH, Arvin Industries, Inc., Calspan Corp.

IMPACT & ROLLOVER TEST PROCEDURES SUBCOMMITTEE– R. M.

STUDER (Chairman), Collision & Injury Analysis, Inc.; S. H. BACKAITIS, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; L. L. BAKER, Volkswagen of America, Volkswagen-AG; J. J. CANTALUPO, Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg.; J. R. CORACE, AB Volvo, Volvo Group, Volvo of Amer. Corp.; J. W. FREIBURGER, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; D. K. HAENCHEN, Volkswagen of America; G. M. HESPELER, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; N. J. NAGRANT, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; F. M. PETERS, American Motors Corp.; J. A. SEARLE, Motor Industry Res. Assn.

PASSENGER COMPARTMENT ENERGY ABSORPTION SUBCOMMITTEE– R. P. DANIEL (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Allen Park Test Labs.; C. C. CULVER (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; B. S. ALBRIGHT, General Motors Corp.; G. E. DUMAS, Chrysler Corp., Int'l. Engrg.; G. M. HESPELER, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; J. C. KING, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; A. R. LENKNER, Chrysler Corp.; H. J. MERTZ, JR., General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; F. M. PETERS, American Motors Corp.; J. RUBY, Ford Motor Co., Auto. Safety Office; J. A. SEARLE, Motor Industry Res. Assn.; C. SILVERSTER, Ford Motor Co.

PERFORMANCE CRITERIA SUBCOMMITTEE– S. H. BACKAITIS, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; A. HIRSCH, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; J. H. MCELHANEY, Duke University, College of Engrg.; F. M. PETERS, American Motors Corp.; R. J. VARGOVICK, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff

SAFETY TEST INSTRUMENTATION SUBCOMMITTEE– L. E. BALTZ (Chairman); V. AGNIHOTRI, Garrett Corp., Garrett Turbine Engines Co.; N. ALEM, Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.; D. ALIANELLO, Arvin Industries, Inc., Calspan Corp.; S. H. BACKAITIS, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; L. L. BAKER, Volkswagen of America, Volkswagen-AG; P. C. BEGEMAN, Wayne State Univ., Bioengineering Ctd.; P. G. FOUTS, Chrysler Corp., Impact Dev. & Testing; T. R. HAYEK, American Motors Corp., RenAM; R. MALO, Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada; T. NIELSEN, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; J. VANDENBURG, Int'l Harvester Co.

TOWABILITY SUBCOMMITTEE– F. V. CANNON, Dover Corp., Ernest Holmes Div.; L. C. DEWEESE, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. D. FOBIAN, American Automobile Association; G. E. HOLMES, Century Wrecker Corp.; D. MURRAY, General Motors Corp.; J. SCHULTZ, Chrysler Corp.; K. E. ZIWICA, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.

MOTORCYCLE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

L. C. LAKE, JR. (Chairman)
Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.
R. HAGIE (Vice Chairman)
Kawasaki Motors Corp. U.S.A., Research & Development
D. BURLESOR
T. J. CARTER, III
Dept. of the Air Force, Air Force Flight Dynamics Lab.
T. CHIKADA
Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.
C. L. HALE
Honda Motor Co., Ltd., American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
R. T. HARRISON
Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Serv.
J. HATFIELD
R. R. HUEBNER
AMF Inc., Harley Davidson Motor Co.
K. A. JELINEK
Armco, Inc.
G. H. JENNINGS
Jennings & Lovell, Inc.
P. D. KELLER
AMF Inc., Harley Davidson Motor Co.
R. A. LITTLE
W. F. MACKAY
Motorcycle & Moped Industry Council
A. MEGANCK
Honda Motor Co., Ltd., Honda Euro Head Office
T. MURPHY
G. A. PARKISON
Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg Services
K. W. REIMERS
Outboard Marine Corp., OMC-Lincoln Div.
W. J. ROSS
General Electric Co., Lamp Business Div.
W. D. SCULLY
Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.
S. G. SHADLE
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
M. R. STAHL
Motorcycle Industry Council, Inc.
I. J. WAGAR
Safety Helmet Council of America
J. B. WALSH
Suzuki Motor Co., Ltd., U.S. Suzuki Motor Corp.
K. WATANABE
Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.
D. H. WEIR
Dynamic Research, Inc.
E. C. WILSON
BPICM
G. L. WINN
American Motorcyclist Assoc., AMA Headquarters

MOTORCYCLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– P. D. KELLER (Chairman), AMF Inc., Harley Davidson Motor Co.; K. M. BUSH, JR., U. S. Suzuki Motor Corp.; T. CHIKADA, Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.; C. L. HALE, Honda Motor Co., Ltd., American Honda Motor Co., Inc.; M. IWASE, Koito Mfg. Co., Ltd.; K. D. KOBELENTZ, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; L. C. LAKE, JR., Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.; H. MIYAZAWA, Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.; Y. NAKAJIMA, Koito Mfg. Co., Ltd.; G. A. PARKISON, Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Services; W. J. ROSS, General Electric Co., Lamp Business Div.; W. D. SCULLY, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.; A. E. SECKINGER, Nippondenso Co., Ltd., Nippondenso Sales, Inc.; K. WATANABE, Stanley Elec. Co., Ltd.; G. L. WINN, American Motorcyclist Assoc., AMA Headquarters; H. H. WORTHINGTON, Peterson Mfg. Co.; J. YOSHIMOTO, Koito Mfg. Co., Ltd.

MOTORCYCLE SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– J. B. WALSH (Chairman), Suzuki Motor Co., Ltd., U.S. Suzuki Motor Corp.; T. J. CARTER, III, Dept. of the Air Force, Air Force Flight Dynamics Lab.; R. HAGIE, Kawasaki Motors Corp. U.S.A., Research & Development; C. L. HALE, Honda Motor Co., Ltd., American Honda Motor Co., Inc.; R. T. HARRISON, Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Serv.; J. HECTOR, Environmental Protection Agency, Dept. of Environmental Quality; R. K. HILLQUIST, Michigan Acoustical Consultants; D. B. JAEGER, AMF Inc., Harley Davidson Motor Co.; L. C. LAKE, JR., Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.; R. A. LITTLE; G. A. PARKISON, Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Services; W. D. SCULLY, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.

NOMENCLATURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

M. J. TAUSCHEK (Sponsor)
TRW Inc., Engine Components
L. O. BAKER
American Motors Corp.
L. C. DEWEESE
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
C. F. THELIN
LTV Co., LTV Aerospace & Defense Co.
S. G. TILDEN, JR.
Permafuse Corp.
V. L. VICKLAND
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff

OWNER'S MANUAL CONSUMER INFORMATION SUBCOMMITTEE– C. F. THELIN (Chairman), LTV Co., LTV Aerospace & Defense Co.; L. L. BAKER, Volkswagen of America, Volkswagen-AG; L. O. BAKER, American Motors Corp.; D. BLACK, Jaguar Rover Triumph, Inc., B.L. Cars Ltd.; R. A. DARIENZO, Peugeot Inc., Peugeot Motors of America, Inc.; J. D. FOBIAN, American Automobile Association; H. HAYNES, Chrysler Corp.; P. G. HUNDT, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; F. LOUIS, Renault, Inc.; J. E. MARTENS, J. E. Martens and Assoc.; M. POIRER, General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff; E. ROBIBERO, AB Volvo; A. G. SPRING, JR., Saab-Scania Aktiebolag, Saab Scania of America; J. E. STEGER, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; C. E. TODD, American Motors Corp., Service Dept.; R. G. YANCHESON, Ford Motor Co.

NOMENCLATURE FOR STATISTICAL METHODS & PROCESS CONTROL

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

L. SCHARF (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.
P. D. BREZLER
Mack Trucks, Inc., Hagerstown Div.
R. L. BURNS
General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.
W. CASSIDY
Fairchild Industries, Inc., Fairchild Republic Co.
J. ETUE
General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.
R. FIETSAM
General Motors Corp., Mfg. Staff
W. HAIGHT
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
C. R. HAMILTON
American Motors Corp.
W. HANCOCK
Univ. of Michigan, Ind. & Systems Engrg. Dept.
G. S. KALEMKARIAN
Deere & Co., Technical Center
J. E. LONG
Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM-R. & D. Ctr.
B. MARSHALL
Allied Corp.
C. F. MASON
Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM
A. MILLER
General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.
J. PECK
Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM
N. J. SHETH
Ford Motor Co.
C. L. TOMLINSON
Chrysler Corp., Power Train Div.
F. L. ZEEK
Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM

NONFERROUS METALS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

W. J. PTASHNIK (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group
W. L. AMBER
Allied Corp., Bendix Auto. Control Systems Group
J. C. BIERLEIN
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
A. R. CANADY
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
A. COHEN
Copper Dev. Assn., Inc.
A. O. DEHART
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
J. M. DOBOS
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
J. W. FORNEY
Dept. of the Navy
H. R. GILMORE
Kaiser Industries Corp., Kaiser Alum. & Chem. Co.
G. H. HANSEN
Ford Motor Co., Body & Chassis Engrg.
J. G. HARRIS
Alcan Aluminum Ltd., Alcan Sheet & Plate Div.
W. M. HARRIS
Aluminum Co. of Amer., Quality Assurance
C. N. ISACKSON
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. & Product Dev.
P. J. KRANZ
ASARCO
Z. J. LANSKY
Parker-Hannifin Corp.
P. T. MADZIAR
General Motors Corp., Central Fdy. Div.
D. E. MCVICKER
Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.
G. C. PRATT
Federal-Mogul Corp., Engine & Transmission Products Grp.
H. L. SCHMEDT
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
C. SKRZYPEK
Chrysler Corp.
W. E. SMITH
AMAX, Inc.
C. R. STRAESSER
Caterpillar Tractor Co.

BEARINGS & BUSHINGS SUBCOMMITTEE– G. C. PRATT (Chairman), Federal-Mogul Corp., Engine & Transmission Products Grp.; A. COHEN, Copper Dev. Assn., Inc.; A. O. DEHART, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; R. HAVRAN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; K. LLOYD, D.A.B. Industries Inc.; C. G. MASSIEON, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; D. STUMBO, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; G. F. WEITZ, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; W. A. YAHRAUS, Imperial Clevite, Clevite Div.

CAST ALUMINUM, MAGNESIUM, & ZINC SUBCOMMITTEE– F. J. ARABIA, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; A. H. BRAUN, Wellman Dynamics Corp.; R. S. BUSK, Int'l Magnesium Consultants; J. M. DOBOS, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; S. C. ERICKSON, Dow Chemical Co.; C. E. GIBBONS, Metalloy Corp.; R. A. HICKS, Zinc Institute, Inc.; G. C. HSU, Reynolds Metals Co.; A. L. KEARNEY, Trialco, Inc.; P. T. MADZIAR, General Motors Corp., Central Fdy. Div.; E. W. MIGUELUCCI, Permold Corp.; H. J. PROFFITT, Haley Industries Ltd.; J. D. RUTHERFORD, Certified Alloy Products, Inc.; C. SKRZYPEK, Chrysler Corp.; G. R. WLODYGA, Ford Motor Co.; W. B. YOUNG, Dana Corp., Engine Products Div.

COPPER & COPPER BASE ALLOYS SUBCOMMITTEE– P. J. KRANZ (Chairman), ASARCO; A. COHEN, Copper Dev. Assn., Inc.; A. H. HESSE, R. Lavin & Son; W. N. LING, Brush Wellman Inc.; D. OSBORNE, Int'l Nickel Co., Inc.; M. D. SCOTT, Beryllium Corp.

ELECTROPLATING & ANODIZING SUBCOMMITTEE– C. N. ISACKSON (Chairman), Chrysler Corp.; Engrg. & Product Dev.; W. A. DONAKOWSKI, Ford Motor Co.; G. G. PERRIN, JR., Ford Motor Co.

NONFERROUS POWDERED METALS SUBCOMMITTEE– W. E. SMITH (Chairman), AMAX, Inc.; R. C. BOTTERMAN, Aluminum Co. of Amer., Forging Div.; R. E. DOANE, Int'l Harvester Co.; S. LAWRENCE, General Motors Corp., Cadillac Motor Car Div.; W. H. ROTH, General Motors Corp., Delco Moraine Div.; R. R. VANVALKENBURG, Alcan Aluminum Ltd., Alcan Metal Powders; R. P. WALSON, Deere & Co., Technical Center

WROUGHT ALUMINUM, MAGNESIUM, & ZINC SUBCOMMITTEE– G. H. HANSEN (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body & Chassis Engrg.; G. A. ALISON, Aluminium Assoc.; R. S. BUSK, Int'l Magnesium Consultants; J. M. DOBOS, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; H. R. GILMORE, Kaiser Industries Corp., Kaiser Alum. & Chem. Co.; D. R. GREGORY, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; V. L. S. HILL, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Chemical U.S.A.; R. W. MCKENZIE, Volkswagen of America; D. E. MCVICKER, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; T. D. PITZER, Kaiser Industries Corp., Kaiser Alum. & Chem. Co.; W. J. PTASHNIK, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; G. E. STEIN, Conalco; P. A. SWANSON, Aluminum Co. of Amer., Alcoa Tech. Center; W. E. SWENSON, JR., Alcan Aluminum Ltd., Alcan Aluminum Corp.; B. TAYLOR, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center; R. J. TRAFICANTE, Chrysler Corp., Product Dev.; M. J. WHEELER, Alcan Aluminum Ltd., Alcan Sheet & Plate Div.; H. W. ZOELLER, Dept. of the Air Force, AFWAL/MLSA

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

T. J. WALLAG (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.
J. J. MESTDAGH (Vice Chairman)
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.
J. B. MCCALLUM (Sponsor)
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.
R. F. ANDERSON
B. F. Goodrich Co., Engineered Products Group
K. E. BALLIET
Rubatex Co.
D. S. BROWN
Boise Cascade, Latex Fiber Products
A. B. CALHOUN
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
G. CHRISTIE
General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.
D. L. CLAUSON
General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.
F. N. DEMOTT
Yale Rubber Co.
T. J. DEARLOVE
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
J. R. DUNN
Polysar Ltd.

A. F. HEGERICH
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
T. G. HUTCHINS
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., General Products Div.
S. J. ITKIN
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
T. W. KOZYRA
Certain-Teed Products Corp., Automotive Div.
Z. J. LANSKY
Parker-Hannifin Corp.
F. H. LIEB
Chrysler Corp.
R. D. MAYNE
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.
W. J. MCCORTNEY, SR.
M. A. NEWBERRY
Gates Rubber Co., Automotive/Hardware Technical
R. ODA
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
R. E. OFNER
S. PATEL
American Motors Corp., Jeep Corp.
R. L. PLEINESS
Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd., Voltek, Inc.
E. R. PRESSER
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
R. D. C. SILVER
Mack Trucks, Inc., Power Train Dev.
R. W. SIOREK
Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command
D. L. STRADER
Household International, Inc.
K. P. TREMONTI
Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.
A. E. WILLIAMS
Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.
R. L. WOOTEN
Amerace Corp., Swan Hose Div.

ADHESIVES & BODY SEALERS SUBCOMMITTEE– E. R. REZENDES (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg. Office; K. P. TREMONTI (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.; A. W. BRYANT, SR., Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg.; J. G. CLAUSSEN, Int'l Harvester Co., Science & Technology Lab.; G. DEFRAYNE, Chrysler Corp.; W. FREDRICKSON, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; M. KIRBY, Essex Chemical; H. KOSKI, GMI Engineering & Management Inst.; T. LEWIS, 3M Co.; R. PANCZYK, Volkswagen of America, Engrg.; M. SHAH, Mortell Co., Automotive Plant; G. M. TIEDECK, JR., Preform Sealants Inc.; J. WHITE, Essex Chemical; E. K. WILLIAMS, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations

COOLANT HOSE SUBCOMMITTEE– M. A. NEWBERRY (Chairman), Gates Rubber Co., Automotive/Hardware Technical; F. J. ARABIA, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; D. M. BAUER, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; J. A. BONATO, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; M. CARTER, JR., Chrysler Corp., Product Engrg.; J. CHISNELL, S & H Fab. & Eng.; B. W. COLE, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; A. J. CULHAM, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Goodyear Canada Inc.; R. M. CULVER, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Industrial Products Div.; A. D. DINGLE, Dunlop Ltd., Dunlop Res. Centre; J. R. DUNN, Polysar Ltd.; A. L. EDMONSON, Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services; R. B. ENDRESS, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; C. E. ERICKSON, Chrysler Corp., Highland Park; E. P. FRANCIS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; M. A. GALE, Plumley Rubber Co., Paris Div.; J. A. HAMANN, American Motors Corp.; J. HIBBS, Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Co.; M. B. JOHNSON, H. K. Porter Co., Inc.; R. B. KAIZER, Sperry Rubber & Plastics Co., Inc.; H. G. KELLENBARGER, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Development; T. A. KNUREK, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; F. J. LASKER, Dayco Corp., Electric Hose & Rubber; J. R. MADDEN, Volkswagen of America, Materials & Administration; D. R. MATTSON, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Auto. Connectors Div.; J. T. MCELHOSE, Dayco Corp.; S. F. MONTHEY, Dayco Corp.; M. MOVSESIAN, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; P. W. MULLER, Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.; J. E. MUTZNER, General Motors Corp., Inland Div.; A. OLCOTT, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; R. M. PERZYK, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; D. E. PICCOLI, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Industrial Products Div.; D. A. PITTENGER, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; F. F. SADR, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; H. SCHNEIDER, Gates Rubber Co.; H. E. SEARS, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; R. SEMIN, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; A. SHAH, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Auto. Connectors Div.; J. L. STANTON, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.; G. N. VYSE, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.; A. E. WILLIAMS, Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.; R. L. WOOTEN, Amerace Corp., Swan Hose Div.

DECORATIVE TAPE & MOLDING SUBCOMMITTEE– R. ODA (Chairman), Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; F. H. BELLEVUE, National Adhesives; T. BEST, American Motors Corp.; A. BROWNES, Ford Motor Co.; J. CATALIN, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; E. F. CHRISTIE, Rexham Corp.; L. CITAREL, Standard Products Co.; R. CRATZ; R. DALLOS, Volkswagen of America; W. O. FLURKEY, Kux Manufacturing Co.; M. G. GEIS, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; M. J. GERACE, Protective Treatments Inc.; J. GREENUP, Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg. Office; R. HALL, Northern Engraving Co.; P. HOSTETTER, Paul M. Hostetter Co.; J. LANDERS, White Advertising Co., White Graphic Systems; C. LARSEN, Grand Rapids Label; D. K. LEAMAN, White Graphics Systems; T. LEWIS, 3M Co.; C. MAHER, Kux Manufacturing Co.; D. P. NEWELL, Kenmar Corp.; J. OLSON, 3M Co.; E. A. PALMER, Rexham Corp.; S. R. PHILLIPS, Norwood Industries, Inc., Coating, Laminating & Conv.; D. POZNIAK, American Motors Corp.; M. RABAN, Chrysler Corp.; B. B. REED, Chrysler Corp.; D. E. RICHARD, American Decal & Mfg. Co.; B. ROBBINS, Norton Co.; R. L. ROCHMAN, Siegal-Robert, Inc.; E. M. SHAIEB, JR., Whitlam Label Co.; M. SPRINGS, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; W. R. STEELE, Rexham Corp.; K. STIMAC, Ford Motor Co.; L. R. STRAYER, Kay Screen Printing Co.; M. A. SZYMBERSKI, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet; D. THOMAS, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., LOF Plastics Inc.; T. B. TIERNEY, Automotive Parts & Accessories Assn; K. P. TREMONTI, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.; N. TYTOR, Norton Co.; H. WARYE, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; J. J. WEBBER, 3M Co., Decorative Products Div.; L. ZAHRA, Avery Int'l; C. ZUCCARINI, Avery Int'l

FIBERBOARD MATERIALS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. B. MCCALLUM (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; M. J. BANKS, Jim Walter Corp., Celotex Corp.; R. C. BILLINGHURST, Fibre Converters; D. S. BROWN, Boise Cascade, Latex Fiber Products; K. A. CATTANE, Ford Motor Co., Body & Assembly; R. A. DAUGHERTY, Ford Motor Co.; R. J. DROUIN, G & L Industries, Inc.; A. J. GONAS, VOPLEX Corp.; W. H. HOOTH, Mead Corp., Mead Paperboard Prods.; R. LAMB, Ford Motor Co.; G. R. LEWIS, Mead Corp., Mead Paperboard Prods.; D. G. MCLEOD, Volkswagen of America; H. C. MUELLER, American Fibrit, Inc.; W. N. RADKE, Simplex Mfg. Co. Inc.; A. ROMAN, Superwood Corp.; P. P. RUDISH, American Fibrit, Inc.; C. SCHULTZ, Simplex Mfg. Co. Inc.; R. STEARNEY, Boise Cascade; J. H. TALLEY, VOPLEX Corp.; S. WALLAG, American Motors Corp.; W. WALTER, G & L Industries, Inc.; W. J. YOUNG, Van Dresser Corp.

FUEL, OIL & EMISSION HOSE SUBCOMMITTEE– T. G. HUTCHINS (Chairman), Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., General Products Div.; F. J. ARABIA, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; C. R. BADDORF, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; D. M. BAUER, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; J. A. BONATO, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; R. J. BRIGGS, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; R. A. BRULLO, 3M Co., Commercial Chemicals Div.; M. CARTER, JR., Chrysler Corp., Product Engrg.; B. W. COLE, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; A. J. CULHAM, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Goodyear Canada Inc.; W. E. CURRIE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Hose Products Div.; H. R. DAUGHERTY, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; E. A. DAVIS, 3M Co., Commercial Chemicals Div.; T. J. DENDINGER, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; J. R. DUNN, Polysar Ltd.; R. E. DURSI, General Hose Products Inc.; A. L. EDMONSON, Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services; C. E. ERICKSON, Chrysler Corp., Highland Park; G. P. EVANOFF, Ford Motor Co., Components & Special Test Sect.; D. T. FARCHONE, Plumley Companies; M. A. GALE, Plumley Rubber Co., Paris Div.; D. HEPPERT, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Chemical Div.; J. R. HERRON, Dana Corp., Weatherhead Div.; J. HIBBS, Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Co.; H. G. KELLENBARGER, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Development; V. L. KYLLINGSTAD, Hercules Inc.; F. J. LASKER, Dayco Corp., Electric Hose & Rubber; F. LEWIS, B. F. Goodrich Co., Industrial Products Div.; D. R. MATTSON, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Auto. Connectors Div.; J. T. MCELHOSE, Dayco Corp.; S. F. MONTHEY, Dayco Corp.; M. MOVSESIAN, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; P. W. MULLER, Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.; R. E. NELSON, II, General Motors Corp., Oldsmobile Div.; M. A. NEWBERRY, Gates Rubber Co., Automotive/Hardware Technical; R. M. PERZYK, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; H. RIPPE, Carlisle Corp., Carlisle Tire & Rubber Co.; S. L. SCHAFER, B. F. Goodrich Co., Tire Group; H. E. SEARS, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; R. M. SMITH, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.; A. M. SOHLO, 3M Co., Commercial Chemicals Div.; G. R. TOMPKIN, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; R. G. VARA, Polysar Ltd., Tech. Dev. Div.; H. VISSER, Uniroyal, Inc., World Headquarters; N. E. WARREN, Dow Chemical Co.; J. R. WELLBAUM, H. K. Porter Co., Inc., Thermoid Div.; C. D. WEMMERS, Hercules Inc.; A. E. WILLIAMS, Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.; R. L. WOOTEN, Amerace Corp., Swan Hose Div.; A. R. ZANDER, Volkswagen of America

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE– T. J. WALLAG (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; J. J. MESTDAGH (Vice Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.; D. S. BROWN (Sponsor), Boise Cascade, Latex Fiber Products; J. B. MCCALLUM (Sponsor), Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; K. E. BALLIET, Rubatex Co.; G. CHRISTIE, General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.; D. L. CLAUSON, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; T. J. DEARLOVE, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. R. DUNN, Polysar Ltd.; A. F. HEGERICH, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; T. G. HUTCHINS, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., General Products Div.; S. J. ITKIN, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; T. W. KOZYRA, Certain-Teed Products Corp., Automotive Div.; Z. J. LANSKY, Parker-Hannifin Corp.; F. H. LIEB, Chrysler Corp.; L. D. MALONE, Goshen Rubber Co., Inc.; W. J. MCCORTNEY, SR.; M. A. NEWBERRY, Gates Rubber Co., Automotive/Hardware Technical; G. C. NORMAN, Chrysler Corp.; R. ODA, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; E. R. PRESSER, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; E. R. REZENDES, Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg. Office; R. D. C. SILVER, Mack Trucks, Inc., Power Train Dev.; R. W. SIOREK, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; D. L. STRADER, Household International, Inc.; K. P. TREMONTI, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Engrg.; A. E. WILLIAMS, Amerace Corp., Anchor Swan Corp.; R. L. WOOTEN, Amerace Corp., Swan Hose Div.; J. F. ZIOMEK, TRW Inc., Transp. Electrical & Electronics

PLASTICS SUBCOMMITTEE– S. J. ITKIN (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; R. A. KWAPISZ (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; G. A. BETOURNE, Schwitzer, Schwitzer Turbocharger Div.; A. B. CALHOUN, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; L. A. CORDES, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; G. G. EATON, Wellman Inc., Plastics Div.; C. E. ERICKSON, Chrysler Corp., Highland Park; J. GREENUP, Ford Motor Co., Body Engrg. Office; P. F. KUSY, Deere & Co., Technical Center; P. H. LAKE, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; J. R. MADDEN, Volkswagen of America, Materials & Administration; J. J. MESTDAGH, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.; R. D. C. SILVER, Mack Trucks, Inc., Power

Train Dev.; A. A. STAKLIS, Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.; F. O. SWANSON, Ford Motor Co.; R. C. TURNER, Borg-Warner Corp.; D. W. WATSON, American Motors Corp.

SOUND & HEAT INSULATION MATERIALS SUBCOMMITTEE– T. W. KOZYRA (Chairman), Certain-Teed Products Corp., Automotive Div.; W. R. SEMRAU (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; K. S. BAGGA, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Engrg. Ctr.; R. N. BAKER, H. L. Blachford, Inc.; W. J. BANACKI, JR., General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; M. J. BANKS, Jim Walter Corp., Celotex Corp.; V. G. CANDELA, Conwed Corp.; F. CZUBAK, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; R. G. DOANE, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; D. L. EVANS, Ex-Cell-O Corp., Fabric Finishes; R. J. FRIDRICH, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; H. W. GORENFLO, Smith Jones, Inc., Plasta Fiber Ind.; D. R. HENRICKSON, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; J. F. KERSCHER, Manville Corp.; K. KUBOFCIK, Ferro Mfg. Corp.; M. D. LAMPARELLI, Bruel & Kjaer Instruments; T. L. LAUVRAY, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.; F. H. LIEB, Chrysler Corp.; J. W. LONEY, Certain-Teed Corp.; R. R. MCADAMS, McAdams Mfg. Corp., Inc.; A. P. MUELLER, Jim Walter Corp., Celotex Corp.; J. OLINIK, Ford Motor Co., BEPE; G. E. PINGER, Globe Industry; J. F. PYWELL, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; H. F. REIHER, Geiger & Hamme, Inc.; E. P. REPIK, II, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. E. WENTZEL, Globe Industry; E. K. WILLIAMS, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; J. M. WOLF, Midwest Acoust-A-Fiber Inc.; R. ZIMMERLI, Globe Industry

STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE MATERIALS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. F. ZIOMEK (Chairman), TRW Inc., Transp. Electrical & Electronics; W. STEUF (Vice Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Scientific Res. Laboratories; T. B. BARKIMER, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; R. C. BREMER, JR., Schwitzer, Schwitzer Turbocharger Div.; J. G. CLAUSSEN, Int'l Harvester Co., Science & Technology Lab.; A. A. G. COOPER, Exxon Corp.; H. B. COST, General Dynamics Corp., Land Systems Div.; S. CROSS, Hercules Inc.; J. N. EPEL; J. EWING, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center; C. T. HAWK, III, LTV Co., Vought Corp.; R. R. HICKS, LTV Co., Vought Corp.; J. C. HSU, General Motors Corp., Delco Products Div.; P. ILITCH, TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.; K. R. KINSMAN, Intel Corp., Components Assembly/Test; P. F. KUSY, Deere & Co., Technical Center; M. K. MCDOUGALL, Budd Co.; J. J. MESTDAGH, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.; W. C. PHILLIPS, Budd Co., Stamping & Frame Group; B. M. RASMUSSEN, BMR Associates; A. D. ROSENSTEIN, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. & Res. Office; B. A. SANDERS, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center; C. L. SEGAL, Omnia; R. E. VOLLBACH, Celanese Corp.; K. VOUGHT, LTV Co., Vought Corp.

TEXTILE & FLEXIBLE PLASTICS SUBCOMMITTEE– D. L. CLAUSON (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; R. G. DOANE, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; B. JONES, Chrysler Corp.; F. H. LIEB, Chrysler Corp.; R. MCCONNELL, DePoortere Corp.; R. G. MOORE, Ford Motor Co.; B. B. REED, Chrysler Corp.; J. P. SMITH, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; D. C. STOECKEL, Volkswagen of America, Quality Assurance; H. WAGNER, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; S. WALLAG, American Motors Corp.; T. J. WALLAG, Ford Motor Co., Body & Electrical Prod. Eng. Off.; S. YESTER, Chrysler Corp.

VIBRATION CONTROL SUBCOMMITTEE– W. J. WILSON, IV (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; D. R. ALLGOOD, General Tire & Rubber Co., Indust. Products Div.; R. ARON, General Motors Corp., Cadillac Motor Car Div.; G. A. BETOURNE, Schwitzer, Schwitzer Turbocharger Div.; L. BONNER, MTS Systems Corp.; F. BROUWER, Vari-o-Tech. Engrg. Ltd.; P. S. BROWNE, Volkswagen of America, Quality Assurance; A. B. CALHOUN, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; S. B. DAVIS, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; F. N. DEMOTT, Yale Rubber Co.; J. W. DITZ, Imperial Clevite, Elastomer Products Div.; G. J. DONOVAN, JR., Imperial Clevite, Elastomer Products Div.; J. T. DROMPP, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; G. M. FEDERSPILL, JR., INSILCO, Steel Parts Corp.; E. FERGUSON, Tenneco Inc., Monroe Auto Equip. Co.; A. F. HEGERICH, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; G. L. HIPSHER, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; C. V. HURST, Instron Corp.; W. H. JAQUES, JR., Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., Ohio Rubber Co.; R. R. KOONS, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Molded & Extruded Div.; D. F. KRUSE, Exxon Corp., Exxon Chemical Co.; L. LAROWE, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Industrial Products; A. F. LAWRENCE, MTS Systems Corp.; M. LOWMAN, Lowman Consulting Services; R. D. MAYNE, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; B. W. MCCAIN, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; H. L. OH, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; L. R. OLIVER, Dayco Corp., Belt Tech. Ctr.; J. L. PIZAREK, Ford Motor Co., Central Lab Services; M. J. ROTHER, MTS Systems Corp.; F. SANDERS, Volkswagen of America; D. L. STRADER, Household International, Inc.; J. D. STRINGFELLOW, Diversitech General, Inc.; J. L. SULLIVAN, Ford Motor Co.; A. D. UTTER, Tenneco Inc., Monroe Auto Equip. Co.; W. J. WOELLER, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; J. E. WOODLEE, Teledyne, Inc., Teledyne Monarch Rubber; F. C. YAKES, Ford Motor Co.

OFF-ROAD MACHINERY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

L. E. MILLER (Chairman)
Deere & Co., John Deere Plow & Planter Works
W. L. BLACK (Vice Chairman)
Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.
G. R. BAILEY
Bailey & Associates
L. D. BERGSTEN
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
W. F. BUSBEY
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Decatur Plant
J. B. CODLIN
L. W. G. COLLINS
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div
R. E. DAGNALL
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Automotive Engrg. Div.
D. W. DRISCOL
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.
A. L. GARMAN
Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.
T. O. GOODNEY
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div
F. A. GREEN
General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.
D. W. HADDEN
Dept. of Labor, Occupational Sfty. & Health Admin.
P. D. HOPLER
Dept. of Defense, Intl. Programs & Technology
A. H. HUEBNER
Hyster Co.
S. A. HYLAND
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Davenport Plant
J. H. HYLER
K. A. JULIAN
Julian Elec. Service & Engrg. Inc.
P. L. KELSEY
Marathon LeTourneau Co.
L. B. KLOEPFER
Budd Co., Budd Canada Inc.
D. A. LOCKIE
Saf-T-Cab, Inc.
W. E. MILLER
Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc
R. J. NELISSEN
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div
M. R. NORTH
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
D. OLDENBURG
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Aurora Plant
J. E. PAGE
Harnischfeger Corp.
J. T. PARRETT
AMCA International Corp., Koehring Benton Harbor Div.
G. C. RANDALL
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
P. D. REDENBARGER
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
G. H. RITTERBUSCH
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.
R. G. RUMPF
American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group
J. C. SKROSKI
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
J. E. STAAB
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
D. R. THOMAS
American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group
L. M. WATTS
Dept. of Defense, Defense Construction Supply Ctr.
E. C. WILLIAMS, JR.
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

ORMTC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE– L. E. MILLER (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Plow & Planter Works; W. L. BLACK (Vice Chairman), Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; J. B. CODLIN; J. H. HYLER; R. J. NELISSEN, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. H. RITTERBUSCH, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; J. E. STAAB, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices

SUBCOMMITTEE 1 — TRACTORS & MOUNTED ATTACHMENTS– S. A. HYLAND (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Davenport Plant; A. H. SAELE (Vice Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; J. M. BAYLOR, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; H. E. BEAMS, SR.; F. J. HALTERMAN, Terex Corp.; E. E. HARVEY, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; R. E. HAUFF, Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Massey-Ferguson Inc.; B. HAWKINS, Midwestern Mfg. Co.; R. C. HENNEMAN, PACCAR Inc., Braden Caro Gearmatic; D. J. MICKUS, Int'l Harvester Co., Pay Line Group; D. RIBBING, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; M. G. WATT, Ford Motor Co., Tractor Div.; N. E. WILLIAMS, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 2 — TIRE & RIM– W. F. BUSBEY (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Decatur Plant; R. F. MCCARTHY (Vice Chairman), B. F. Goodrich

Co., B. F. Goodrich Tire Co.; T. BENCHEA, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.; R. F. BOERSMA, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; R. E. DAGNALL, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Automotive Engrg. Div.; W. T. ESTABROOK, III, General Tire & Rubber Co., O.E.M. Sales; J. J. FRANCE, American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group; J. T. GRAY, Euclid, Inc.; F. C. HAUSZ, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.; J. W. JEWETT, Deere & Co., John Deere Dubuque Works; L. J. JOHNSON, Mack Trucks, Inc., Construction Vehicles; W. J. JOHNSON, B. F. Goodrich Co., Tire Div.; D. A. KUHL, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Electric Wheel Co.; J. KUROWSKI, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; H. D. LARSON, FMC Corp., Crane & Excavator Div.; J. M. NESSON, Armstrong Rubber Co., Res. & Dev. Div.; R. L. OCHSENHIRT, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Div.; J. R. SALONIMER, Terex Corp.; D. D. SIEDELMANN, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Electric Wheel Co.; D. L. SIROIS, Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Serv.; W. T. SMITH, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Metal Products Div.; R. E. SNODGRASS, Rockwell Int'l, Off Highway Prods. Div.; W. S. TRINDAL; C. R. WARD, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Components Div.; R. N. WENDA, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; J. C. WILLCOX, Michelin Tire Corp., Technical Group

SUBCOMMITTEE 4 — HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS– J. T. PARRETT (Chairman), AMCA International Corp., Koehring Benton Harbor Div.; R. B. JANVRIN (Vice Chairman), General Signal Corp., Hydreco Div.; A. ALAMEDDIN, Dept. of Labor, Mine Safety & Health Admin.; H. P. BARTHE, Schroeder Brothers Corp., Alco Standard Corp.; R. M. BARTON, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; C. L. BRUNDIDGE, Eaton Corp., Fluid Power Opers./Minneapolis Div.; J. F. CARLIN, Cessna Aircraft Co., Cessna Fluid Power Div.; C. A. CAULPETZER, Texas Hydraulics, Inc., Tennessee Div.; P. K. CHATTERJEA, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; W. L. CHICHESTER, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Material Handling Prods. Co.; W. P. COYNE, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; J. P. FAIRBAIRN, AMCA International Corp., Koehring Benton Harbor Div.; E. L. FALENDYSZ, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; E. C. FITCH, JR., Oklahoma State Univ., School of Mech. Engrg.; M. P. GEHRING, Hesston Corp., Farm Equipment Div.; G. GROSS, Seitz Mfg.; W. F. HEILMAN, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Industrial Truck Div.; W. A. HERTEL, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group; D. J. MACINTOSH, Sundstrand Corp., Hydro-Trans. Div.; D. R. MATTSON, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Auto. Connectors Div.; J. V. MILLER, Pall Corp., Pall Industrial Hydraulics Corp.; V. NANDA, Sperry Corp., Sperry Vickers; R. E. PETERSON, Parker-Hannifin Corp.; G. B. RANDALL, Ford Motor Co., Tractor Div.; E. J. RATKAY, Commercial Shearing Inc., Hydraulics Div.; D. L. REPLOGLE, Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc., Productivity Technology Center; S. D. ROYLE, Parker-Hannifin Corp., Mobile Hyd. Div.; J. L. SCHMITT, Caterpillar Tractor Co., East Peoria Plant; R. E. SCHWARY, Dana Corp., HYCO Div.; D. B. SHORE, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; W. L. SNYDER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; S. F. STOCKWELL, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; D. D. STRAIGHT, Dana Corp., Gresen Mfg. Div.; L. D. STRANTZ, American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group; G. L. STROUSE, Greene, Tweed & Co., Inc.; R. W. WHITE, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Joliet Plant; J. L. ZAGOTTA, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group; W. F. ZOLLER, Double A Products Co. Inc.

SUBCOMMITTEE 5 — ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT– K. A. JULIAN (Chairman), Julian Elec. Service & Engrg. Inc.; M. E. MOORE (Vice Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co.; R. C. AIGNER, Tennant Co.; J. E. BAIR, Hopkins Mfg. Corp.; D. F. BARNES, Payhauler Corporation; G. S. BRANDES, Sheller-Globe Corp., Leece-Neville Div.; D. M. BROOKS, Oshkosh Truck Corp.; R. R. BRUBAKER, American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group; J. BRUSS, Johnson Controls, Inc., Globe Battery Div.; A. K. COOMBS, Murphy Industries; K. A. DEGNAN, Altek Systems, Inc.; E. A. DOMES, Payhauler Corporation; W. R. ELLIS, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; J. H. ENGLISH, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; C. L. FRANCIS, JR., Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; W. R. GOLDEN, Int'l Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Group; J. M. HAGGARD, JR., Tay-Mor Industries, Inc.; R. F. HARRIS, Whitaker Cable Corp., Industrial OEM Div.; G. D. KEEFER, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.; P. H. KEHM, Datcon Instrument Co.; K. D. KOBELENTZ, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; G. A. KOCH, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; E. KSENIAK, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; W. H. KUMP, Gould Inc., Automotive Battery Div.; D. A. LARSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; D. A. LINDBLADE, DALCO - Marketing Services; R. MADON, Int'l Harvester Co.; D. W. MATTICK, Int'l Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Group; H. O. MOSQUERA, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; G. R. MUELLER, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; I. P. PATEL, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc., Constr. Machy. Div.; D. K. PFUNDSTEIN, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; C. R. PRICE, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; L. J. RAVER, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; B. K. REED, Dept. of the Army, Tank-Automotive R & D Command; A. E. RUNIONS, Stewart-Warner Corp., Hobbs Div.; J. W. SCHEBERLE, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; R. L. SIERK, Sperry Corp., Sperry New Holland; R. C. SLAUTTERBACK, SLI Battery Consulting; W. S. TRINDAL; S. WARD, Gottschalk Engrg. Associates, Inc.; S. E. WILLSON, Deutsch Co., Deutsch Industrial Products Div.; R. H. WOJNAR, AMP, Inc., Industrial

SUBCOMMITTEE 6 — ENGINES & POWER UNITS– D. W. DRISCOL (Chairman), Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; D. H. MCLEAN (Vice Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; P. H. BRANDES, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; C. R. FREEBERG, Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; J. A. GRESCH, Teledyne, Inc., Teledyne Wisconsin Motor; A. G. JOHNSON; R. P. KESL; M. E. KUMMER, Dana Corp., Spicer Clutch Div.; D. F. LINN, Total Concept Co., New Product Development; J. T. MEHNE, Teledyne, Inc., Teledyne Continental Motors; H. E. SHIPE, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Engine Div.; W. W. SORN, Lipe-Rollway Corp., Lipe Clutch Products Div.; H. G. STEINHAGEN, Twin Disc, Inc., Rockford Works; D. J. THOMPSON, R L Consolidated, Inc., White Engines Inc.; O. B. TURKYILMAZ, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; D. VENHUIS-AL, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 8 — GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS– G. R. BAILEY (Chairman), Bailey & Associates; V. E. WAGGONER (Vice Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; C. ARDELT, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; H. AUTER, Esco Corp.; R. F. BOERSMA, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; V. R. BOWEN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; J. DENBLEYKER, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; A. L. GARMAN, Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.; W. L. HARVEY, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; A. W. MCGRAW, JR., Comaco Inc.; L. R. MCLEAN, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; C. L. REID, Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.; M. SHAUGHNESSY, H & L Tooth Co.; J. SIEBEN, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; T. SPEZIA, ESCO Steel Corp.; W. WILKINSON, Brush Wellman Inc.; R. E. WRIGHT, Paper, Calmenson & Co.

SUBCOMMITTEE 9 — LOADERS & MOUNTED ATTACHMENTS– P. L. KELSEY (Chairman), Marathon LeTourneau Co.; D. P. WHITTEN (Vice Chairman), Terex Corp.; M. L. ABBOTT, Govt. of Canada, Natl. Defence Hdqtrs.; A. W. ACKER, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Industrial Tractor Div.; R. H. ANDERSON, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; O. T. BENTRUP, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; D. G. CASTINE, Trojan Industries, Inc.; J. J. DUNNING; C. M. FRISBEE, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; E. R. HODGMAN, JR., Intertractor America Corp.; D. A. HOLTKAMP, Clark Equip. Co., Indust. Truck Div.; F. J. HOPPE, PACCAR Inc., Dart Truck Co.; R. M. JESSWEIN, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; D. J. KRAWCHUK, Dept. of the Army, ERADCOM; J. M. MATHER, Clark Equip. Co., Melroe Div.; L. A. MOLBY, ATP Research & Development, Inc.; J. M. POKER, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Aurora Plant; C. G. TERMONT, Dana Corp., Gresen Mfg. Div.; J. P. WALSH, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; G. B. WESTERN, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.

SUBCOMMITTEE 10 — BRAKING– D. R. THOMAS (Chairman), American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group; W. L. DANIELS, SR. (Vice Chairman), B. F. Goodrich Co., Transp. Products Div.; R. P. ALDERMAN, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; B. L. AMOS, General Motors Corp., General Motors of Can., Ltd.; R. I. BESSER, Trojan Industries, Inc.; S. K. BROWN, Ingersoll-Rand Co., Compaction Div.; R. E. CARVER, Euclid, Inc.; M. M. D'JIVRE, Govt. of Ontario, Ontario Ministry of Labour; G. E. DANNER, Rockwell Int'l, Off Highway Prods. Div.; J. F. DERNOVSHEK, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; R. H. EVANS, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Unit Rig & Equip. Co.; T. FOUSER, Hyster Co.; D. W. HADDEN, Dept. of Labor, Occupational Sfty. & Health Admin.; L. A. JENNINGS, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; L. E. JOHNSON, Allied Corp., Allied Automotive; P. L. KELSEY, Marathon LeTourneau Co.; S. L. KERSHAW, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Decatur Plant; H. D. LARSON, FMC Corp., Crane & Excavator Div.; C. V. MATALONIS, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; M. L. MCMULKIN, Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Unit Rig & Equip. Co.; W. E. MILLER, Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc; G. F. MOORE, Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Div.; L. R. MOSEMAN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; M. J. MURPHY, B. F. Goodrich Co.; D. J. PAISLEY, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; F. R. SCHUBERT, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; F. STAUNTON, Mico, Inc.; L. A. VENERE; M. W. WAITE, General Electric Co., Propulsion Equipment Engrg.

SUBCOMMITTEE 12 — MACHINE TEST PROCEDURES– G. C. RANDALL (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; W. C. JACKSON (Vice Chairman), Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; D. C. AGER, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; M. M. D'JIVRE, Govt. of Ontario, Ontario Ministry of Labour; J. L. DAHLE, Woodward Associates, Inc.; H. C. DAVIS, Merritt Cases, Inc.; G. W. DOUGLAS, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; R. G. EASTER, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; G. R. GAVAN, Woodward Associates, Inc.; W. O. GIPP; D. W. HADDEN, Dept. of Labor, Occupational Sfty. & Health Admin.; E. J. HAKER, Rexnord Inc., Constr. Machy. Div.; J. T. JANAS, Clark Equip. Co., Constr. Machy. Div.; E. L. JULICH, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; D. A. LOCKIE, Saf-T-Cab, Inc.; G. R. MORTENSEN, Steiger Tractor Inc.; D. J. NELSON, Destec Corp.; J. C. OSTERTAG, III, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; D. J. PANKOW, Clark Equip. Co., Melroe Div.; J. R. PROSEK, SR., Du Page Engrg. Services, Inc.; D. A. RAAB, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; W. L. RENKEN, American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group; K. W. RICHTER, Ingersoll-Rand Co., Compaction Div.; A. P. SCHUTTE, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; J. C. SKEEL, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; L. E. SPENCER, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; G. A. STANGL, Charles Machine Works, Inc.; S. A. SWAN, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines; J. C. THAUBERGER, Standards Council of Canada; J. W. ZUREK, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 13 — TERMINOLOGY & DEFINITIONS– L. W. G. COLLINS (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. L. BALL, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; J. CONDRA, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; V. FALCHETTA, Dept. of the Army, Mobility Equip. Res. & Dev. Ctr.; L. L. LEMKE; W. E. MILLER, Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc; G. H. RITTERBUSCH, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; J. D. SCHELL, Clark Equip. Co., Indust. Truck Div.; P. J. SPERRY, Philip J. Sperry-Engrg. Counselor; J. E. STAAB, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices

SUBCOMMITTEE 15 — MACHINE CLIMATIZATION– L. B. KLOEPFER (Chairman), Budd Co., Budd Canada Inc.; A. D. LEWIS (Vice Chairman), Everco Industries, Inc.; A. W. ARDIZONE, JR., Ardizone Enterprises, Inc.; L. L. BANDY, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; D. G. BATCHELOR, White Consolidated Industries, Hupp Inc.; W. G. BUGELSKI, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; G. P. BURTON, Industrial Cab Co., Inc.; E. DEYOE, Racor Industries, Inc., Filtration; G. A. DRONE, Fiat-Allis North America, Inc.; N. B. ESBROOK, N. Esbrook & Assoc.; A. B. FOLLANSBEE, Dept. of the Army, US Army Matl Dev & Readiness Comm; N. F. HANSON, Govt. of Canada, Dept. of Natl. Defence; B. J. HOMKES, Evans Products Co., Industrial Products Div.; W. J. HOWARD, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; E. E. HURNER, Webb Enterprises, Inc.; R. R. HUSHOWER, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; C. R. JEFFERSON, Caterpillar Tractor Co., East Peoria

Plant; G. L. KELLING, Budd Co., Phillips Temro, Inc.; M. A. MARGESON, National Distillers & Chemical Corp, Emery Industries; V. J. MATLES, Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems; W. E. MILLER, Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc; J. A. RODRIQUEZ, Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM; R. SHAW, Stewart-Warner Corp.; D. STANYER, Westar Mining, Coal Div.; J. F. VASEK, Raychem Corp., Transportation Group; F. T. VENHOFF, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; V. A. WILSON, Evans Products Co., Automotive; D. A. WINER, Dept. of the Army, Army Tank Automotive Cmd.; G. WOLF, Midco Electronics Inc.

SUBCOMMITTEE 16 — SERVICEABILITY– P. D. REDENBARGER (Chairman), Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; R. D. MILLER (Vice Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; L. W. BARNES, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; G. W. DUDLEY, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Parts and Service, General Offices; F. GIBBS, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; R. F. HUGHES; E. S. MCTAVISH, Clark Equip. Co.; CMD-Engrg.; R. J. OLIVER, Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group; R. J. SCHUCHASKIE, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; M. A. WIKNER, Deere & Co., John Deere Tractor Works

SUBCOMMITTEE 17 — CRANES & EXCAVATORS– J. E. PAGE (Chairman), Harnischfeger Corp.; H. BABCOCK, American Hoist & Derrick Co.; S. J. CAREY, AMCA International Corp., Lorain Div.; J. W. GANO, Gradall Co.; J. A. GILLIGAN, U. S. Steel Corp.; D. W. HADDEN, Dept. of Labor, Occupational Sfty. & Health Admin.; K. V. JOHNSON, Bucyrus-Erie Co., Mining Machinery; D. JUERGENS, Harnischfeger Corp.; M. KOHLER, American Pecco; R. M. KOHNER, American Hoist & Derrick Co.; W. L. LOWE, Pettibone Corp.; R. S. MARKS, CIMA; J. MAYTUM, AMCA International Corp., Bantam Div.; J. G. MORROW, Manitowoc Engrg. Co., Crane Div.; R. M. PACIOREK, Eaton Corp., Controls Div.; H. I. SHAPIRO, Charles M. Shapiro & Sons, P.C.; T. STOYCHOFF, Omark Industries; J. TERRANOVA, Harnischfeger Corp., Hydraulic Construction Equip.; F. J. TUCEK, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; E. J. VROONLAND, LTV Co., Continental Emsco; R. WHEELER, Wire Rope Corp. of America, Inc.

SUBCOMMITTEE 19 — STEERING CONTROLS– T. O. GOODNEY (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; G. R. ROSE (Vice Chairman), Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.; K. R. BACKUS; L. BECKER, General Signal Corp., Hydreco Div.; D. FASANA, Webster Elec. Co., Skidmore Operations; O. W. JOHNSON, Eaton Corp., Fluid Power Opers./Minneapolis Div.; J. A. LAUCK, SR.; E. LIPPS, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; K. A. MOEHLE, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; S. J. MOORE, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; R. G. RUMPF, American Standard Inc., WABCO Constr. & Mining Equip. Group; J. W. SCHEBERLE, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; P. P. SEABASE, National Machinery Co.; T. J. SMITH, Timberjack, Inc.; R. A. YODER, Marathon LeTourneau Co., Longview Div.

SUBCOMMITTEE 25 — GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS (INDUSTRY)– J. C. SKROSKI (Chairman), Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; G. A. STANGL (Vice Chairman), Charles Machine Works, Inc.; T. R. BROWN, Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.; A. BRUDNAK, JR., Andrews Engineering Consultants; J. G. GBUR, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; T. E. GEBAUER, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; O. J. LORAAS; E. MCCANSE, Hesston Corp., Woods Div.; F. W. NOLLER, Prime-Mover Co., Prime-Mover Co.; R. L. SIERK, Sperry Corp., Sperry New Holland

SUBCOMMITTEE 28 — FORESTRY & LOGGING MACHINERY– D. OLDENBURG (Chairman), Caterpillar Tractor Co., Aurora Plant; R. D. VIAL (Vice Chairman), Clark Equip. Co., Clark Equip. of Can. Ltd.; C. R. BARKER, AMCA International Corp., Koehring Canada Ltd.; J. F. BRIGGS, JR., Franklin Equipment Co.; R. C. HENNEMAN, PACCAR Inc., Braden Caro Gearmatic; I. MCKENZIE, Clark Equip. Co., Clark Equip. of Can. Ltd.; J. G. MORROW, Manitowoc Engrg. Co., Crane Div.; K. O. NICHOLS, Esco Corp.; D. J. PAISLEY, Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div; W. C. ROBERSON, Franklin Equipment Co., Engrg.; D. L. SIROIS, Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Serv.; T. J. SMITH, Timberjack, Inc.; T. STOYCHOFF, Omark Industries

SUBCOMMITTEE 29 — SPECIALIZED MINING MACHINERY– W. W. ALJOE, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines; M. N. BISHARA, Southwest Virginia Community Clg.; T. G. BOBICK, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines; J. A. BURKS, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines; J. E. CARR, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; E. J. CONWAY, JR., Monterey Technologies, Inc.; R. CURTIN, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines; J. L. DAHLE, Woodward Associates, Inc.; W. G. DOEPKEN, AMAX, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co.; J. N. ELLIS, Research & Trading Corp.; G. R. FREY, Joy Mfg. Co., Joy Machinery Co.; G. R. GAVAN, Woodward Associates, Inc.; J. GORIS, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines; D. R. HARDMAN, J. H. Fletcher & Co.; H. M. HARTLEY, Carter Mining Co.; R. F. HUGHES; D. A. JOHNSON, Power Step, Inc.; G. A. JOHNSON, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines; L. E. JOHNSON, Allied Corp., Allied Automotive; R. A. KNOPP, Dresser Industries, Marion Power Shovel; D. E. LYNCH, Bucyrus-Erie Co.; J. P. MANN, Dresser Industries, Jeffrey Mining Machinery Div.; G. C. MARSHALL, Joy Mfg. Co., Mining Machinery Div.; W. E. MILLER, Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc; L. OLAUSON, Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Mining Machinery Int'l.; G. RADOMSKY, North American Coal Corp., Eastern Div.; W. D. ROPER, Peabody Coal Co.; J. W. SMITH, Payhauler Corporation; F. STAUNTON, Mico, Inc.; W. J. WIEHAGEN, Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines

SUBCOMMITTEE 30 — ELECTRIC PROPULSION– F. A. GREEN (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.; S. L. FAULKNER (Vice Chairman), Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Unit Rig & Equip. Co.; C. BENNETT, General Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div.; R. E. CHEERS, Euclid, Inc.; L. W. ISHLER, General Electric Co., Transportation Systems Div.; W. E. MILLER, Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc; T. MILNER, General Motors Corp., General Motors of Can., Ltd.; G. NELSON, Marthon Le Tourneau Co., Longview Div.; R. L. SINOR, Reliance Elec. Co., Tulsa Technical Center

ON-HIGHWAY RECREATIONAL VEHICLE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

R. H. MADISON (Chairman)
R. H. Madison, Inc.
J. C. ABROMAVAGE
Arcoa, Inc.
J. CRANE
Bendix Corp., Bendix Auto. Development Center
R. HERZLER
Coachmen Industries, Inc.
B. A. HOPKINS
Recreational Veh. Industry Assoc.
W. L. JACOBSON
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center
L. W. MOORE
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
M. NEREM
Winnebago Industries Inc.
C. J. OWEN
Ark-Les Switch Corp.
R. A. SASSAMAN
Holiday Rambler Corp.
W. L. SHERRY
General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group
B. R. WEBER
Trenco Inc.
R. E. WILKINSON
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc., Recreational Vehicle Group

MOTOR HOME SUBCOMMITTEE– R. CORDILL (Chairman), Starcraft Co.; D. D. BARTZ, Winnebago Industries Inc., Quality Control; W. K. BAUMGARTNER, General Motors Corp.; E. BLAZEK, Charles Camping Ctr.; W. BOEHNLEIN, Newmar Industries, Inc.; J. DALTON, Echlin Inc., Blackstone Mfg. Co. Inc.; N. F. ERICKSON, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; R. FRANKE, Coachmen Industries, Inc.; D. A. FRISCO, National Automobile Theft Bureau; R. J. HALLER, R. L. Polk & Co., Cincinnati Div.; R. HERZLER, Coachmen Industries, Inc.; J. C. HOLTSBERRY, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; B. A. HOPKINS, Recreational Veh. Industry Assoc.; W. L. JACOBSON, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; T. KRAUSCH, Husky Line Products; L. W. MOORE, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; M. NEREM, Winnebago Industries Inc.; H. D. REEKER, Chrysler Corp., Dodge Div.; R. A. SASSAMAN, Holiday Rambler Corp.; G. SCHULTZ, Winnebago Industries Inc.; R. SNOWBERGER, Travel Equipment Corp.; H. L. STEINFELD, Echlin Inc., Blackstone Mfg. Co. Inc.; G. O. STEVENS, Dept. of State, Driver & Vehicle Administration; K. STRANSKY, AMF Inc., AMF Scamper; R. E. WILKINSON, Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc., Recreational Vehicle Group

TRAILER SUBCOMMITTEE– B. R. WEBER (Chairman), Trenco Inc.; W. L. SHERRY (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; J. C. ABROMAVAGE, Arcoa, Inc.; W. T. BIRGE, Allied Corp., Allied Automotive; F. R. FERTITTA, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Proving Ground; C. N. FRENCH, Masco Corp., Reese Products; M. H. HINES, Shirco, Inc.; B. A. HOPKINS, Recreational Veh. Industry Assoc.; R. H. MADISON, R. H. Madison, Inc.; M. NEREM, Winnebago Industries Inc.

PASSENGER CAR & LIGHT TRUCK FUEL ECONOMY MEASUREMENT COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

W. S. FREAS (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground
A. W. CAREY, JR. (Sponsor)
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.
J. B. BAKER
Shell Oil Co., Shell Dev. Co.
J. A. BERT
Chevron Corp., Chevron Res. Co.
J. H. BRATEMAN
Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.
J. C. CALLISON
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Amoco Oil Co.
M. L. HALBERSTADT
Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Technical Affairs Div.
L. J. LADOUCEUR
American Motors Corp.
R. A. MARSHALL
Laboratory Equip. Corp.
R. D. MATTHEWS
Univ. of Texas
W. L. MCNULTY
Chrysler Corp.
W. G. MEARS
Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.
K. D. MILLS
J. D. MURRELL
Environmental Protection Agency
J. D. MYERS
Clayton Mfg. Co., Dynamic Equip. Div.
B. H. SIMPSON
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
J. P. STEIGER
Volkswagen of America, Engrg.
G. D. THOMPSON
Environmental Protection Agency

DYNAMOMETER VARIABILITY SUBCOMMITTEE– W. G. MEARS (Chairman), Mobil Oil Corp., Mobil Res. & Dev. Corp.; P. BANDOIAN, Ford Motor Co., Correlation Engineering; J. H. BRATEMAN, Exxon Corp., Exxon Res. & Engrg. Co.; W. S. FAGLEY, JR., Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; F. E. JOHNSON, Chrysler Corp.; D. PAULSELL, Environmental Protection Agency; G. F. PIERCE-RUHLAND, Lubrizol Corp., Fuel Products Group; G. PIODKOWSKI, American Motors Corp.; R. E. RICE, Chrysler Corp., Chelsea Proving Grounds; F. SAM, Chevron Corp., Chevron Res. Co.; D. F. SOUGSTAD, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; M. L. STRAUB, PE, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; H. B. WEAVER, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Engrg. Div.

ROAD LOAD MEASUREMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– W. S. FREAS (Chairman), General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; L. J. LADOUCEUR, American Motors Corp.; W. L. MCNULTY, Chrysler Corp.; B. H. SIMPSON, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; J. P. STEIGER, Volkswagen of America, Engrg.; G. D. THOMPSON, Environmental Protection Agency

VEHICLE/ROLLS INTERRELATIONSHIPS SUBCOMMITTEE– B. H. SIMPSON (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; W. S. FREAS, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; L. J. LADOUCEUR, American Motors Corp.; W. L. MCNULTY, Chrysler Corp.

ROAD VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

G. F. ROMBERG (Chairman)
Chrysler Corp., Central Engrg. Div.
M. E. GLEASON (Secretary)
Automotive Aerodynamics, Inc.
J. B. BARLOW
Univ. of Maryland, Wind Tunnel Operations
W. H. BETTES
California Institute of Technology, Low Speed Experimental Facility
R. BUCHHEIM
Volkswagenwerk AG
G. W. CARR
Motor Industry Res. Assn.
F. M. CHRISTENSEN
AB Volvo, Volvo Car Corp.
A. COGOTTI
Industrie Pininfarina S.p.A.
A. F. COSTELLI
FIAT, S.P.A., Direzione Tecnica
H. J. EMMELMANN
General Motors Corp., Adam Opel, A. G.
D. E. FRANK
American Motors Corp., AMTEK Engrg. Ctr.
R. A. HUNTER
Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.
K. B. KELLY
General Motors Corp., Design Staff
Y. NISHIMURA
Govt. of Canada, Natl. Res. Council
F. K. SCHENKEL
General Motors Corp.
G. SOVRAN
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
C. V. WILLIAMS
Lockheed Corp., Lockheed-Georgia Co.
J. E. WILLIAMS
Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design

EXECUTIVE ROAD VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS COMMITTEE– G. F. ROMBERG (Chairman), Chrysler Corp., Central Engrg. Div.; M. E. GLEASON (Secretary), Automotive Aerodynamics, Inc.; R. BUCHHEIM, Volkswagenwerk AG; K. B. KELLY, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; G. SOVRAN, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. E. WILLIAMS, Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design

WIND TUNNEL BOUNDARY CORRECTION WORK PANEL– J. E. WILLIAMS (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., North Amer. Design; L. A. BUTZ, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; K. R. COOPER, Govt. of Canada, Natl. Res. Council; A. FARAHAN, Ford Motor Co., Design Center; J. LAFOND, Ford Motor Co., Design Center; G. SOVRAN, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; D. WILSDEN, Lockheed Corp., Lockheed-Georgia Co.

ROBOTICS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

D. W. ABLESON (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.
A. ASWAD
Univ. of Michigan, Ind. & Systems Engrg. Dept.
F. A. DIPIETRO
General Motors Corp., Chevy,Pontiac, & GM of Canada Group
G. ELSON
General Motors Corp., Adv. Product & Mfg. Engrg. Staff
P. F. GUY
Ford Motor Co., Mfg. Staff
G. C. HAMMOND
GMI Engineering & Management Inst.
R. W. JUD
Chrysler Corp.
W. L. REIERSGAARD
BaGAARD Automation, Inc.
L. G. SHEA
Louis Redstone Assoc.
G. W. SITZMAN
Ford Motor Co.

SEAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

D. L. OTTO (Chairman)
Timken Co., Timken Research
F. R. HATCH (Vice Chairman)
Mather Co., Fluorotec Div.
S. N. SMITH (Secretary)
Federal-Mogul Corp., Natl. Seal Div.
W. G. AGNEW (Sponsor)
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
J. W. ABAR
Houdaille Industries, Inc., Crane Packing Co.
D. R. BAINARD
Fluorocarbon, Fluorocarbon Components Div.
D. D. BLACK
Timken Co., Engrg. & Research
R. V. BRINK
Pentaject Corp.
J. E. BURK
Kremlin, Inc.
J. J. CARR
Int'l Packings Corp.
D. A. CATHER, JR.
Colt Industries, Inc., Garlock Precision Seal
H. L. CHAMBERS
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.
J. A. CHANDLER
Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group
F. J. CHARHUT
Chicago-Allis Mfg. Corp.
G. CHRISTIE
General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.
J. A. COOPER
Mather Co., Fluorotec Div.
E. S. CZEKANSKY
Timken Co., Engrg. & Research
D. E. CZERNIK
Felt Products Mfg. Co., Fel-Pro Inc.
R. L. DEGA
G. FEDOROVICH
Colt Industries, Inc., Stemco Mfg. Co.
W. E. FLEETWOOD
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., R & E Engineering
A. H. GINN
Int'l Packings Corp.
A. L. GORDON
Vellumoid, Inc.
J. M. GOTTLIEB
Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.
J. W. GRANT
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
J. A. HECK
Koppers Co., Inc.
T. S. HEMENWAY, JR.
NOK, Inc.
K. L. HOER
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
L. A. HORVE
CR Industries
A. JAIN
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
M. L. KARCHER
Albert Trostel & Sons, Albert Trostel Packings, Ltd.
R. B. KERCHAERT
Sheller-Globe Corp., Technical Operations Ctr.
T. P. KOCH
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Div.
R. J. KOZERSKI
Dana Corp., Victor Products Div.
R. K. MACLAREN
Delta Rubber Co.
W. W. MALTMAN
General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.
G. E. MANNING
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
L. R. MARCY
Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group
L. G. MARLIN
Precision Seals, Inc.
K. MARTEK
General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.
A. MATSUSHIMA
Nippon Oil Seal Industry Co., Ltd., Engrg. Div.
E. F. MCENTEE
Sperry Corp., Sperry Vickers
M. C. MURRAY
Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.
R. C. PAMM
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.
D. E. PERRY
Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group
J. E. SCHAUS
Microdot Inc., Selastomer Chicago, Inc.
J. A. SELZER
Houdaille Industries, Inc., Crane Packing Co.
J. A. SERIO
Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.
J. L. STANTON
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.
J. D. SYMONS
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
E. D. TAYLOR
Dana Corp., Victor Products Div.
D. A. VAN DEVEN
Colt Industries, Inc., Truck Products Div.
K. M. VITRONE
General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.

EDITORIAL SUBCOMMITTEE– J. D. SYMONS (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; D. R. BAINARD, Fluorocarbon, Fluorocarbon Components Div.; K. L. HOER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; L. R. MARCY, Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group; D. E. PERRY, Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group; S. N. SMITH, Federal-Mogul Corp., Natl. Seal Div.

FACE SEAL SUBCOMMITTEE– J. W. ABAR (Chairman), Houdaille Industries, Inc., Crane Packing Co.; J. D. SYMONS (Secretary), General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; F. J. CHARHUT, Chicago-Allis Mfg. Corp.; W. E. FLEETWOOD, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., R & E Engineering; A. H. GINN, Int'l Packings Corp.; J. W. GRANT, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; C. R. JOHNSON, Borg-Warner Corp., Spring Div.; A. MATSUSHIMA, Nippon Oil Seal Industry Co., Ltd., Engrg. Div.; J. A. SELZER, Houdaille Industries, Inc., Crane Packing Co.; J. R. WOOD, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations

GASKET SUBCOMMITTEE– D. E. CZERNIK (Chairman), Felt Products Mfg. Co., Fel-Pro Inc.; K. E. BALLIET, Rubatex Co.; S. R. BUTLER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; J. J. CARR, Int'l Packings Corp.; G. CHRISTIE, General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.; A. L. GORDON, Vellumoid, Inc.; J. M. GOTTLIEB, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; A. JAIN, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; R. J. KOZERSKI, Dana Corp., Victor Products Div.; D. J. MCDOWELL, Felt Products Mfg. Co.; D. L. OTTO, Timken Co., Timken Research; J. A. SERIO, Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.; E. D. TAYLOR, Dana Corp., Victor Products Div.

OPERATING PROCEDURES SUBCOMMITTEE– F. J. CHARHUT (Chairman), Chicago-Allis Mfg. Corp.; L. R. MARCY, Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group; D. L. OTTO, Timken Co., Timken Research; J. D. SYMONS, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.

RADIAL LIP SEAL SUBCOMMITTEE– L. A. HORVE (Chairman), CR Industries; D. R. BAINARD (Vice Chairman), Fluorocarbon, Fluorocarbon Components Div.; T. S. HEMENWAY, JR. (Secretary), NOK, Inc.; J. W. ABAR, Houdaille Industries, Inc., Crane Packing Co.; R. L. AUGUSTINE, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; D. D. BLACK, Timken Co., Engrg. & Research; R. V. BRINK, Pentaject Corp.; J. J. CARR, Int'l Packings Corp.; D. A. CATHER, JR., Colt Industries, Inc., Garlock Precision Seal; H. L. CHAMBERS, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; J. A. CHANDLER, Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group; F. J. CHARHUT, Chicago-Allis Mfg. Corp.; G. CHRISTIE, General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.; E. S. CZEKANSKY, Timken Co., Engrg. & Research; R. L. DEGA; R. EMMADI, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; G. FEDOROVICH, Colt Industries, Inc., Stemco Mfg. Co.; W. E. FLEETWOOD, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., R & E Engineering; A. H. GINN, Int'l Packings Corp.; J. M. GOTTLIEB, Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.; J. W. GRANT, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; F. R. HATCH, Mather Co., Fluorotec Div.; K. L. HOER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; A. JAIN, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; D. J. JUTZI, CR Industries; M. L. KARCHER, Albert Trostel & Sons, Albert Trostel Packings, Ltd.; R. B. KERCHAERT, Sheller-Globe Corp., Technical Operations Ctr.; T. P. KOCH, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Div.; R. K. MACLAREN, Delta Rubber Co.; W. W. MALTMAN, General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.; G. E. MANNING, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; L. R. MARCY, Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group; L. G. MARLIN, Precision Seals, Inc.; C. MARSTON, Jacobs Rubber Co.; K. MARTEK, General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.; A. MATSUSHIMA, Nippon Oil Seal Industry Co., Ltd., Engrg. Div.; M. C. MURRAY, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.; D. L. OTTO, Timken Co., Timken Research; R. C. PAMM, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.; D. E. PERRY, Federal-Mogul Corp., Sealing Products Group; J. E. SCHAUS, Microdot Inc., Selastomer Chicago, Inc.; J. A. SERIO, Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.; S. N. SMITH, Federal-Mogul Corp., Natl. Seal Div.; J. L. STANTON, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.; J. D. SYMONS, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; E. D. TAYLOR, Dana Corp., Victor Products Div.; K. M. VITRONE, General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; K. V. VITRONE, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; J. R. WOOD, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations

SEAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE– D. L. OTTO (Chairman), Timken Co., Timken Research; F. R. HATCH (Vice Chairman), Mather Co., Fluorotec Div.; S. N. SMITH (Secretary), Federal-Mogul Corp., Natl. Seal Div.; W. G. AGNEW (Sponsor), General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; J. W. ABAR, Houdaille Industries, Inc., Crane Packing Co.; J. J. CARR, Int'l Packings Corp.; F. J. CHARHUT, Chicago-Allis Mfg. Corp.; D. E. CZERNIK, Felt Products Mfg. Co., Fel-Pro Inc.; G. FEDOROVICH, Colt Industries, Inc., Stemco Mfg. Co.; L. A. HORVE, CR Industries; A. MATSUSHIMA, Nippon Oil Seal Industry Co., Ltd., Engrg. Div.; J. A. SERIO, Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.; J. D. SYMONS, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.

SEALANTS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. J. CARR (Chairman), Int'l Packings Corp.; G. CHRISTIE (Vice Chairman), General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.; J. T. BECKETT (Secretary), General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; A. ARAMIAN, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; M. J. BONZAK, Permabond Intl. Co., Sales; S. R. BUTLER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; D. E. CZERNIK, Felt Products Mfg. Co., Fel-Pro Inc.; P. R. DESAI, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Div.; G. E. MANNING, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; D. J. MCDOWELL, Felt Products Mfg. Co.; F. L. MENKO, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.; S. MILLER, Loctite Corp., Automotive Products Div.; R. ODA, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; P. J. RACHIELLES, Loctite Corp.; P. B. SYKES, Dow Chemical Co., Dow Corning Corp.; R. J. THURBER, Chrysler Corp.; J. VOROBEL, Chrysler Corp., Powertrain Engrg.; M. WOOD, Loctite Corp.

SPECIAL SEAL SUBCOMMITTEE– F. R. HATCH (Chairman), Mather Co., Fluorotec Div.; D. R. BAINARD, Fluorocarbon, Fluorocarbon Components Div.; E. S. BOWER, Lydall, Inc., Acadia Div.; J. J. CARR, Int'l Packings Corp.; D. A. CATHER, JR., Colt Industries, Inc., Garlock Precision Seal; G. FEDOROVICH, Colt Industries, Inc., Stemco Mfg. Co.; J. M. GOTTLIEB, Dresser Industries, International

Hough Div.; R. B. KERCHAERT, Sheller-Globe Corp., Technical Operations Ctr.; H. J. KNOTT, Federal-Mogul Corp., Corp. Engineering; C. R. KRAMER, Lydall, Inc., Acadia Div.; R. ROBBINS, GSH Corp.; L. H. SAYLOR, Sealed Power Corp.; J. E. SCHAUS, Microdot Inc., Selastomer Chicago, Inc.; L. L. SMITH, Sun Co. Inc., Sun Refining & Marketing Co.; S. N. SMITH, Federal-Mogul Corp., Natl. Seal Div.

TECHNICAL SESSION SUBCOMMITTEE– J. A. SERIO (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Components Group, Engine Div.; G. CHRISTIE, General Electric Co., Silicone Products Div.; L. A. HORVE, CR Industries; K. MARTEK, General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.

SNOWMOBILE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

T. H. LOHR (Chairman)
Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works
M. A. BERK
Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works
R. R. COTE
Auto Electric Ltd.
R. T. HARRISON
Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Serv.
J. HEDLUND
Polaris Indust.
G. HETU
Bombardier Ltd., Research Ctr.
W. HOWARD
Delta Systems Inc.
L. C. LAKE, JR.
Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.
C. E. MORTON, PE
Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada
R. F. MUISE
Tympanium Corp.
R. W. MUTH
Int'l Snowmobile Industry Assn.
G. A. PARKISON
Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Services
K. K. PRASAD
Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works
W. L. SEVERSON
Environmental Protection Agency, Dept. of Natural Resources
L. D. SWANSON
Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works

SNOWMOBILE ELECTRICAL, LIGHTING & SIGNALING SUBCOMMITTEE– R. R. COTE (Chairman), Auto Electric Ltd.; D. E. NELSON (Vice Chairman), Kawasaki Motors Corp. U.S.A.; K. DENNELER, Robert Bosch GmbH, Robert Bosch Corp.; L. C. LAKE, JR., Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.; C. E. MORTON, PE, Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada; R. F. MUISE, Tympanium Corp.; J. A. ORVIS, Deere & Co., John Deere Des Moines Works; A. STREICHER, Joliette Automotive Import Ltd.; L. D. SWANSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; M. E. VAN OVERBEKE, 3M Co., Decorative Products Div.; E. L. YOCHUM, Cooper Industries, Inc., Electrical Wire & Cable Prods. Div.

SNOWMOBILE PERSONAL SAFETY SUBCOMMITTEE– K. K. PRASAD (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; M. A. BERK, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; R. R. COTE, Auto Electric Ltd.; L. C. LAKE, JR., Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.; T. H. LOHR, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; C. E. MORTON, PE, Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada; D. E. NELSON, Kawasaki Motors Corp. U.S.A.

SNOWMOBILE TERMINOLOGY & PERFORMANCE SUBCOMMITTEE– R. L. NIEMCHICK (Chairman); L. C. LAKE, JR., Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.; C. E. MORTON, PE, Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada; L. D. SWANSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works

SPECIALIZED VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT SOUND LEVEL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

D. R. HARTDEGEN (Chairman)
Int'l Harvester Co., Equipment Group Engineering
G. M. ADAMS
Tecumseh Products Co., Lauson Eng. Div.
L. J. ERIKSSON
Nelson Industries, Inc., Nelson Ind. Corporate Research
M. D. LAMPARELLI
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments
R. A. LANPHEER
Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.
R. H. LINCOLN
Outboard Marine Corp.
J. W. MOORE
Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works
R. B. PASSMORE
Twin Disc, Inc.
W. E. ROPER
Environmental Protection Agency
J. B. WALSH
Suzuki Motor Co., Ltd., U.S. Suzuki Motor Corp.

MARINE SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– R. A. LANPHEER (Chairman), Brunswick Corp., Mercury Marine Div.; P. C. BALL, U.S. Coast Guard, Off of Boating, Pub & Consumer Afrs; R. T. LARSEN; S. D. PETTYJOHN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; D. R. PIPER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., International Business; D. A. THORNBURG, AMF Inc., AMF Hatteras Yachts; Q. WILCOX, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Outboard Corp.

MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLE SUBCOMMITTEE– J. W. MOORE (Chairman), Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; C. BARROWS, Milcut, Inc.; N. O. BERG, Textron, Inc., Polaris Industries, Inc.; J. BLASS, Kawasaki Motors Corp. U.S.A.; T. BRAMMER, Govt. of Canada, Natl. Res. Council; L. E. HAAS; R. T. HARRISON, Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Serv.; M. M. KHOSROPOUR, Nelson Industries, Inc., Nelson Div.; R. KOSTECKI, ACS Ltd.; T. W. KOZYRA, Certain-Teed Products Corp., Automotive Div.; L. C. LAKE, JR., Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.; R. W. MUTH, Int'l Snowmobile Industry Assn.; J. R. NICOLAS, Sherbrooke Univ.; K. F. NOWAK, Cosmocon Ltd.; I. N. SWANSON, Donaldson Co., Inc., Donaldson Div.; J. THOMAS, Environmental Protection Agency; R. L. TRAPP; G. TREMBLAY, Bombardier Ltd.

SMALL ENGINE POWERED EQUIPMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– G. M. ADAMS (Chairman), Tecumseh Products Co., Lauson Eng. Div.; E. A. ABIG, Kohler Co., Engine Div.; M. L. CURTIS, Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ingersoll Equip. Co., Inc.; R. ELMY, Murray-Ohio Mfg. Co.; D. GORDON, Briggs & Stratton Corp.; S. HOLT, Textron, Inc., Homelite Div.; I. KAMLUKIN, Briggs & Stratton Corp.; R. A. PETERSON, Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works; M. T. PREVAST, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Simplicity Mfg. Co.; R. SIEGRIST, MTD Products Inc.; G. P. TONSAGER, Toro Co., Outdoor Power Equip. Div.; H. J. TREFZ, Int'l Harvester Co., Engrg. & Res. Div.; N. C. WOELFFER, Textron, Inc., Homelite Div.

SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

R. D. STRASZHEIM (Chairman)
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
R. E. HOLMGREN (Sponsor)
Amerace Corp., Anchor Coupling Co.
R. ABEL
General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.
W. W. BISCHOFF
Lucas Industries Inc., Lucas Electrical Ltd. (UK)
J. S. HARLEY
General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.
S. HASKO
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
J. H. JONES
General Motors Corp., Oldsmobile Div.
M. A. KOLER
L. C. Nyman Co.
W. P. SENIUK
TRW Inc.
W. C. SUBLUSKEY
Stewart-Warner Corp.
W. TESKA
Chrysler Corp.
E. J. WELD
Chrysler Corp.

ELECTRIC SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER SUBCOMMITTEE– G. T. RINI (Chairman), Mack Trucks, Inc.; M. AMSALLEN, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Dev. & Test Ctr.; E. G. ANDERSON, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Electronics; P. E. BANKER, Sankyo Intl. Inc., Engler Instruments; R. J. BROADMAN, Jones Instrument Corp.; W. A. BURZYNSKI, Motorola, Inc., Auto. & Indust. Prod. Div.; D. COLEMAN, Dixson Inc.; G. J. CROWDES, JR., Beede Electrical Instrument Co. Inc; F. E. DICKMEYER, Wabash, Inc., Components Group; C. E. GRANFORS; A. H. GRANT, JR., Motorola, Inc., Auto. & Indust. Electronics Group; R. F. JEREB, Wabash, Inc., Wabash Magnetics Div.; P. H. KEHM, Datcon Instrument Co.; C. N. LANSDOWN, Ultronix, Inc.; E. LINDBERG, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite & Instrument Div.; T. J. LOUGHRAN, Stewart-Warner Corp., Hobbs Div.; J. C. LYONS, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; D. L. NEILL, Kelsey-Hayes Co.; J. E. PAQUETTE, Fleet Facts, Inc.; D. C. SANTIS, Warner Elec. Brake & Clutch Co., Motion Control Systems Div.; C. V. SEBOLD, Ford Motor Co.; W. P. SENIUK, TRW Inc.; J. R. SHAFFER, Sun Elec. Corp.; H. J. SIMMS, General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.; W. C. SPATE, Service Instrument, Inc.; J. J. STEPHAN, TRW Inc., Transportation Electronics Div.; R. D. STRASZHEIM, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; W. TESKA, Chrysler Corp.; R. WILSON, Int'l Harvester Co.; R. G. WRAIGHT, Thomas G. Faria Corp.

SPRING COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

K. CAMPBELL (Chairman)
Rockwell Int'l, Suspension Components Div.
D. J. PERKINS (Vice Chairman)
Chrysler Corp.
T. A. BANK
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Firestone Indust. Products Co.
D. CURTIN
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.
G. W. FOLLAND
W. FRANK
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center
L. GODFREY
Associated Spring Corp., Barnes Group Inc.
R. S. GRAHAM
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
L. A. HABRLE
D. J. HAYES
U. S. Steel Corp., General Office
E. H. JUDD
Associated Spring Corp., Barnes Group Inc.
J. F. KELLY
Marmon Group, Inc., Detroit Steel Products Div.
W. T. MAYERS
Peterson Amer. Corp.
G. W. MYRICK
Dept. of the Army, XM1 Tank System
W. C. OFFUTT
Key Bellevilles, Inc.
E. C. OLDFIELD
Boler Investments Inc., Burton Spring
W. PLATKO
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.
H. L. SCHMEDT
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
G. A. SCHREMMER
Schnorr-Neise Disc Spring Corp.
K. E. SILER
Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.
J. E. SILVIS
N.I., Inc., Winamac Steel Products Div.
B. STERNE
Bernhard Sterne Associates
M. C. TURKISH
Precision Spring Corp.
F. J. WAKSMUNDZKI
Eaton Corp., Suspension Div.

COIL SPRING SUBCOMMITTEE– W. T. MAYERS (Chairman), Peterson Amer. Corp.; A. M. PEACH (Vice Chairman), Chrysler Corp.; W. J. BEHNKE, American Motors Corp.; G. E. CUFF, Chrysler Corp.; H. O. FUCHS, Stanford Univ.; D. E. GARTNER, Union Spring & Mfg. Co.; L. A. HABRLE; E. H. JUDD, Associated Spring Corp., Barnes Group Inc.; F. J. KORPICS, Amsted Industries, American Steel Foundries; D. LADUKE, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; L. LOMBARDO, Precision Am. Corp.; J. L. LUTTINEN, Ford Motor Co.; C. J. MEYER, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; I. NEIMANIS, Peterson Amer. Corp.; T. L. SATCHELL, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; J. SCHINDLER, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg. Office; K. E. SILER, Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; B. STERNE, Bernhard Sterne Associates; R. L. VAN EERDEN, Rockwell Int'l, Suspension Components Div.

CONED DISK SPRING SUBCOMMITTEE– G. A. SCHREMMER (Chairman), Schnorr-Neise Disc Spring Corp.; A. BODY, Rolex Co.; T. A. GEE, Eaton Corp., Res. Center; R. E. JOERRES, Associated Spring Corp., Barnes Group Inc.; L. KREUZER, E. C. Styberg Eng. Co.; W. C. OFFUTT, Key Bellevilles, Inc.; T. H. REITSMA, Ford Motor Co.

LEAF SPRING SUBCOMMITTEE– J. F. KELLY (Chairman), Marmon Group, Inc., Detroit Steel Products Div.; G. W. FOLLAND (Vice Chairman); K. CAMPBELL, Rockwell Int'l, Suspension Components Div.; D. CURTIN, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; R. LAPINE, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; E. C. OLDFIELD, Boler Investments Inc., Burton Spring; R. F. PIERMAN, Eaton Corp., Foundry Div.; F. T. ROWLAND, Lubrizol Corp.; K. E. SILER, Ford Motor Co., Electrical & Electronics Div.; B. STERNE, Bernhard Sterne Associates; F. J. WAKSMUNDZKI, Eaton Corp., Suspension Div.

PNEUMATIC SPRING SUBCOMMITTEE– T. A. BANK (Chairman), Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Firestone Indust. Products Co.; T. E. BURKLEY, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Industrial Products Div.; E. L. HARROD, General Motors Corp., Delco Products Div.; R. E. HOUSER, Grumman Corp., Grumman Allied Industries, Inc.; J. R. HUGHLETT, Ford Motor Co., Product Assurance; W. S. LOCKE, Weaver Corp.; J. M. MANN, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; W. C. PIERCE, Lear Siegler, Inc., Neway Div.; C. WREFORD, Chrysler Corp., Dodge Truck Operations; M. YEW, General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff; W. J. YOUNG, Freightliner Corp.

TORSION BAR SPRING SUBCOMMITTEE– K. CAMPBELL (Chairman), Rockwell Int'l, Suspension Components Div.; R. W. SIOREK (Vice Chairman), Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; W. D. ALLISON; J. J. BOZYK, Chrysler Corp.; G. DENTEL, Chrysler Corp.; J. MARSLAND, Chrysler Corp., Dodge Truck Operations; W. PLATKO, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; D. W. SCHUMANN, Ford Motor Co., Light Truck Engrg.; A. F. SKOVER, Machined Products Co.; B. STERNE, Bernhard Sterne Associates; D. TUTTLE, General Motors Corp., Oldsmobile Div.; R. E. WAHLSTROM; W. J. YOUNG, Freightliner Corp.

STEERING & SUSPENSION BALL STUD & SOCKET

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

R. C. KOWALSKE (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
V. T. CZEBATOL (Sponsor)
Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Higbie Mfg. Co.
W. ADKINS
TRW Inc., Ross Gear Div.
R. W. ALEXANDER
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
J. G. BANJO
Ford Motor Co.
D. CAMPBELL
Reed Rock Bit Company
J. W. CREED, JR.
General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.
M. HASSAN
Chrysler Corp.
K. O. KERN
Barmatic Products Co.
S. MAZUR
TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.
D. D. PATTON
Columbus Auto Parts Co.
R. D. PERKINS
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
G. R. SCHMIDT, JR.
Moog Automotive Inc., I.F.I.
J. J. TURK
Advanced Brushes Inc.
H. M. VAN DOMMELEN
Sifco Industries

J491 SUBCOMMITTEE– D. D. PATTON (Chairman), Columbus Auto Parts Co.; M. SCHULTZ (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.; W. ADKINS, TRW Inc., Ross Gear Div.; J. W. CREED, JR., General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.; R. D. PERKINS, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; C. F. THELIN, LTV Co., LTV Aerospace & Defense Co.

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. W. ALEXANDER, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; J. G. BANJO, Ford Motor Co.; M. HASSAN, Chrysler Corp.; D. D. PATTON, Columbus Auto Parts Co.; C. REGENT, TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.; R. D. WISLEY, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.

SYMBOLS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

D. D. BEACH, JR.
National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.
M. A. BERK
Deere & Co., John Deere Horicon Works
J. B. CODLIN
T. F. CRUSINBERRY
Claas of America
R. HAGIE
Kawasaki Motors Corp. U.S.A., Research & Development
L. C. LAKE, JR.
Yamaha Motor Corp., U.S.A., Engrg. Div.
D. MITCHELL
General Motors Corp., Design Staff
J. R. TISHKOWSKI
Chrysler Corp., Engrg.
C. W. VOLLAND
F. C. WALTERS
Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center
B. R. WEBER
Trenco Inc.
B. S. WOOD
Bryan S. Wood Co.

TRAILER HITCH COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

J. C. ABROMAVAGE (Chairman)
Arcoa, Inc.
C. N. FRENCH (Vice Chairman)
Masco Corp., Reese Products
E. P. CONRADI
Dyneer Corp., Dico Co. Inc.
B. G. FANDRICH
Valley Industries, Inc.
V. H. FENSTERMACHER
McGraw-Edison Co., Campbell Chain Div.
F. R. FERTITTA
Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Proving Ground
E. M. HERMANSEN
American Motors Corp.
M. LEONARD
Republic Western Insurance
O. W. NYMAN
Hammer Blow Corp.
R. L. PATEL
Bendix Corp., Toledo Stamping & Mfg. Co.
D. I. REED
National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.
K. E. RICHTER
Fulton Manufacturing Corp.
C. RITCHER
Fulton Manufacturing Corp.
W. L. SHERRY
General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group
D. L. SWANSON
Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Atwood Mobile Products Div.
B. R. WEBER
Trenco Inc.
D. A. YOUNG
Draw-Tite, Inc., Towing Systems Div.

TRANSMISSION & DRIVETRAIN TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

C. E. COONEY, JR. (Chairman)
Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.
M. G. GABRIEL (Vice Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.
N. A. AZELBORN (Sponsor)
American Motors Corp., Product Engrg. & Devel.
R. E. ANNIS
General Motors Corp., General Motors France
P. J. ASHBURN
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
W. A. BARTKOWIAK
Sheller-Globe Corp.
J. L. BASCUNANA
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
A. P. BLOMQUIST
Chrysler Corp.
E. S. BOWER
Lydall, Inc., Acadia Div.
C. E. BRADY
Stanadyne Inc., Stanadyne Diesel Systems
D. K. CAMERON
Chrysler Corp.
B. W. CARTWRIGHT
Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office
E. L. CLARY
R. CLEVELAND
Dana Corp., Spicer Axle Div.
R. G. COLELLO
Arthur D. Little, Inc.
R. F. CORNISH
Timken Co., Engrg. & Research
W. E. DAGGETT
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.

R. EMMADI
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
R. B. GIBSON
Mack Trucks, Inc., Product & Engrg.
C. W. GREENING
Greening Associates Inc.
R. N. HAZZARD
Ford Motor Co.
E. T. HENDZEL
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
D. E. HOBSON
Dana Corp., Spicer Axle Div.
G. E. HUFFAKER
Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.
D. HUGHSON
Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff
V. J. JANDASEK
C. E. JUNTUNEN
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.
K. R. KAZA
Chrysler Corp.
G. G. LUCAS
Loughborough Univ. of Technology, Dept. of Transport Tech.
J. E. MAHONEY
GMI Engineering & Management Inst.
H. L. MINER
Borg-Warner Corp., Marvel-Schebler/Tillotson Div.
K. PARMEE
Eaton Corp., Truck Components Group
S. V. PUIDOKAS
American Motors Corp., Auto. Div.
J. A. REPELLA
Microdot Inc., Selastomer Detroit Inc.
C. E. SHELLMAN
General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.
G. SHISHKOVSKY
American Motors Corp., Engineering
E. Y. SING
General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
D. M. SLAUBAUGH
Chrysler Corp., Kokomo Transmission Plant
L. G. STEINL
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.
J. H. TANZER
Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations
R. G. THOM
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.
R. M. TUCK, JR.
Brush Wellman Inc.
E. W. UPTON
General Motors Corp., Adv. Product & Mfg. Engrg. Staff
D. A. VAN DEVEN
Colt Industries, Inc., Truck Products Div.
E. R. WAGNER
General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.
R. W. WAYMAN
Borg-Warner Corp., Borg-Warner (Australia) Ltd.
J. T. WILSON
Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.

AXLE SUBCOMMITTEE– D. E. HOBSON (Chairman), Dana Corp., Spicer Axle Div.; K. E. KRITSCH, Forging Specialties Inc.; J. F. MUELLER, Eaton Corp., Brake Div.; R. J. NIEMIEC, General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.; S. V. PUIDOKAS, American Motors Corp., Auto. Div.; R. A. SHRIVER, Int'l Harvester Co.; J. T. WILSON, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.

DRIVELINE SUBCOMMITTEE– C. E. COONEY, JR. (Chairman), Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; E. R. WAGNER (Vice Chairman), General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.; A. H. BERKER, Ford Motor Co., Engineering; J. BROOKS, Rockwell Int'l, Driveline Div.; R. J. BROWN, General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; G. F. GEHRKE, GKN North America, Inc., GKN Automotive Components, Inc.; D. W. HOLZINGER, Dana Corp., Spicer Universal Joint Div.; J. KOINIS, Chrysler Corp., Eldon Ave. Axle Plant; P. J. MAZZIOTTI; E. E. SOWERS, Dana Corp., Spicer Universal Joint Div.; T. STURIS, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. TROJANOWSKI, Dana Corp., Hayes-Dana Inc.; K. W. ZELLER, Zeller Corp., Motor Master Products Corp.

EDITORIAL & PUBLICATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE– E. L. CLARY (Chairman); P. D. CRUISE, LTV Co., A.M. General Corp.; D. J. DRAYTON, General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; M. G. GABRIEL, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; N. HULL, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.; J. E. MAHONEY, GMI Engineering & Management Inst.; O. E. PHILLIPS, Dana Corp., Spicer Universal Joint Div.; E. R. WAGNER, General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.; K. L. WESTERCAMP, General Motors Corp., Saginaw Steering Gear Div.

FRICTION SUBCOMMITTEE– C. W. GREENING (Chairman), Greening Associates Inc.; B. A. CLAY, Borg-Warner Corp., Spring Brummer Div.; H. E. DEEN, Exxon Corp., Paramins Tech. Div.; L. DUHAIME, General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.; M. A. JONES, Lubrizol Corp.; R. P. KATZ, Raymark Corp., Industrial; B. MARTIN, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; J. A. MCLAIN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; R. PIKE, D.A.B. Industries Inc.; O. E. STEFANUTTI, AFM; G. G. WHITTON, SR., Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.

GEARS & SPLINE SUBCOMMITTEE– D. HUGHSON (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; K. M. VITRONE (Secretary), General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; S. C. BANSAL, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; A. T. CAMMARATA, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; R. G. CLEARMAN, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; E. H. DIEDRICH, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; T. W. EDWARDS, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; R. EMMADI, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; R. C. FERBITZ, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; M. MCCULLOCH, Ford Motor Co., Tractor Div.; R. F. MEZZA, Ford Motor Co.; H. L. ODEN, Chrysler Corp., Engrg., Planning & Quality Offices; J. P. SAVOYARD, JR., Chrysler Corp., Central Engrg. Div.; J. H. TANZER, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations

TERMINOLOGY SUBCOMMITTEE– M. G. GABRIEL (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; M. W. DUNDORE, Twin Disc, Inc.; D. L. HARSHMAN, Borg-Warner Corp.; A. JOHNSTON, General Motors Corp., New Departure-Hyatt Bearings Div.; K. R. KAZA, Chrysler Corp.; K. L. ROMIG, General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.; D. H. SMITH, Borg-Warner Corp., Borg & Beck Div.; L. G. STEINL, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; D. R. WEILANT, Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.

TRANSAXLE PERFORMANCE SUBCOMMITTEE– R. G. THOM (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; S. BRYSON, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; F. ESSER, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; J. FORSYTHE, GETRAG; P. GOODWIN, American Motors Corp.; D. E. HOFFMAN, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; A. L. JEROME, Ford Motor Co.; J. P. KLINE, Ford Motor Co.; R. A. MYERS, Chrysler Corp., Powertrain Engrg.; H. L. ODEN, Chrysler Corp., Engrg., Planning & Quality Offices; H. T. PAGE, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; K. F. SCHNEIDER, Borg-Warner Corp., Transportation Equip. Group

TRANSMISSION & DRIVETRAIN CONTROLS SUBCOMMITTEE– C. E. SHELLMAN (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.; R. W. CRAIG, General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div.; W. E. DAGGETT, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; R. J. SOCIN, Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.

TRANSMISSION & DRIVETRAIN STEERING COMMITTEE– C. E. COONEY, JR. (Chairman), Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; M. G. GABRIEL (Vice Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; N. A. AZELBORN (Sponsor), American Motors Corp., Product Engrg. & Devel.; P. J. ASHBURN, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; B. W. CARTWRIGHT, Chrysler Corp., Engrg. Office; E. L. CLARY; C. W. GREENING, Greening Associates Inc.; D. E. HOBSON, Dana Corp., Spicer Axle Div.; G. E. HUFFAKER, Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.; D. HUGHSON, Ford Motor Co., Engrg. & Res. Staff; C. E. SHELLMAN, General Motors Corp., Hydra-Matic Div.; E. W. UPTON, General Motors Corp., Adv. Product & Mfg. Engrg. Staff; P. J. WEIS, Dana Corp., Center of Technology

TRANSMISSION TEST & PERFORMANCE SUBCOMMITTEE– P. J. ASHBURN (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; L. ARISUMI, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; J. BERG, Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen AG, ZF Of North America, Inc.; S. CREVELLING, Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.; W. T. CUMISKEY, American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.; M. R. FRANCIS, AAMCO Transmissions Inc.; D. W. HAZEBROOK, GKN North America, Inc., GKN Automotive Components, Inc.; G. E. HUFFAKER, Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.; S. LUCHTER, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; W. L. MCNULTY, Chrysler Corp.; R. A. MERCURE, Dept. of the Army, Aviation Propulsion Div.; R. P. MEYERS, Dana Corp., Spicer Universal Joint Div.; P. J. ROSS, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; F. H. SLOCUM, JR., Raymark Corp., Industrial; O. K. THIEL, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; R. G. THOM, Ford Motor Co., Transmission & Axle Engrg.; O. E. WEBSTER, Borg-Warner Corp., Warner Gear Div.

TRUCK & BUS BRAKE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

J. E. FENT (Chairman)
Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.
P. M. JOHNSTON (Vice Chairman)
Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group
A. G. BEIER
Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
C. J. BRITELL
Dept. of Transportation, Federal Highway Admin.
D. W. BROOKS
Indian Head Industries, Inc., MGM Brakes, Inc.
H. R. BURNS
Kendavis Industries Intl., Inc., Stratoflex, Inc.
M. L. CARTON
Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.
G. J. CHOINSKI
Indian Head Industries, Inc., MGM Brakes, Inc.
D. T. COURTRIGHT
Rockwell Int'l, Highway Brake & Trailer Axle
G. L. CZABAN
Lear Siegler, Inc., Anchorlok Div.
A. S. EDFORD
Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.
J. C. FARMER
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations

T. A. FATH
Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada
E. GALLAUDET
Lear Siegler, Inc., Anchorlok Div.
D. M. GRANT
Mack Trucks, Inc.
R. W. GRIFFIN
Budd Co., Wheel & Brake Div.
W. C. HARRIS
General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group
J. L. HAYES
Lear Siegler, Inc., Anchorlok Div.
C. R. HERRING
Sealco Air Controls, Inc.
W. A. HERTEL
Parker-Hannifin Corp., Industrial Group
D. W. HUNTER
General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group
R. A. JOSLIN
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.
M. KARPINSKI
Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.
B. E. LATVALA
Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group
H. L. LINKNER, JR.
Kelsey-Hayes Co., Res. & Dev.
N. M. MALIK
Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.
G. P. MATHEWS
Eaton Corp., Brake Div.
W. W. MATTHES
IC Industries, Abex Corp.
D. W. MORRISON
D. W. Morrison, Engrg. Consultant
M. A. NEWBERRY
Gates Rubber Co., Automotive/Hardware Technical
R. P. PETRESH
Rockwell Int'l
A. H. PRZEPIORA
Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.
R. W. RADLINSKI
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
T. I. SHEIKH
Dayton-Walther Corp., Fayette Div.
B. D. SIBLEY
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.
L. W. STRAWHORN
American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.
J. TAKACS, JR.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.
W. N. TAZELAAR
Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group
J. A. URBAN
Lucas Industries Inc., Automotive Equip. Div.
C. R. WALKER, SR.
P T Braking Co., Inc.
G. A. WHITCOMB
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Engrg.
M. T. WORKMAN
PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.

TRUCK & BUS BRAKE ACTUATOR SUBCOMMITTEE– G. J. CHOINSKI (Chairman), Indian Head Industries, Inc., MGM Brakes, Inc.; D. W. BROOKS, Indian Head Industries, Inc., MGM Brakes, Inc.; H. BURKHARDT, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; R. F. BURRIS, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engrg. Command; M. L. CARTON, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; G. L. CZABAN, Lear Siegler, Inc., Anchorlok Div.; D. M. GRANT, Mack Trucks, Inc.; J. L. HAYES, Lear Siegler, Inc., Anchorlok Div.; G. W. KURASZ, Associated Spring Corp., Barnes Group Inc.; D. L. MORSE, Gates Rubber Co., Molded Products Div.; B. D. SIBLEY, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; W. N. TAZELAAR, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group

TRUCK & BUS BRAKE ADJUSTMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– W. N. TAZELAAR (Chairman), Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; A. A. BERG, Sloan Valve Co.; J. S. CLEMENTS, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; A. S. EDFORD, Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.; D. M. GRANT, Mack Trucks, Inc.; R. A. JOSLIN, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; M. KARPINSKI, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; C. W. KLEINHAGEN, JR., Eaton Corp., Axle & Brake Div.; L. KRAPH, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Gunite Div.; C. E. NORCROSS, Union Corp., Norcross Div.; D. G. O'REILLY, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; W. OTT, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; R. PERSSON, SAB Automotive Co. Inc.; G. E. RODELL, SAB Automotive Co. Inc.; J. SCHIERLOH, Kelsey-Hayes Co.; B. D. SIBLEY, Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Aeroquip Corp.; J. A. SKURKA, Sloan Valve Co., Transportation Products; J. A. URBAN, Lucas Industries Inc., Automotive Equip. Div.; S. F. WILLIAMS, JR., Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.

TRUCK & BUS BRAKE SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. A. URBAN (Chairman), Lucas Industries Inc., Automotive Equip. Div.; A. H. PRZEPIORA (Vice Chairman), Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.; B. E. LATVALA (Secretary), Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; A. G. BEIER, Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.; A. A. BERG, Sloan Valve Co.; R. J. BOND, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; W. BOOTH, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; M. L. CARTON, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; J. S. CLEMENTS, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; R. J. CRAIL, Theurer Inc.; D. DEWITT, Great Dane Trailers, Inc.; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; M. KARPINSKI, Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.; C. W. KLEINHAGEN, JR., Eaton Corp., Axle & Brake Div.; N. M. MALIK, Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.; W. W. MATTHES, IC Industries, Abex Corp.; B. C. OCKER, JR., Mack Trucks, Inc., Highway Vehicle Engrg.; R. P. PETRESH, Rockwell Int'l; R. S. PLANTAN, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; R. W. RADLINSKI, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; C. R. RAVANI, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; L. W. STRAWHORN, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; S. F. WILLIAMS, JR., Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; W. F. WOOD, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Raymark Corp.; M. T. WORKMAN, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.

TRUCK & BUS CAB & OCCUPANT ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

R. E. HEGLUND (Chairman)
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.
W. J. YOUNG (Vice Chairman)
Freightliner Corp.
N. A. BUNDRA
General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
R. M. CLARKE
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
J. H. CULBERTSON
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
R. E. DIDION
Nolan Co., Duplex Truck Div.
T. E. DOBBS
Oshkosh Truck Corp.
T. D. GILLESPIE
Univ. of Michigan, Inst. of Science & Tech.
S. F. HOMCHA
Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Dev. & Test Ctr.
J. JAUCH
North American Van Lines
T. J. JOHNSON
Bergstrom Mfg. Co.
B. KLINGENBERG
Freightliner Corp.
S. KOSSAN
Int'l Brotherhood of Teamsters
F. L. KRALL
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
J. W. LAWRENCE
AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.
V. E. POUND
PACCAR Inc., Peterbilt Motors Co.
S. H. REYNOLDS
PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center
G. W. ROSSOW
Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center
W. SNOW
Dept. of Transportation
L. W. STRAWHORN
American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.
J. K. WINSLOW
PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.
W. E. ZIESKE, III
Kysor Indust. Corp., Kysor of Byron, Inc.

TRUCK & BUS CAB & SLEEPER OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEM TEST SUBCOMMITTEE– S. H. REYNOLDS (Chairman), PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center

TRUCK & BUS OCCUPANT DIMENSIONAL PARAMETERS SUBCOMMITTEE– N. A. BUNDRA (Chairman), General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; T. BOHLEN, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center; R. M. CLARKE, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; J. H. CULBERTSON, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; R. E. DEWALD, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; A. FRESHWATER, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; T. G. GAGE, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.; P. C. GEORGE, Mack Trucks, Inc., Vehicle Dev. Lab.; D. C. HAMMOND, Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff; R. E. HEGLUND, Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.; C. G. HOLSTEIN, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Div.; J. K. HUBBELL, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; S. KOSSAN, Int'l Brotherhood of Teamsters; T. J. KUECHENMEISTER, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; B. J. MADNICK, Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.; N. L. PHILIPPART, General Motors Corp., Design Staff; M. E. REBER, Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Engrg.; N. A. RINI, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; G. W. ROSSOW, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; M. J. SADOWSKI,

General Motors Corp.; E. F. SAXMAN, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; H. E. SEIFF, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.; R. G. SNYDER, Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; H. E. SULLIVAN, Commercial Motor Freight of Indiana; V. A. SUSKI, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; N. L. THOMAS, Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety; K. THOMPSON, Yellow Freight Systems, Inc.

TRUCK AIR CONDITIONER SUBCOMMITTEE– T. J. JOHNSON (Chairman), Bergstrom Mfg. Co.

TRUCK CRASHWORTHINESS SUBCOMMITTEE– G. W. ROSSOW (Chairman), Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; J. C. BRITELL, Dept. of Transportation, Federal Highway Admin.; K. L. CAMPBELL, Univ. of Michigan, School of Engineering; R. M. CLARKE, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; J. H. CULBERTSON, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; P. DOOLEY, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; A. G. FOZZATI, General Motors Corp., Worldwide Product Planning; W. S. GEIGER, Mack Trucks, Inc.; P. GRISKIVICH, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.; G. O. HALL, UOP Inc., Bostrom Div.; C. G. HOLSTEIN, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Div.; J. K. HUBBELL, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; C. O. JONES, Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.; B. KLINGENBERG, Freightliner Corp.; S. KOSSAN, Int'l Brotherhood of Teamsters; F. L. KRALL, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; G. B. KRESHEL, Alloy Trailers, Inc.; S. T. LARSSON, AB Volvo, Volvo Of Amer. Corp.; R. W. MURPHY, PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center; R. A. OSNES, PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center; K. L. PIERSON, Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety; H. E. SEIFF, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.; D. L. STEPHENS, PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center; V. A. SUSKI, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; C. P. VAN WINKLE, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.; W. E. WHITMER; W. J. YOUNG, Freightliner Corp.

TRUCK RIDE SUBCOMMITTEE– N. C. MEHTA (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.; P. R. PIERCE (Vice Chairman), Fruehauf Corp., Res. & Dev. Div.; T. D. GILLESPIE (Secretary), Univ. of Michigan, Inst. of Science & Tech.; T. A. BLAAUW, Applied Power Inc., Power Packer Div.; L. BLANKENSHIP, National Seating Co.; C. J. BRITELL, Dept. of Transportation, Federal Highway Admin.; R. M. CLARKE, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; H. A. COOK, Mack Trucks, Inc.; G. C. CRANE, Bendix Corp., Chassis & Brake Components Div.; S. D. DAVIDSON, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Engineering Div.; J. EHLBECK, Freightliner Corp.; W. C. FLOWER, Lord Corp., Lord Kinematics; N. M. GOODWIN, IVECO, IVECO Trucks of N. America; G. O. HALL, UOP Inc., Bostrom Div.; R. R. HEGMON, Dept. of Transportation, Federal Highway Admin.; R. D. JABLE, Hendrickson Mfg. Co., Tandem Div.; D. A. KNUTSON, Applied Power Inc., Corporate Tech. Center; T. A. LARSON, Oshkosh Truck Corp.; R. S. MITTELSTADT, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; R. W. MURPHY, PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center; T. H. NORSWORTHY, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.; L. A. NOVOA, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; R. L. ORNDORFF, JR., B. F. Goodrich Co., Industrial Products Div.; C. M. OVERBEY, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; B. S. REPA, General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; G. M. REYNOLDS, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Firestone Indust. Products Co.; J. J. RODGERS, Roadway Express Inc.; D. W. ROPER, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; H. E. SEIFF, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.; C. L. SMALL; R. W. SOBSON, Budd Co., Wheel & Brake Div.; L. W. STRAWHORN, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; V. A. SUSKI, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; T. S. TRASATTI, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; R. A. VAN STEENKISTE; F. J. WAKSMUNDZKI, Eaton Corp., Suspension Div.

TRUCK & BUS CHASSIS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

D. L. STEPHENS (Chairman)
PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center
R. W. HILDEBRANDT (Vice Chairman)
Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group
P. C. BERTELSON
American Stds. Testing Bureau Inc.
N. A. BUNDRA
General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
R. A. DEREGNAUCOURT
Dayton-Walther Corp.
R. L. DOWLER
Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Engrg.
J. C. FARMER
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
J. E. FENT
Echlin Inc., Midland Brake, Inc.
R. S. GRAHAM
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
R. H. JACOBSEN
Freightliner Corp.
S. JENIO
TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.

TRUCK & BUS CHASSIS SUBCOMMITTEE– R. H. JACOBSEN (Chairman), Freightliner Corp.; J. H. BUSH, Holland Hitch Co.; A. W. DAVIS, Mack Trucks, Inc.; A. F. HULVERSON, Fruehauf Corp.; G. B. KRESHEL, Alloy Trailers, Inc.; J. M. MANN, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; T. D. MARTIN, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; G. J. SNYDER, Snyder Tank Corp.

TRUCK & BUS STEERING SUBCOMMITTEE– J. C. FARMER (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; W. F. OLSEN (Secretary), TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.; R. J. BERGENDAHL, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; R. A. BIENIEK, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; W. A. CAMPBELL, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; G. A. GAMLIN, Mack Trucks, Inc., Highway Vehicle Engrg.; J. E. GETZ, Fruehauf Corp., Res. & Dev. Div.; R. G. JOYNER, Dana Corp., Spicer Universal Joint Div.; R. E. KNIGHT, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Development; D. L. LONG, R. H. Sheppard Co., Inc.; K. PEDERSEN, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; C. A. PESTOW, SR., TRW Inc., Ross Gear Div.; D. C. SHROPSHIRE, JR., TRW Inc., Ross Gear Div.; G. ZIMMER, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group

TRUCK & BUS SUSPENSION SUBCOMMITTEE– R. S. GRAHAM (Chairman), Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; P. CAUSEMAN, DR.; R. C. CLINE, Maremont Corp., Res. & Engrg. Div.; D. W. DEACON, PACCAR Inc., Peterbilt Motors Co.; R. A. FAENGER, A. J. Industries, Inc., Reyco Industries, Inc.; S. C. HAGWOOD, General Motors Corp., Delco Products Div.; J. F. KELLY, Marmon Group, Inc., Detroit Steel Products Div.; J. D. KODY, Maremont Corp., Gabriel Div.; P. LEGEL; D. C. MERRIMAN, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div. Engrg.; R. C. MILLER, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; E. C. OLDFIELD, Boler Investments Inc., Burton Spring; R. L. ORNDORFF, JR., B. F. Goodrich Co., Industrial Products Div.; H. C. OWEN, Freightliner Corp.; W. C. PIERCE, Lear Siegler, Inc., Neway Div.; R. F. PIERMAN, Eaton Corp., Foundry Div.; C. L. SMALL; R. B. WALCK, Mack Trucks, Inc.; A. WATSON; D. S. WINN, PACCAR Inc., Peterbilt Motors Co.

TRUCK & BUS WHEEL SUBCOMMITTEE– R. A. DEREGNAUCOURT (Chairman), Dayton-Walther Corp.; J. R. AURELIA, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; D. R. BATES, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Motor Wheel Corp.; M. J. BOOMER, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; R. C. BOTTERMAN, Aluminum Co. of Amer., Forging Div.; P. E. DEVERGILIO, Fruehauf Corp., Res. & Dev. Div.; J. J. DUGGAN; A. J. ERICKSON, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.; P. A. FENSEL, Dayton-Walther Corp.; F. H. FISHER, Rockwell Int'l, Highway Brake & Trailer Axle; L. E. FOX, Erie Malleable Iron Co.; R. J. GEORGE, MTS Systems Corp.; D. R. GREJDA, Mack Trucks, Inc., Highway Vehicle Engrg.; J. C. HALL, JR., Dayton-Walther Corp., Corporate Div.; D. T. JENDRUSCH, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; J. R. KINSTLER, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Motor Wheel Corp.; P. D. LEVERING, Marmon Group, Inc., Webb Div.; W. C. LONG; D. D. MACINTYRE, Kelsey-Hayes Co., Engineering; W. D. NOLL, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Firestone Steel Products Co.; D. A. RAITZER, Budd Co., Wheel & Brake Div.; R. G. SCHAEFER, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Design Center; D. E. SHEPHERD, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.

TRUCK & BUS ELECTRICAL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

E. CHOSY (Chairman)
Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.
E. J. SZABO (Vice Chairman)
N. V. FORTE (Secretary)
General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.
M. AMSALLEN
Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Dev. & Test Ctr.
J. R. BARR
American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.
T. D. BEAUMONT
Int'l Tel. & Tel. Corp., ITT Cannon Electric Co.
H. R. BRINK
Mack Trucks, Inc., Highway Vehicle Engrg.

A. J. BURGESS
Lucas Industries Inc.
R. J. COMPARET
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div. Engrg.
E. H. DEBENJAK, PE
C. E. GRANFORS
M. L. HUTCHINS
Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group
R. D. JAEGER
AMP, Inc.
A. C. LESESKY
Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center
P. M. NADEAU
General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.
C. J. OWEN
Ark-Les Switch Corp.
C. REDIFER
United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Test Systems
J. W. REMPEL
PACCAR Inc., Paccar Int'l, Inc.
D. E. RILEY
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div. Engrg.
G. H. SCHLENSKER
General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.
R. C. SPETH
Sheller-Globe Corp., Leece-Neville Div.
J. J. STEPHAN
TRW Inc., Transportation Electronics Div.
J. G. SUTTON
United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Test Systems
R. W. TREXLER, JR.
PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.

TRUCK & BUS CIRCUIT PROTECTION SUBCOMMITTEE– H. R. BRINK (Chairman), Mack Trucks, Inc., Highway Vehicle Engrg.

TRUCK & BUS ELECTRONIC INTERFACE SUBCOMMITTEE– J. R. BARR (Chairman), American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; R. W. AMANN, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; W. AUSTIN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; B. BATCHELLER, Steiger Tractor Inc.; T. BEDFORD, Fleet Tech. Inc.; C. D. BISHOP, PACCAR Inc., Peterbilt Motors Co.; S. BLIGHT, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; W. BOYLE, Federal Express Corp., Maint. & Engrg.; W. BRANDT, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; E. CHOSY, Fruehauf Corp., Fruehauf Div.; P. M. CROSNO, General Motors Corp., Delco Electronics Div.; R. DANIELSON, United Technologies Corp., Diesel Systems; D. D. DAWSON, Roadway Express Inc.; E. DAY, United Technologies Corp., American Bosch; K. M. DILLABOUGH, Dill Products, Inc.; D. L. DOSS, Owatonna Tool Co.; J. F. FLICK, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; H. L. FRANK, Motorola, Inc., AED; M. J. FRUCTUS, Renault, Inc.; D. J. GERHARDT, Ingersoll-Rand Co., Construction Equipment; B. GORNICK, CTS Corp.; R. E. GOYETTE, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; V. GUARNA, Motorola, Inc.; R. J. HAMES, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; D. L. HART, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; D. HONAN, Ryder Systems, Inc., Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.; R. B. HOOD, Lodec, Inc.; M. L. HUTCHINS, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; S. A. JALIWALA, United Technologies Corp., Diesel Systems; T. C. JOHNSON, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; T. E. KITTERMAN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Cummins Technical Center; R. KUBIAK, Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank Automotive Command; R. A. LEE, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; A. C. LESESKY, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; J. M. LEWIS, United Parcel Serv., Inc.; D. LINDHOLM, Dixson Inc., Heavy Duty Instruments Div.; J. C. LYONS, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; K. MANECKSHANA, AMP, Inc.; W. L. MCCOY, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; C. MCQUILLAN, TRW Inc., Transportation Electronics Div.; M. T. MILLS, CorSTAR; J. J. MORIARTY, United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Test Systems; J. W. MORRIS, JR., Mack Trucks, Inc., Product Development; B. M. NICHOLS, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; W. N. NICHOLS, JR., General Motors Corp., AC Delco Div.; P. O'KEEFE, JR., Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; J. E. PAQUETTE, Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.; V. I. PAWLOWSKA, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; A. F. PETRIE, Motorola, Inc.; R. S. RACITI, General Motors Corp., Delco Electronics Div.; W. M. RATHKE, Motorola, Inc., Auto. Products Div.; R. ROTONDO, Schlumberger Ltd., Engler Instruments; D. J. RUTKOWSKI, Ford Motor Co., Ford Tractor Operations; R. N. SABOUNGHI, Govt. of Canada, Transport Canada; G. H. SCHLENSKER, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; W. R. SEITZ, Control System Technology Inc.; R. R. SMYTH, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; D. SPERANZA, Eaton Corp.; M. R. STEPPER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Electronics Tech.; K. D. STRUTHERS, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; F. A. SWOBODA, General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.; R. TEDESCHI, Hamilton Industries; M. L. TOLF, Fleet Tech. Inc.; P. A. TUMMONDS, SR., Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; C. L. TYRRELL, Gelco Truck Leasing; R. UNCAPHER, General Motors Corp., General Motors Truck & Bus; J. WEBB, II, T.I.M., Inc.; C. WILES, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; N. K. WONG, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.; D. A. ZIEMER, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; R. E. ZIMMERMAN, Int'l Harvester Co.

TRUCK & BUS ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS SUBCOMMITTEE– J. R. BARR (Chairman), American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; W. AUSTIN, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; S. BLIGHT, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; R. J. COMPARET, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div. Engrg.; E. H. DEBENJAK, PE; H. L. FRANK, Motorola, Inc., AED; P. C. FRANKLIN, Sheller-Globe Corp., Leece-Neville Div.; E. E. GOUGH, Lucas Industries Inc.; T. N. GUMBLE, Stewart-Warner Corp.; M. L. HUTCHINS, Bendix Corp., Heavy Vehicle Sys. Group; T. C. JOHNSON, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; R. A. LEE, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; A. C. LESESKY, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; J. C. LYONS, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; M. E. MONCELLE, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; C. J. OWEN, Ark-Les Switch Corp.; G. T. PIERCE, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; C. REDIFER, United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Test Systems; G. R. SARKOZI, United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Test Systems; G. H. SCHLENSKER, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; J. F. SHRAGAL, Stewart-Warner Corp.; P. J. SPEECE, Leaseway Transp. Corp., Supplies Inc.; R. C. SPETH, Sheller-Globe Corp., Leece-Neville Div.

TRUCK & BUS WIRING & CONNECTOR SUBCOMMITTEE– C. J. OWEN (Chairman), Ark-Les Switch Corp.; R. J. COMPARET, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div. Engrg.; A. C. LESESKY, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; L. R. PHILLIPPI, Eaton Corp., Indust. Polymer Prods. Div.; E. TOLNAR, General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.

TRUCK & BUS FUEL ECONOMY COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

W. B. SMYTH (Chairman)
Daimler-Benz A. G., Freightliner Div.
R. S. JOHNSON (Vice Chairman)
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
T. O. BAUGHMAN
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
R. BELCER
Dorsey Trailers
W. H. BETTES
California Institute of Technology, Low Speed Experimental Facility
L. O. BOWMAN
Chevron Corp., Chevron USA Inc.
R. G. CADWELL
Kysor Indust. Corp., Kysor of Cadillac Div.
R. L. CAMBALL
Western Star Trucks, Inc.
K. R. COOPER
Govt. of Canada, Natl. Res. Council
J. H. CULBERTSON
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
R. EHRLICH
Evans Products Co.
C. H. EK
Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering
T. FRANQUIST
Dept. of the Army, US Army Tank-Auto. Readiness Comd
W. J. K. GIBSON
G. P. HANLEY
L. HIEBER
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
R. E. HOFFMEISTER
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.
D. A. JESMANTAS
Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center
J. R. LUCHINI
Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Cooper Tire Co.
R. L. MASON
Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.
G. L. MAY
General Motors Corp., GM Truck & Bus Engrg.
T. P. NEWELL
Environmental Protection Agency
D. M. PARKINSON
United Parcel Serv., Inc.
J. M. PRANGE
Robotic Industries, Assoc.
W. R. RODGER
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
G. W. ROSSOW
Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center
J. B. SCHNELL
American Public Transit Association
H. E. SEIFF
Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.
D. B. STATTENFIELD
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Automotive Marketing
J. G. STIEBER
Blitz Corp.
L. W. STRAWHORN
American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.
P. P. TERRANO
Paul P. Terrano Co.
C. J. TRAVIS, JR.
Travis Enterprises
E. W. UPTON
General Motors Corp., Adv. Product & Mfg. Engrg. Staff
J. C. WALTER
T. C. YOUNG
Engine Mfgrs. Assoc.

TRUCK & BUS AERODYNAMICS & FUEL ECONOMY SUBCOMMITTEE– W. H. BETTES (Chairman), California Institute of Technology, Low Speed Experimental Facility; W. D. BOWMAN; F. T. BUCKLEY, JR., Univ. of Maryland; K. R. COOPER, Govt. of Canada, Natl. Res. Council; M. E. GLEASON, Automotive Aerodynamics, Inc.; T. J. KANGAS, PACCAR Inc., Truck R & D Center; J. N. KETTINGER, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; R. L. MASON, Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.; W. T. MASON, JR., General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.; A. T. MCDONALD, Purdue Univ.; R. W. MURPHY, PACCAR Inc., Paccar Technical Center; M. E. OLSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.; G. M. PALMER, Purdue Univ., Sch. of Aeronautics & Astronautics

TRUCK & BUS DRIVING CYCLE SUBCOMMITTEE– G. W. ROSSOW (Chairman), Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; R. G. GALLIVAN, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; R. S. JOHNSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; C. LAFFERTY, United Parcel Serv., Inc.; J. A. LOMMEL, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; R. L. MASON, Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.; T. P. NEWELL, Environmental Protection Agency; E. J. NIEDERBUEHL, General Motors Corp., General Motors of Can., Ltd.; E. F. SAXMAN, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; H. E. SEIFF, Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.

TRUCK & BUS IN-SERVICE TEST PROCEDURES SUBCOMMITTEE– C. J. TRAVIS, JR. (Chairman), Travis Enterprises; M. M. ALDERFER, Flex-A-Lite Corp.; J. BARTKIEWICZ, City of Cleveland, Greater Cleveland Reg. Transit Auth; B. R. BOLSTAD, Transcon Lines; A. E. CARLSON, Donaldson Co., Inc.; W. C. CHISHOLM; F. EATON, Spector Freight System, Inc.; T. FLEMING, Aim Leasing Co.; K. A. FRASSA, Mobil Oil Corp., Marketing & Refining Div.-U.S.; W. J. K. GIBSON; T. HOLLINGSWORTH, Horton Mfg. Co., Inc., Horton Industries, Inc.; L. C. KIBBEE, Trans Tech Enterprises; D. KITCHELL, Kysor Indust. Corp., Kysor of Cadillac Div.; J. LUMB, Continental Group, Continental Can Int'l Corp.; W. A. MARENECK, Huff Associates, Energy Div.; R. S. MARKSLAND, Consolidated Freightways; R. L. MASON, Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.; V. P. MILLER; J. MORIARITY, Gelco Corp.; A. R. PAGNATTO, Funk's Hauling Service Inc.; J. C. PATERSON, Transportation Mgmt. Techniques; K. D. PENALUNA, Ruan Transport Corp., Ruan Leasing Co.; R. S. ROSENTHAL, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; J. M. SALVAGGIO, Univ. of Alabama; J. SAWREY, Pepsico Inc.; D. STROUT, Wilson Freight Co.; L. SWENSEN, Roadway Express Inc.; K. VANLIEW, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; H. WATTS, Carolina Carriers; R. E. WESSELS, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; M. WHITE, P. E. Kramme Inc.; C. WILEY, Rudkin-Wiley Corp.

TRUCK & BUS OEM VEHICLE TEST PROCEDURES SUBCOMMITTEE– D. A. JESMANTAS (Chairman), Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; C. H. EK, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; W. S. FREAS, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. G. GALLIVAN, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; L. HIEBER, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; R. S. JOHNSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; M. S. LANTZ, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; H. P. MACDONALD, Michelin Tire Corp., Michelin Tires (Canada) Ltd.; R. L. MASON, Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.; R. L. MICHAELS, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; L. W. ORR, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.; R. S. ROSENTHAL, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; D. R. SCHUMAKER, SR., Mack Trucks, Inc.; W. B. SMYTH, Daimler-Benz A. G., Freightliner Div.; P. P. TERRANO, Paul P. Terrano Co.; G. D. THOMPSON, Environmental Protection Agency; R. C. UTTER, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.

TRUCK & BUS VEHICLE CATEGORIZATION SUBCOMMITTEE– W. G. DIXON (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; R. W. GLOTZBACH, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.

TRUCK & BUS VEHICLE CORRELATION & SIMULATION SUBCOMMITTEE– C. H. EK (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering; S. AHMAD, Mack Trucks, Inc.; W. W. BOWEN, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; B. J. DEMPSEY, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; G. P. HANLEY; R. S. JOHNSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; R. KOVATCH, United Computing Systems; R. L. MASON, Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Systems Ctr.; O. J. OLSON, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; J. M. PRANGE, Robotic Industries, Assoc.; G. W. ROSSOW, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; D. B. STATTENFIELD, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Automotive Marketing

TRUCK & BUS PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

W. L. GILES (Chairman)
Ruan Transport Corp.
J. I. F. DAVIS
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
A. M. FISCHER
R. H. HINCHCLIFF
American Trucking Associations, Inc
A. F. HULVERSON
Fruehauf Corp.
J. J. MEARS
Jack Mears & Associates
J. F. MUELLER
Eaton Corp., Brake Div.
J. M. PRANGE
Robotic Industries, Assoc.
H. E. SEIFF
Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.
S. G. SLAUGHTER
Ford Motor Co.
R. A. STEEN
Int'l Harvester Co.
J. D. WINSOR, IV
Newport Publications, Heavy Duty Trucking Magazine

BUS ADVISORY SUBCOMMITTEE– H. L. CUTHBERT (Chairman), Halo Instruments, Inc.; J. E. BAKER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Small Engine Development Center; D. J. CAMERON, City of New York, New York City Transit Authority; G. M. DEROCHE, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; K. E. FINKEL, National School Transp. Assoc.; D. D. FORESTER, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; D. GUTHRIE, Thomas Built Buses, Inc.; G. P. HANLEY; E. T. HENDZEL, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; J. T. HOGAN, General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div.; G. A. HUNT, Transportation Manufacturing Co.; L. G. MARTIN, Metro Transit Operating Co., Maintenance; R. L. ORNDORFF, JR., B. F. Goodrich Co., Industrial Products Div.; S. K. SAWHNEY, Montgomery County Govt., Div. of Operations; J. G. STIEBER, Blitz Corp.; W. P. TELL, City of Chicago, Regional Transportation Authority; J. L. TROTTER, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.

NOMENCLATURE SUBCOMMITTEE– H. E. SEIFF (Chairman), Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Motor Truck Mfrs. Div.; W. G. DIXON, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; W. L. GILES, Ruan Transport Corp.; T. D. GILLESPIE, Univ. of Michigan, Inst. of Science & Tech.; R. W. GLOTZBACH, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.; A. L. NEUMANN, Dept. of Transportation, Urban Mass Trans. Admin.; L. W. STRAWHORN, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.; C. J. TRAVIS, JR., Travis Enterprises; D. W. VIERIMAA, Truck Trailer Mfgs. Assoc.; S. F. WILLIAMS, JR., Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.

TRUCK & BUS POWERTRAIN COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

R. DENES (Chairman)
Eaton Corp., Transmission Div.
P. E. CARLSON
Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.
R. M. CLARKE
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
G. CORSINI
IVECO
P. EKER
AB Volvo, Volvo Truck Corp.
P. S. FANCHER, JR.
Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute
D. W. HOLZINGER
Dana Corp., Spicer Universal Joint Div.
G. E. HUFFAKER
Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.
R. G. JOYNER
Dana Corp., Spicer Universal Joint Div.
R. H. KENNARD
Sperry Corp., Tulsa Div.
L. L. LANGLOIS
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
D. F. LINN
Total Concept Co., New Product Development
M. MALMQUIST
AB Volvo, Volvo Truck Corp.
P. J. MAZZIOTTI
H. MELLGREN
AB Volvo, Volvo Group
G. J. MONTGOMERY
Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations
L. L. REYNOLDS
Int'l Harvester Co.
R. J. SOCIN
Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.
B. L. WILSON
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.
R. W. WOLFE
Bowoco, Inc.

TRUCK & BUS AXLE SUBCOMMITTEE– G. J. MONTGOMERY (Chairman), Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; R. N. ANDERS, Eaton Corp., Axle & Brake Div.; T. C. LINDHUBER, Dana Corp., Spicer Heavy Axle; E. E. LONDT, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group; B. L. WILSON, Int'l Harvester Co.

TRUCK & BUS CLUTCH SUBCOMMITTEE– D. F. LINN (Chairman), Total Concept Co., New Product Development; T. E. TEETER (Vice Chairman), Eaton Corp., Transmission Div.; M. L. BASSETT, Dana Corp., Spicer Clutch Div.; C. F. CANGELLO, Lipe-Rollway Corp., Lipe Clutch Products Div.; R. CARMILLET, Valeo S.p.A., Valeo Auto Industries, Inc.; R. H. KENNARD, Sperry Corp., Tulsa Div.; V. KRONSTADT, Mack Trucks, Inc., Engrg. Div.; J. M. LOEFFLER, Dana Corp., Spicer Transmission Div.; D. NORMAN, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.; D. V. PERCY, Clark Equip. Co.; J. B. PETERSON, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; W. W. SORN, Lipe-Rollway Corp., Lipe Clutch Products Div.; O. B. TURKYILMAZ, Int'l Harvester Co., Engine Engrg.; E. G. VOGL, Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Div.; M. P. WEST, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; B. L. WILSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.

TRUCK & BUS DRIVELINE SUBCOMMITTEE– B. R. VIAN, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.

TRUCK & BUS POWER TAKE-OFF SUBCOMMITTEE– R. H. KENNARD (Chairman), Sperry Corp., Tulsa Div.; S. C. COCHRAN, Dana Corp., Spicer Transmission Div.; E. T. HENDZEL, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; T. W. HUETTEMAN, Dana Corp.; E. L. KLINE, Mack Trucks, Inc., Power Train Engrg.; D. LAUGHLIN, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; R. J. SOCIN, Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.; T. E. TEETER, Eaton Corp., Transmission Div.; E. F. VASICEK, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; P. J. WEIS, Dana Corp., Center of Technology; L. WESLEY, Muncie Power Products, Inc.; B. L. WILSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.

TRUCK & BUS RETARDER SUBCOMMITTEE– R. M. CLARKE (Chairman), Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; W. J. BARDEWYCK, PACCAR Inc., Kenworth Truck Co.; K. I. BOCTOR, State of Michigan, Dept. of Transportation; E. D. CLISE, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; P. S. FANCHER, JR., Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute; L. E. FLORY, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Application Engrg.; D. W. GANZHORN, Telma Retarder, Inc.; F. I. GREEN; D. A. JESMANTAS, Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center; E. H. NICHOLSON, Dana Corp., Williams Air Controls Div.; R. W. RADLINSKI, Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.; R. D. RAMSEY, JR., General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; K. H. SICKLER, Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.; M. WATKINS, Ilasa

TRUCK & BUS TRANSMISSION SUBCOMMITTEE– R. W. WOLFE (Chairman), Bowoco, Inc.; W. W. BARTON, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.; D. L. CUTTS, Dana Corp., Spicer Transmission Div.; M. J. EBERLY, Mack Trucks, Inc., Power Train Engrg.; E. T. HENDZEL, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; G. E. HUFFAKER, Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.; D. F. LINN, Total Concept Co., New Product Development; G. J. MONTGOMERY, Rockwell Int'l, Automotive Operations; R. J. SOCIN, Chrysler Corp., New Process Gear Div.; J. R. VANDERVOORT, Eaton Corp., Transmission Div.; B. L. WILSON, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group Engrg.

TRUCK OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

D. M. PARKINSON (Chairman)
United Parcel Serv., Inc.

J. M. MANN
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group

T. K. MCBRIDE
United Parcel Serv., Inc., National General Services

SAE/TMC LIAISON SUBCOMMITTEE– J. E. BRODER, J. Broder & Assoc.; D. D. DAWSON, Roadway Express Inc.; C. IRVINE, Ryder Systems, Inc., Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.; D. M. PARKINSON, United Parcel Serv., Inc.; J. R. ROBERTSON, Arkansas Best Freight; L. W. STRAWHORN, American Trucking Associations, Inc, Technical Services Div.

TRUCK TRAILER INTERCHANGE COUPLING SUBCOMMITTEE– J. E. BRODER, J. Broder & Assoc.; J. H. BUSH, Holland Hitch Co.; J. DAHL, Silver Eagle Ind., Silver Eagle Manufacturing Co.; D. E. JOHNSON, Silver Eagle Ind., Silver Eagle Manufacturing Co.; D. M. PARKINSON, United Parcel Serv., Inc.

U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP FOR ISO/TC22 — ROAD VEHICLES

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

J. L. MAPLEBACK (Chairman)
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
L. E. ARNETT
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
R. L. ATKIN
W. T. BIRGE
Allied Corp., Allied Automotive
D. B. BUTTERFIELD
United Technologies Corp., American Bosch
A. W. CAREY, JR.
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.
T. J. CARR
Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S., Technical Affairs Div.
J. R. FARRON
Autotech, Inc.
N. S. HATCH
General Motors Corp., Packard Elec. Div.
R. J. HITCHCOCK
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
Z. J. LANSKY
Parker-Hannifin Corp.
J. E. LONG
Dept. of the Army, U. S. Army TACOM-R. & D. Ctr.
J. E. MITCHELL
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices
J. D. PINNEY
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Div.
L. H. SAYLOR
Sealed Power Corp.
G. SEATON
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
J. P. SMREKER
Volkswagen of America, Engrg.
R. L. STALNAKER
Ohio State Univ., Mechanical Engrg. Dept.
D. E. SZCZESNY
TRW Inc., Steering & Suspension Div.
R. J. SZYDLOWSKI
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
C. WIDDOWS
Purolator Inc., Stant Mfg. Co.

U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP FOR ISO/TC70 — INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

D. I. REED (Chairman)
National Marine Mfgrs. Assoc.
K. ALBRIGHT
Dept. of the Navy, Naval Ship Engrg. Ctr. Philadelphia
R. P. ALLEN
General Electric Co., Gas Turbine Div.
L. J. BILLINGTON
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
R. M. EDWARDS, SR.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.
J. S. GRUSZCZYNSKI
General Electric Co.

W. D. HAAKENSON
Int'l Harvester Co., Light Medium Duty Engines
L. M. HOUGH
Dana Corp., Wix Corp.
C. J. HUTSON
General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Allison Div.
S. JAKUB
Stanadyne Inc., Diesel Systems
J. A. LANGLEY
Outboard Marine Corp.
P. R. LEPISTO
Southwest Res. Inst., Engines, Fuels, & Lub.
R. H. LINCOLN
Outboard Marine Corp.
M. MAHDESYAN
Bendix Corp., Fram Corp.
J. E. MITCHELL
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices
W. C. PASSIE
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.
G. C. PIETTE
Elwood Electronics Co., Inc.
D. B. STATTENFIELD
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
T. E. STOTT
R. E. WALLACE
Int'l Harvester Co., Agricultural Equipment Group
S. P. WETTER
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.

U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP FOR ISO/TC96 — CRANES & LIFTING APPLIANCES

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

D. JUERGENS (Chairman)
Harnischfeger Corp.
W. A. BEER
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
O. BONESTEEL
Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Grove Mfg. Co.
G. W. BOWEN
American National Stds. Institute
J. N. BOWER
Harnischfeger Corp., Construction Equipment
W. E. DEPORTER
FMC Corp., Crane & Excavator Div.
H. DURSCHER
FMC Corp.
G. E. GREEN
AMCA International Corp., Bantam Div.
N. C. HARGREAVES
AMCA International Corp., Koehring Cranes & Excavators
S. JONES
Dept. of Labor, Occupational Sfty. & Health Admin.
R. JUELICH
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
M. KOHLER
American Pecco
C. A. LARSON
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
R. S. MARKS
CIMA
P. MCCARL
Pettibone Corp.
J. G. MORROW
Manitowoc Engrg. Co., Crane Div.
J. E. PAGE
Harnischfeger Corp.
C. W. POWERS
FMC Corp., Crane & Excavator Div.
I. E. RAUGULIS
Harnischfeger Corp.
H. I. SHAPIRO
Charles M. Shapiro & Sons, P.C.
S. R. SMITH
Harnischfeger Corp.
E. J. VROONLAND
LTV Co., Continental Emsco
R. WHEELER
Wire Rope Corp. of America, Inc.
W. WURGLER
AMCA International Corp.

U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP FOR ISO/TC127 — EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

(SAE Staff, V. H. KAUFMAN, JR.)

J. E. STAAB (Chairman)
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
W. L. BLACK (Vice Chairman)
Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.
J. C. BARTON
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices
L. D. BERGSTEN
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
H. D. BORDEAUX
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
G. W. BOWEN
American National Stds. Institute
J. B. CODLIN
C. E. ECKERT
Euclid, Inc.
R. HAHN
American Soc. of Agricultural Engrs
J. H. HYLER
W. C. JACKSON
Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.
E. C. JENNINGS
Dept. of the Navy, Civil Engr. Support Off.
K. V. JOHNSON
Bucyrus-Erie Co., Mining Machinery
C. L. KEPNER
J. LEHMANN
Linbeck Construction Corp.
L. L. LEMKE
E. T. LEONARD
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
W. E. MILLER
Construction & Indust. Machy. Assoc
R. J. NELISSEN
Deere & Co., John Deere Industrial Equipment Div
J. R. PROSEK, SR.
Du Page Engrg. Services, Inc.
F. W. RITCHEY
Clark Equip. Co., Clark Michigan Co.
G. H. RITTERBUSCH
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.
R. L. SEALINE
Tenneco Inc., J. I. Case Co.
P. J. SPERRY
Philip J. Sperry-Engrg. Counselor
J. D. WETTON
Farm & Industrial Equip. Inst.
L. G. WILDEY
J. W. ZUREK
Dresser Industries, International Hough Div.

U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP FOR ISO/TC159 — ERGONOMICS

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

D. H. ROBBINS (Chairman)
Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute
J. C. BARTON
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Research, General Offices
J. M. CHRISTENSEN
H. H. COHEN
Safety Sciences
G. DOKKEN
Computer & Bus. Equip. Manufacturer
F. N. DUKES-DOBOS, MD.
Robert A. Taft Laboratories, Div.of Biomed. & Behavioral Science
K. DUNHAM
D. C. HAMMOND
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
P. A. HERNANDEZ
American Iron & Steel Institute
R. S. HIRSCH
Int'l Business Machines Corp.
T. J. KUECHENMEISTER
General Motors Corp., Design Staff
N. J. LOCKINGTON
Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd., DOFASCO
J. J. O'REILLY
Port Authority of N.Y. & N.J.
H. M. REYNOLDS
Michigan State Univ., College of Osteopathic Medicine
A. I. RUBIN
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
R. G. SNYDER
Univ. of Michigan, Transportation Research Institute
W. E. VANNAH
Foxboro Co.
J. VERSACE
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff

UNIFIED NUMBERING SYSTEM

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

A. G. COOK (Chairman)
L. H. BENNETT
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
H. M. COBB
American Society for Testing & Matl
A. COHEN
Copper Dev. Assn., Inc.
J. A. CONWAY
Dept. of the Army, Materials & Mechanics
C. J. COOLEY
American Iron & Steel Institute
J. CUTHILL
Dept. of Commerce, Natl. Bureau of Standards
L. FALCONE
General Services Admin., Federal Supply Service
J. GADBUT
T. KIRK
Huntington Alloy, Inc.
E. J. KUBEL, JR.
Steel Founder's Society of America
E. F. PARKER
General Electric Co.
E. R. SULLIVAN
American Society for Testing & Matl
J. W. TACKETT
Cabot Corp.
R. D. THOMAS
R. D. Thomas & Co., Inc.
J. D. YERGER, JR.
Aluminum Co. of Amer., Mill Products

V-BELT COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

D. GARDNER (Chairman)
American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.
B. L. SPEER (Vice Chairman)
Dayco Corp., Belt Tech. Ctr.
T. A. SULKOWSKI (Secretary)
Simpson Industries, Inc., Machined Products Group
J. R. TISHKOWSKI (Sponsor)
Chrysler Corp., Engrg.
J. T. ALDEN
Gates Rubber Co., Auto Products Technical & Dev. Div.
A. E. BEATY
General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.
P. D. BOOS
Volkswagen of America, Powertrain & Emissions Dept.
H. L. COX
Gates Rubber Co., Central Tech. Services
W. P. COYNE
Dept. of the Army, US Army MERADCOM
S. K. FAN
Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.
I. A. GROOTHUIS
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Industrial Products Div.
S. B. KAHN
Gates Rubber Co.
G. KETTUNEN
Ford Motor Co.
L. J. MEHELICH
Durkee-Atwood Co.
J. C. MINNEKER, JR.
General Motors Corp., Pontiac Motor Div.
R. S. PUTMAN
Dyneer Corp., Spun Steel Co.
G. T. RUSSELL
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engine Div.
S. W. SCHMITT
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.
T. E. SCHROER
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Elastomers Div.
G. WES CAUGHMAN
B. F. Goodrich Co.
J. J. ZAISS
Uniroyal, Inc.

SYNCHRONOUS BELT SUBCOMMITTEE– J. J. ZAISS (Chairman), Uniroyal, Inc.; P. E. BURKE, American Motors Corp.; J. J. DOYLE, Chrysler Corp., Amplex Div.; W. D. ERICKSON, Gates Rubber Co., Auto Products Technical & Dev. Div.; R. GOODWIN, Gould Inc.; M. GRAVEL, Borg-Warner Corp., Morse Rubber Div.; R. D. HOBACK, Gates Rubber Co.; E. J. JENSEN; T. KOWALSKI, Bundy Corp.; G. KROLLS, Sintermetallwerk Krebsoge GmbH; J. L. KRUSE, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; J. R. MADDEN, Volkswagen of America, Materials & Administration; J. MATTHEWS, Bundy Corp.; C. MUDGE, Durkee-Atwood Co.; R. J. NELSON, Uniroyal, Inc.; J. ROWE, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; J. RUSHMORE, Budd Co., Plastic Products Div.; G. C. SWENSON, Presmet Corp.; L. WEDDING, Rochester Mfg. Co.; R. WETZEL, Dayco Corp.

V-BELT ADVISORY COMMITTEE– A. E. BEATY, General Motors Corp., Delco-Remy Div.; E. D. BONOW, Isuzu Motors Ltd., Isuzu Diesel of North Amer.; R. D. HOBACK, Gates Rubber Co.; B. L. SPEER, Dayco Corp., Belt Tech. Ctr.; L. VIRTUE, General Motors Corp.

V-BELT TEST SUBCOMMITTEE– H. L. COX (Chairman), Gates Rubber Co., Central Tech. Services; S. BEMIS, Borg-Warner Corp., Morse Rubber Div.; I. A. GROOTHUIS, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Industrial Products Div.; R. D. HOBACK, Gates Rubber Co.; J. L. KRUSE, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; L. J. MEHELICH, Durkee-Atwood Co.; R. J. NELSON, Uniroyal, Inc.; L. NYE, Borg-Warner Corp., Morse Rubber Div.; H. J. SCHLAMADINGER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; B. L. SPEER, Dayco Corp., Belt Tech. Ctr.; R. WALLACE, B. F. Goodrich Co.; R. WETZEL, Dayco Corp.; J. J. ZAISS, Uniroyal, Inc.

V-RIBBED BELT SUBCOMMITTEE– I. A. GROOTHUIS (Chairman), Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Industrial Products Div.; E. D. BONOW, Isuzu Motors Ltd., Isuzu Diesel of North Amer.; H. L. COX, Gates Rubber Co., Central Tech. Services; S. K. FAN, Ford Motor Co., Engine Engrg.; J. E. KENT, JR., American Motors Corp., Jeep Int'l; L. J. MEHELICH, Durkee-Atwood Co.; D. PITTMAN, B. F. Goodrich Co., B. F. Goodrich Engineered Systems; R. S. PUTMAN, Dyneer Corp., Spun Steel Co.; B. L. SPEER, Dayco Corp., Belt Tech. Ctr.; L. VIRTUE, General Motors Corp.

VEHICLE DYNAMICS COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

R. T. BUNDORF (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center
L. SEGEL (Vice Chairman)
Univ. of Michigan
N. H. PULLING (Sponsor)
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Hopkinton Research Ctr.
W. BERGMAN
Ford Motor Co., Engineering
W. B. CARLSON
Chrysler Corp.
A. F. COSTELLI
FIAT, S.P.A., Direzione Tecnica
D. COX
Penski Racing
D. A. GLEMMING
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Tire Development
J. T. HAMILTON
Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.
C. O. JONES
Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.
J. W. KENT, JR.
Systems Engineering Associates, SEA Investigations Div.
W. F. LEFEVRE
S. A. LIPPMANN
Uniroyal, Inc., Uniroyal Tire Co.
R. H. MADISON
R. H. Madison, Inc.
J. M. MANN
Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Group
D. T. MCRUER
Systems Technology, Inc.
W. F. MILLIKEN, JR.
Milliken Research Associates, Inc.
D. A. PERRIN
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
R. E. RASMUSSEN
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
B. S. REPA
General Motors Corp., Res. Labs.
R. S. RICE
Arvin Industries, Inc., Calspan Corp.
R. A. RIDER
American Motors Corp., AMTEK Div.
P. M. RIEDE, JR.
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
H. K. SACHS
Wayne State Univ.
F. K. SCHENKEL
General Motors Corp.
S. G. SHADLE
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
W. L. SHEPARD, JR.
General Motors Corp., Engrg. Staff
C. F. THELIN
LTV Co., LTV Aerospace & Defense Co.
R. W. TOPPING
General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.
D. H. WEIR
Dynamic Research, Inc.

DIRECTIONAL CONTROL SUBCOMMITTEE– C. BEAUREGARD, Ford Motor Co.; T. D. GILLESPIE, Univ. of Michigan, Inst. of Science & Tech.; J. T. HAMILTON, Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G., BMW of North America, Inc.; R. H. KLEIN, K/W Control Systems Inc.; E. G. KRAMER, Chrysler Corp.; R. L. LEFFERT, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; L. C. MILLER, American Motors Corp., RenAM; R. S. RICE, Arvin Industries, Inc., Calspan Corp.

MOTORCYCLE DYNAMICS SUBCOMMITTEE– D. H. WEIR (Chairman), Dynamic Research, Inc.; R. A. BOOTH, JR., AMF Inc., Harley Davidson Motor Co.; H. H. HURT, JR., Univ. of So. California; J. S. MCKIBBEN, McKibben Engrg. Corp.; R. J. MIENNERT, RIM, Inc.; R. S. RICE, Arvin Industries, Inc., Calspan Corp.; Y. WATANABE, Honda Motor Co., Ltd., Honda Research of America

VEHICLE & SUSPENSION PARAMETER MEASUREMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– R. W. TOPPING (Chairman), General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; M. R. BETHELL, Tenneco Inc., Monroe Auto Equip. Co.; R. L. HENRY, General Motors Corp., Current Product Engrg.; B. LOS, Ford Motor Co., Powertrain & Chassis; R. D. QUEARY, General Motors Corp., Delco Products Div.; J. G. SAHAKIAN, Chrysler Corp., Chelsea Proving Grounds; J. WEISSMILLER, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.; C. B. WINKLER, Univ. of Michigan, Hwy. Safety Res. Inst.

VEHICLE SECURITY AND IDENTIFICATION COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, D. P. MARTUS)

D. R. WOLFSLAYER (Chairman)
Briggs & Stratton Corp., Eng. Div.
D. E. MARTIN (Sponsor)
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
N. H. PULLING (Sponsor)
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Hopkinton Research Ctr.
D. COSTA
Allstate Insurance Co.
M. W. DIXON
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Div.
J. R. DOTO
American Transp. Secy. Agency
N. F. ERICKSON
Dept. of Transportation, Natl. Hwy. Traffic Safety Admin.
C. F. FINN
Volkswagen of America
J. E. FORRESTER
Truck Body & Equipment Assoc., Inc.
D. A. FRISCO
National Automobile Theft Bureau
P. W. GILLILAND, SR.
National Automobile Theft Bureau
R. J. HALLER
R. L. Polk & Co., Cincinnati Div.
R. F. INGEGNERI
American Insurance Assoc.
F. LOUIS
Renault, Inc.
R. H. MADISON
R. H. Madison, Inc.
E. MARTYNIAK
Chrysler Corp.
C. W. OLIVER, JR.
State of Illinois, Illinois State Police
R. S. PLANTAN
Freightliner Corp., Charlotte Technical Center
B. J. RILEY
General Motors Corp., Environmental Activities Staff
B. SCHIFF
State of New York, Dept. of Motor Vehicles
D. M. SCHWENTKER
Schnader,Harrison,Segal & Lewis
R. H. SOSTKOWSKI
Int'l Assoc. of Chiefs of Police, Highway Safety Div.
G. O. STEVENS
Dept. of State, Driver & Vehicle Administration
P. E. STUDZINSKI
Daimler-Benz A. G., Mercedes-Benz of North Amer. Inc.
J. R. TISHKOWSKI
Chrysler Corp., Engrg.
M. F. VON LEER
Kemper Corp., Kemper Insurance Companies
S. M. WEGLIAN
Dept. of Justice
J. V. WERNER
State Farm Insurance Co.
G. R. WILLIAMS
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
R. L. WILSON
Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Assn. of U. S.
R. A. ZEBOLD
General Motors Corp.

VEHICLE SOUND LEVEL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, R. T. NORTHRUP, JR.)

L. J. ERIKSSON (Chairman)
Nelson Industries, Inc., Nelson Ind. Corporate Research
F. R. KISHLINE (Vice Chairman)
American Motors Corp.
K. S. BAGGA
American Motors Corp., AMTEK Engrg. Ctr.
D. C. BELOTE
Ford Motor Co., Environmental & Safety Engrg. Staff
L. D. BERGSTEN
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices
R. D. BRUCE
Hoover, Keith & Bruce
J. A. HAYES
Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Technology Div.
T. J. HENRY
Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
R. K. HILLQUIST
Michigan Acoustical Consultants
T. M. HOWELL
Ford Motor Co., Adv. Veh. Engrg. & Technology
M. D. LAMPARELLI
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments
K. R. LEWIS
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
S. A. LIPPMANN
Uniroyal, Inc., Uniroyal Tire Co.
J. MANUEL
Govt. of Ontario, Ontario Ministry of the Environment
N. C. METHA
Int'l Harvester Co.
C. MILLS
Motor Industry Res. Assn.
R. F. SCHUMACHER
General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground
D. G. THOMAS

DATA HANDLING PRACTICES SUBCOMMITTEE– R. K. HILLQUIST (Chairman), Michigan Acoustical Consultants; J. HENDAL, Hearing & Noise Assoc.

ENGINE SOUND LEVEL MEASUREMENT SUBCOMMITTEE– J. A. HAYES (Chairman), Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Technology Div.; R. E. CANFIELD, American Motors Corp.; J. R. CROWE, Mack Trucks, Inc., Hagerstown Plant; D. GORDON, Briggs & Stratton Corp.; J. W. JOHNSON, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; K. K. KUEHNER, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc.; D. K. STEPHENSON, Outboard Marine Corp., OMC Research; D. D. TIEDE, Deere & Co., John Deere Product Engrg. Center; G. A. WEINERT, Ford Motor Co., Car Engineering

EXHAUST AND INTAKE SILENCER SUBCOMMITTEE– L. J. ERIKSSON (Chairman), Nelson Industries, Inc., Nelson Ind. Corporate Research; J. CAHILL (Secretary), Colt Industries, Inc., Garlock Inc.; T. J. HENRY, Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.; T. R. MAHER, Colt Industries, Inc., Stemco Inc.; D. W. ROWLEY, Donaldson Co., Inc., Donaldson Div.; D. G. THOMAS

HEAVY TRUCK SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– T. J. HENRY (Chairman), Int'l Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.; R. C. EDSTROM, Freightliner Corp.; P. A. HAYES, Cummins Eng. Co., Inc., Res. & Engrg. Div.; J. W. HUBER, General Motors Corp., Detroit Diesel Engine Div.; D. W. MEYERS, Yale Materials Handling Co., Engineering; P. J. MILLAR, Caterpillar Tractor Co.; C. L. MOON, AB Volvo, Volvo White Truck Corp.; H. PATTERSON, General Motors Corp., Truck & Bus Group; D. L. RUMMEL, Ford Motor Co., Heavy Truck Engrg.; D. H. VERHOFF, Oshkosh Truck Corp.

INSTRUMENTATION SUBCOMMITTEE– R. F. SCHUMACHER (Chairman), General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; J. J. BAIR, Eaton Corp., Engrg. & Res. Center; W. H. FLINT, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Engineering, General Offices; J. S. MUTZIGER, Deere & Co., Technical Center

LIGHT VEHICLE EXTERIOR SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– T. M. HOWELL (Chairman), Ford Motor Co., Adv. Veh. Engrg. & Technology; K. CHERNE, General Motors Corp., GM Tech. Center; S. JOHNSTON, American Motors Corp., Drivetrain Dept.; R. H. PADDY, Ford Motor Co., Vehicle Dev.; R. F. SCHUMACHER,

General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. H. SWEIGARD, Chrysler Corp., Chrysler Proving Ground; D. R. WHITNEY

LIGHT VEHICLE INTERIOR SOUND LEVEL SUBCOMMITTEE– R. E. CANFIELD, American Motors Corp.; H. EXLINE, American Motors Corp.; R. J. FRIDRICH, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; J. C. HAINES, Manville Corp., Research & Development; D. L. HELLER, Chrysler Corp., Engrg.; R. K. HILLQUIST, Michigan Acoustical Consultants; T. M. HOWELL, Ford Motor Co., Adv. Veh. Engrg. & Technology; F. R. KISHLINE, American Motors Corp.; T. W. KOZYRA, Certain-Teed Products Corp., Automotive Div.; M. D. LAMPARELLI, Bruel & Kjaer Instruments; J. PISARSKI, Schwitzer; J. F. PYWELL, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; E. P. REPIK, II, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; D. J. SCHMITZ, Dayco Corp., Allen Industries, Inc.; W. R. SEMRAU, General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Div.; R. E. WENTZEL, Globe Industry; R. ZIMMERLI, Globe Industry

PRACTICES & PROTOCOL SUBCOMMITTEE– D. G. THOMAS (Chairman)

WHEEL COMMITTEE

(SAE Staff, P. COUHIG)

J. R. AURELIA (Chairman)
General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center
M. D. WEBER (Vice Chairman)
W. SHAPIRO (Sponsor)
AB Volvo, Volvo Group, Volvo of Amer. Corp.
R. N. ARCHER
American Motors Corp., Burlington Proving Ground
P. C. BERTELSON
American Stds. Testing Bureau Inc.
R. A. DEREGNAUCOURT
Dayton-Walther Corp.
J. GUZEK
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Motor Wheel Corp.
E. J. HAYES
Fruehauf Corp., Res. & Dev. Div.
H. S. KARZUN
Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations
L. E. KISELIS
Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.
D. D. MACINTYRE
Kelsey-Hayes Co., Engineering

PASSENGER CAR WHEEL SUBCOMMITTEE– D. D. MACINTYRE (Chairman), Kelsey-Hayes Co., Engineering; J. R. AURELIA, General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Engrg. Center; R. BROWN, Superior Industries Int'l Inc.; A. R. DIXEY, GKN North America, Inc., GKN Universal Transmissions GmbH; G. GIOVANNONE, American Motors Corp.; G. L. GOODENOW, General Motors Corp., General Motors Proving Ground; R. H. HELLMANN; A. HOFSTETTER, Cragar Indstries, Inc.; R. C. HOLMSTROM, Rockwell Int'l, Western Wheel Div.; H. S. KARZUN, Ford Motor Co., Truck Operations; J. R. KINSTLER, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Motor Wheel Corp.; L. E. KISELIS, Ford Motor Co., Chassis Engrg.; A. S. KUHNS, Appliance Ind.; W. C. LONG; L. R. MALWITZ, Appliance Ind.; R. MUELLENS, N.I., Inc.; D. J. ORBAN, Chrysler Corp.

TRUCK WHEEL SUBCOMMITTEE– R. G. SCHAEFER, Int'l Harvester Co., Truck Design Center

SAE REPRESENTATION IN OTHER TECHNICAL ORGANIZATIONS

COORDINATING RESEARCH COUNCIL, INC.

SAE and the American Petroleum Institute jointly organized the Coordinating Research Council, Inc. in 1942. The object of the CRC is to encourage and promote the arts and sciences by directing scientific cooperative research in developing the best combinations of fuels, lubricants, and equipment powered by internal combustion engines; and to afford means of cooperation with the government on matters of national interest within this field.

In the course of research sponsored by the three technical committees of the Council (the Air Pollution Research Advisory Committee, the Coordinating Fuel and Equipment Research Committee, and the Coordinating Lubricants and Equipment Research Committee), a number of research techniques have been developed. Those considered suitable for standardization have been referred to the American Society for Testing and Materials.

Information on the work of the technical committees may be secured from the Coordinating Research Council, Inc., 219 Perimeter Center Parkway, Atlanta, GA 30346.

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH COUNCIL

R. S. Shackson (W. M. Spreitzer, Alt.)

U. S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ILLUMINATION

D. M. Finch, G. E. Meese, P. W. Maurer

U. S. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE TO INTERNATIONAL (CIE) COMMITTEE 4.8, AIRBORNE LIGHTING

(SAE COMMITTEE A-20, AIRCRAFT LIGHTING)
Paul H. Greenlee

COMMITTEE ON COLORS OF SIGNAL LIGHTS
(D. M. Finch, Alt.)

SAE TECHNICAL BOARD RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. PURPOSE: These Rules and Regulations (the "Rules") govern the operation of the Technical Board, Councils and Technical Committees.

2. TECHNICAL BOARD: The Technical Board (the "Board") is responsible to the SAE Board of Directors.

2.1 Scope: It is the duty of the Board to promote and supervise technical committee activities of SAE, including participation in technical committees of other organizations and to approve and issue technical reports including standards, recommended practices, and information reports (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Technical Reports") resulting from its activities.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES AND QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE TECHNICAL BOARD, COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES: In discharging their responsibilities, members of the Technical Board, Councils and Committees function as individuals and not as agents or representatives of any organization with which they may be associated, except that governmental employees participate in accordance with government regulations. Members are appointed to SAE Technical Committees on the basis of their individual qualifications which enable them to contribute to the work of the Committees. Members of the Technical Board shall be voting members of SAE. SAE membership is not a prerequisite for membership on Councils or Technical Committees of the Technical Board.

4. ORGANIZATION OF TECHNICAL BOARD: The Technical Board shall comprise twenty-four voting members of SAE. The Councils and Technical Committees shall be responsible to the Technical Board. Those Councils existing at the time of adoption of these rules shall comprise the initial Councils.

4.1 Chairperson of the Board: The Chairperson is appointed in accordance with the SAE Bylaws.

4.2 Secretary: The Secretary of the Board and any assistants thereto shall be designated by the Executive Vice-President of SAE.

4.2.1 The Secretary shall be responsible for recording and distributing minutes of meetings of the Board and such other functions as may be directed by the Board or its Executive Committee from time to time.

4.2.2 The Secretary shall have sole authority to release information and publicity with respect to the work of the Board and its committees, unless the Board specifically directs otherwise.

4.3 Executive and Administrative Committees of the Technical Board

4.3.1 Executive Committee: At the Board's first meeting in each administrative year, the Chairperson, with the approval of the Board, shall appoint an Executive Committee from the membership of the Board to serve for one year. The Chairperson of the Board shall be the Chairperson of the Executive Committee.

4.3.2 Duties and Responsibilities: The Executive Committee shall be responsible for the executive and administrative functions of the Board, and, on matters requiring prompt disposition which arise between meetings of the Board, shall exercise all powers of the Board, except for approval of Technical Reports. The Executive Committee shall notify the Board of all such action taken. All actions of the Executive Committee shall be subject to review and confirmation by the Board. The Executive Committee may meet by means of telephone conference when it is impractical to meet in person. As needed, the Executive Committee will form an Appeals Panel in accordance with Section 9.

4.3.3 Appointment of Administrative Committees: The Board may appoint such administrative committees as are necessary to carry on its work.

4.4 Technical Board Meetings

4.4.1 Only members of the Board may attend and vote at Board meetings. Other persons may attend at the invitation of the Board Chairperson.

4.4.2 The Chairperson of the Board shall preside at meetings of the Board and, if not present, a member of the Executive Committee designated by the Chairperson or by that Committee shall preside.

4.4.3 No meeting shall be conducted where an agenda has not been sent to the Board Members at least five days before its scheduled date. No action by the Board shall take place at such meeting on items not on the meeting agenda. Minutes shall be taken of each meeting.

4.4.4 One-half of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. If there is not a quorum, the business of the meeting can be conducted, but the actions taken shall not become Board action until approved by letter ballot of the Board members.

4.4.5 Action by the Board shall be by majority vote of those present at which there is a quorum, except as to Technical Reports submitted to it for approval which approval is governed by paragraph 8.5.

4.4.6 Matters referred by the Board for letter ballot shall require approval by a majority of the ballots sent, except as to Technical Reports.

4.4.7 Questions of parliamentary procedure shall be determined by Roberts Rules of Order, latest edition.

4.5 Election to the Annual Nominating Committee: At the Board's first meeting of the administrative year, the Executive Committee will submit for the election by the Board, recommendations for one delegate and two alternates to serve on the SAE's Annual Nominating Committee. All delegates and alternates shall be voting members of SAE, but need not be members of the Board. These names must be submitted to the Secretary of the SAE no later than September 30.

4.6 Election of Technical Board Nominating Committee: At the Board's first meeting of the administrative year, the Board shall elect from its membership seven members to serve as a Nominating Committee to nominate a voting member of the SAE to serve as a Director on SAE's Board of Directors. The first member elected to the Nominating Committee shall serve as Temporary Chairperson and shall assume the responsibility of calling the first meeting of the Committee. A quorum shall consist of five members and a nomination made by the Committee shall be approved by at least four of these members. It shall be the duty of this Nominating Committee to submit to the SAE's Secretary, no later than June 15, each year, the name of a consenting nominee to serve as a Director for a term of three years. This nominee shall be listed on the ballot for election of Officers submitted to the voting members.

4.7 Authority to Organize Councils: The Board may organize additional Councils or discontinue any existing Councils.

5. COUNCILS

5.1 Responsibilities: Each Council shall have the authority to initiate, develop, revise or repeal SAE Technical Reports within its defined scope of activity. Each Council shall comply with these Rules and shall assure conformance of each SAE Technical Report to the requirements of these Rules.

5.2 Membership and Chairpersons: The Board shall appoint the membership and chairperson of each Council. Thereafter, before the end of each year, each Council shall nominate a chairperson for approval by the Board. Members shall meet the qualifications in Section 3.

5.2.1 Each Council shall have membership of not less than seven members nor more than twenty-five members. Members of any administrative committee or Division appointed by a Council shall not be included in such number.

5.2.2 Members of a council shall be appointed for three-year terms by the Board, except for the initial appointments where one-third of the members shall be appointed for one, two, and three year terms, respectively.

5.2.3 If a member is unable to complete a term on a Council, the chairperson may appoint a replacement to complete the unexpired term.

5.3 Vice-Chairperson: A Council may annually elect a vice chairperson to preside at any Council meeting in the absence of the chairperson.

5.4 Secretary: The Secretary of the Council shall be designated by the Manager of the Technical Division of SAE. The Secretary shall be responsible for the performance of such staff functions as the Council may direct, and shall provide for recording and distribution of the agenda for and minutes of all Council and Technical Committee meetings.

5.5 Council Meetings: There shall be at least one meeting of each Council each year. All meetings will be at the call of the chairperson who shall preside, and shall be conducted in the manner set forth for the Board.

5.6 Authority to Organize Technical Committees: Each Council shall organize Technical Committees or Divisions to develop, review, revise or repeal Technical Reports within its defined scope of activity. The Council shall define the scope of each committee. A Technical Committee should be established to initiate the development of a new Technical Report when no existing committee has the required expertise and balance and there is evidence of the need for such a committee.

6. TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

6.1 Responsibility: The Technical Committees are to develop, review, maintain and repeal Technical Reports within their defined areas of activity.

6.2 Committee Membership: A person is nominated for member-

ship in an SAE Technical Committee by the Technical Committee chairperson. The responsible Council, subject to disapproval by the Board, shall appoint members to the Technical Committee from those nominated as well as any other persons who have submitted their names to the Council. Appointments shall be based on the individual's ability to contribute to the work of the committee. SAE membership is not a prerequisite to membership on a Technical Committee. Only members of the committee may vote on a matter coming before the committee.

6.3 Committee Composition: Overall Technical Committee membership shall attempt to attain an equitable balance of representation by knowledgeable persons at interest so as to provide a competent and authoritative committee. In considering the equitable balance of a committee, the individual's point of view as a producer, user, consumer or regulator shall be considered.

6.4 Participation: A person not a member of a committee may participate in Technical Committee activities and deliberations. Any person who is or may be directly and materially affected by any proposed committee activity may request to participate by writing to the responsible Council and by identifying in such request the interest which may be affected and the individual's qualifications. In selecting those who wish to participate an attempt shall be made to attain equitable balance and no single interest shall dominate. Observer status may be granted to persons who do not wish to participate or who are not directly or materially affected by the activity.

6.5 Officers: Each Technical Committee shall have a chairperson and may have a vice-chairperson and a secretary. The chairperson and vice-chairperson shall be appointed by the Council chairperson with consent of the Council members. Council shall endeavor to obtain frequent rotation of chairpersons.

6.5.1 Official Reporter: Prior to the development of or a revision to a Technical Report, the Committee or working group shall appoint at least one Reporter to write or revise such Report. Such Reporter shall be responsible for preparing all drafts of the Report including the final Technical Report and shall be charged with making all changes to the draft necessary to accommodate the views of the Committee or group or to achieve a consensus. Before commencing the writing of the Report, each person acting as the Reporter shall sign a Copyright Agreement acknowledging that the Report is a work made for hire pursuant to the Copyright Act or, if not so defined, transferring the copyright in the Report to SAE.

6.5.1.1 The Technical Report may identify by name the Official Reporter if such person so desires.

6.5.1.2 No Technical Report shall be accepted for publication unless a Copyright Agreement has been signed by each person acting as an Official Reporter.

6.6 SAE Staff Representative: An SAE staff representative shall be assigned to each Technical Committee and working group to advise and assist such Committee on procedures, organization and operation. The SAE staff representative shall have authority to suspend any committee or group activity which is undertaken in or carried out in contravention of these Rules or any laws or order. The suspended activity may only be commenced upon affirmative vote of the responsible Council.

6.7 Subordinate Committee Structure: Working groups such as subcommittees, task forces, ad hoc committees, panels or other groups may be organized under a Technical Committee with membership having specific specialized expertise for the purpose of drafting proposed Technical Reports. Such groups should be balanced in accordance with the requirements specified in paragraph 6.3, however, the fact that such group does not achieve balance shall not affect the status of the proposal. Such groups may be specifically organized to develop recommendations for standards for military use or for use by other governmental agencies. The work of all such subordinate committee groups shall be subject to review and approval by the parent committee.

6.8 Committee Meetings: Meetings of Technical Committees or Groups shall, be conducted in the manner set forth for the Board, except that actions as to Technical Reports shall be governed by Section 8. Participants or observers shall not be included in the number necessary for a quorum, but views of each such participant shall be considered and all objections shall be sought to be resolved as set forth in Section 7. All meetings shall be open, but the chairperson shall have discretion as to the number of persons not members, participants or observers who may be permitted to attend or speak.

6.9 Initiation of Projects: Subject to Council approval and paragraph 7.2, a Technical Committee may initiate a project within its defined scope and which lends itself to a technical solution.

6.10 Termination of Committees: A Technical Committee or group may be discharged by its Council when the assigned work is completed and responsibility for reviewing its published Technical Reports is delegated to another Technical Committee.

7. TECHNICAL REPORTS

7.1 General Considerations: Technical reports are to be limited to technical and engineering considerations. They are to be written in accordance with the SAE TECHNICAL REPORT GUIDELINES. The existence of other standards or recommended practices including ISO standards directly relating to the subject matter of the technical report shall be considered.

7.2 Public Notice: Whenever a Council authorizes a Technical Committee to initiate, revise or consider repeal of Technical Report(s), notice of such authorization shall be published in *Automotive Engineering* and/or *Aerospace Engineering*. Such notice shall identify the subject matter of the Technical Report(s) and the proposed date of the first committee meeting which shall not be sooner than thirty (30) days following publication of the notice. The Council may also provide notice to any others it believes may be directly and materially affected by the proposed activity.

7.3 Classification of Technical Reports

7.3.1 SAE Standards: These technical reports are a documentation of broadly accepted engineering practices or specifications for a material, product, process, procedure, or test method.

7.3.2 SAE Recommended Practices: These reports are documentations of practice, procedures and technology that are intended as guides to standard engineering practice. Their content may be of a more general nature, or they may propound data that have not yet gained broad acceptance.

7.3.2.1 The recommended practice should emphasize the capabilities and limitations of the information contained therein.

7.3.2.2 A technical committee preparing such a report may add an introductory note stating, "This SAE Recommended Practice is intended as a guide toward standard practice and is subject to change to keep pace with experience and technical advances."

7.3.3 SAE Information Reports: These reports are compilations of engineering reference data or educational material useful to the technical community.

7.3.4 Aerospace Material Specifications: These identify material and process specifications conforming to sound, established engineering and metallurgical practices in aerospace sciences and practices.

7.4 Test Procedures: Technical committees are encouraged to develop test procedures where appropriate and necessary to a meaningful Technical Report.

7.5 Performance Levels

7.5.1 The Board and Councils are responsible for developing specific policies concerning the advisability of the committees developing performance levels for specific procedures or subject areas. Such policies will direct development of performance levels for Technical Reports involving dimensional requirements or grade, class or type identification and differentiation. When Technical Reports concern major systems or complete machines or vehicles, the necessity and desirability of developing performance levels are to be directed and accepted by the appropriate Council before development work is commenced by a Technical Committee.

7.5.2 If a Council concludes that performance levels are appropriate, the rationale used by the committee or group in selecting the applicability and limits must be clearly defined for consideration by and submitted for approval by its Council. The Technical Committee's rationale shall include information giving reasons for identified differences between the submitted Technical Report and other existing standards or regulations. Levels which exceed the state-of-the-art are to be avoided.

7.6 Patents and Copyrights: In developing a Technical Report, Technical Committees are not to consider whether the subject matter set forth is patented. However, if the committee is aware of any copyrights applicable to published material then such material shall not be used in the Technical Report. In the event it is known by the committee that following the practice of a Technical Report will probably result in the infringement of a patent, the committee shall set forth criteria which will permit the user to conform to the technical report without infringing such patent. No proprietary names or trademarks shall be used in Technical Reports without written permission of the owner together with a generic description of the product sufficient to enable a user to conform to the Technical Report without resort to such proprietary product.

7.7 Notice on all Technical Reports: Every approved Technical Report shall carry the following statements: "This report is published by SAE to advance the state of technical and engineering sciences. The use of this report is entirely voluntary, and its applicability and

suitability for any particular use, including any patent infringement arising therefrom, is the sole responsibility of the user."

7.8 Review: Each Technical Report shall be reviewed at least every five years. During such reviews, initiated by the SAE staff representative, the Technical Report may be reaffirmed, revised, or cancelled. If reaffirmed, no formal ballot of the responsible Council is needed, but the Council should be informed of the action. Regular balloting by the Council is required for a revision or cancellation.

7.9 Product Reference to Technical Reports: Use of "SAE" together with a Technical Report number or report identifier or marking on or in reference to a product shall constitute a certification by the person so using the SAE number, identifier or marking that the product to which it is applied or referred conforms in all respects to the specifications or criteria of the report or use of marking.

8. APPROVAL OF TECHNICAL REPORTS

8.1 Ballot Approval by Technical Board, Its Councils and Their Technical Committees: Where full agreement cannot be achieved, Technical Reports shall have the approval of at least three-fourths of the responding committee members, provided at least one-half of all members receiving a ballot respond and have not waived their vote.

8.2 Definitions

8.2.1 Substantial agreement means much more than simple majority, but not necessarily unanimity.

8.2.2 Consensus means existence of a substantial agreement, but not less than three-fourths of responding ballots in accordance with paragraph 8.1, and that an objective effort has been made to obtain a mutually satisfactory resolution of all dissenting viewpoints.

8.2.3 Full agreement means that all dissenting or objecting viewpoints have been considered and resolved to the mutual satisfaction of the members and participants.

8.3 Policy

8.3.1 Basis for Approval: The Councils are authorized to approve Technical Reports, except when an appeal is filed as provided in Section 9. For each Technical Report, Technical Committees and Councils shall strive for full agreement among its members and in no case shall a Technical Report be approved which does not have a consensus. All letter ballots shall be considered responsive if received by the responsible SAE staff representative within four weeks of their having been sent to the member or participant.

8.3.2 Appeals: Any person (whether or not a member, participant or observer) having a procedural complaint or substantive disapproval or whose dissenting view on a Technical Report remains unresolved shall have the right to appeal to the Technical Committee from a subcommittee or to the Council from a Technical Committee. An appeal from the action or refusal to act of the Council shall be in accordance with Section 9.

8.3.3 Changes to Technical Content: Neither the Councils nor the Board shall alter the technical content of a Technical Report.

8.4 Approval by the Technical Committee(s): Approval by the involved Technical Committee(s) constitutes a recommendation to the Council(s) to approve the Technical Report.

8.4.1 Voting Procedure, Tally, and Reporting: Technical committees voting on technical reports shall be conducted by letter ballot sent to the members and participants not less than two or more than four weeks prior to the vote. Comments and/or approval from participants and others substantially affected should be obtained. Ballots shall be distributed to Technical Committee members and participants and returned ballots of members tallied by the SAE staff representative who shall report the outcome of the voting to the chairperson and other committee members and participants and any other substantially affected persons having submitted a ballot or comments.

8.4.2 Review of the Ballot: A summary of the ballot, including all negative ballots and comments, shall be reviewed by the Technical Committee chairperson and SAE staff. They shall review the summary and advise the committee members and participants of any negative votes or dissenting views and any proposals to resolve the negative vote or dissenting views. The Technical Committee chairperson shall decide whether or not the proposed changes shall be reballoted by the Technical Committee(s) or a meeting called.

8.4.3 Recommendation to the Council(s): The committee chairperson shall prepare the information for transmittal to the Council(s). The rationale for any performance requirements shall accompany the ballot as required by paragraph 7.5.2. All unresolved dissenting views shall accompany the Technical Report when submitted to the Council(s). The committee's reasons for not accepting the dissenting views shall be included.

8.5 Approval by Council

8.5.1 Council Review: Council members will review Technical Reports for SAE policy implications and for impact of the Technical Reports on users, the public and other interested parties. Council will also consider the Technical Committee's record of voting and the consensus obtained from all participants.

8.5.2 Negative Ballots: Receipt of a written negative ballot with supporting rationale within four weeks after the circulation of a Technical Report requires the proposal to be reconsidered by Council before final action. Prior to reconsideration, negative ballots and comments shall be referred to the Technical Committee for resolutions. If there is mutually satisfactory resolution, the draft Technical Report together with the reasons for the negative ballot and the committee's reply to the negative ballot shall be resubmitted to the Council by letter ballot.

8.5.3 Council Action: A Council will approve the Technical Report, disapprove the Technical Report, or refer the Technical Report with any dissenting views to the Board for action. A summary of the council ballots and actions taken by the Technical Committee shall be organized by the SAE staff representative and forwarded to the Council chairperson.

8.6 Approval by Technical Board: Technical Reports referred to the Board by a Council or those with unresolved dissenting views shall be approved or disapproved by letter ballot. The chairperson of the Board shall declare the Technical Report approved only when no appeal has been taken, and a consensus exists in the committee and Council.

9. APPEAL

9.1 Appeals Panel: The Executive Committee of the Board shall form an Appeals Panel to hear all appeals from any action or refusal to act by any Council or committee of the Board. The Board chairperson and immediate past-chairperson, respectively, of the Board shall act as the chairperson and vice-chairperson, respectively, of such Appeals Panel and the Appeals Panel shall include at least the chairperson or vice-chairperson and two additional members selected from the Executive Committee.

9.2 An appeal shall be commenced by filing with the chairperson a written notice within twenty (20) days from the date of action or refusal to act, or, in the case where such person appealing was not present at meeting taking such action, or refusing to act, then twenty (20) days from the date notice of such action was available to the public or made known to appellant.

9.3 Failure to appeal (paragraph 8.3.2) from a committee action or refusal to act shall not preclude an appeal from any action of a Council affirming the action or refusal to act of such Technical Committee if taken within the time set out in paragraph 9.2, provided, however, there shall be no right to appeal any action or refusal to act by any Technical Committee, Council or the Board acting in compliance with an unappealed mandate of the Appeals Panel or the unreversed mandate of the Appeals Panel.

9.4 Within thirty (30) days of filing the notice of appeal, the person appealing shall file with the chairperson of the Panel all information, data and materials relied upon in support of the appeal, together with an identification of all persons such appellant intends to have present testimony at a hearing. Failure to file such items will result in a dismissal of such appeal with prejudice.

9.5 The chairperson may invite such other persons to present testimony or evidence as the chairperson deems necessary for a fair presentation of the facts. A list of all such persons invited or requesting to present evidence in such matter shall be sent to the appellant at least fifteen (15) days prior to the hearing.

9.6 The chairperson of such Appeals Panel shall establish the time and location during the week and the place of the next regularly established Operating Board or Standing Committee or SAE Board of Directors' meeting, to hear such appeal, provided the notice of appeal was filed more than ninety (90) days prior to such meeting. In the case such notice of appeal was filed within ninety (90) days or the parties of the appeal request a later date, the hearing shall be held at the next, subsequent regular scheduled meeting of the Operating Board or Standing Committee or Board of Directors. The chairperson may, at the request of any party to the appeal, schedule such hearing any time or place convenient to the parties and the Appeals Panel.

9.7 The chairperson shall conduct the hearing, making all rulings regarding the order and presentation of testimony and evidence including adjourning or continuing such hearing. Failure of appellant to appear at such hearing shall constitute a withdrawal of the appeal.

9.8 Within ninety (90) days of the close of the hearing, the Appeals Panel shall render a decision which shall be in writing and sent to appellant and any other interested persons appearing at such hearing and

the chairperson of any subcommittee, technical committee or council whose action or refusal to act was the subject of such appeal. Such decision shall include all reasons therefor.

10. RECORDS: The records of the Board, its Councils and its committees, shall be maintained for a reasonable time in the offices of the SAE where they will be available for inspection by members of the SAE and the public, except as the Board or the staff security officer (in the case of classified material) directs otherwise. All documents which provide a basis for a Technical Report, including minutes, shall be maintained by SAE for a period of five years. Such documents shall be in sufficient detail so as to enable one to understand what transpired in the development, revision or repeal of Technical Report, except that the individual ballots shall not be maintained.

11. CORRESPONDENCE: Copies of committee correspondence should be sent to the chairperson and SAE staff representative. Members shall use correspondence forms which are available, upon request, from the SAE staff representative. Members shall not use stationery with a company or business letterhead.

12. INTERPRETATIONS OF TECHNICAL REPORTS: No member or participant of a Technical Committee, Council or Board or SAE staff representative shall make any interpretation of a Technical Report in the name of SAE. A request for interpretation or clarification of a Technical Report shall be made in writing to the Secretary of the Board who will review the request and, if determined to be appropriate for further review, promptly forward it to the Chairperson of the Technical Committee that prepared the Report. If the Chairperson determines that the Report requires clarification, then the Technical Committee shall initiate a revision of the Report in accordance with paragraphs 6.9 and 7.2. The requestor shall be notified of the decision to revise such Report. If either the Chairperson or Secretary determines that no clarification or further review is required, the Secretary shall notify the requestor of such determination in writing.

13. AMENDMENTS: Amendments to these Rules and Regulations and the SAE Technical Report Guidelines shall be approved by letter ballot by not less than three-quarters of the members of the Board, subject to final approval by the Directors.

Adopted January 10, 1946
Revised January 14, 1972
Revised October 20, 1976
Revised June 8, 1977
Revised May 25, 1978
Revised December 1, 1982
Revised November 30, 1983

REFEREE MATERIALS

The materials listed below are available from SAE for use in testing a variety of products for compliance with SAE documents. Where those materials are referenced in a specific document, the number of the document is provided. For information on how to order Referee Materials, contact the Technical Division, SAE, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096-0001, (412) 776-4841.

SAE Part No.	Description	Reference Document
RM-3a	SBR Brake Cups–Wheel Cylinder	J1702 f
RM-4a	SBR Brake Cups–Primary Master Cylinder	J1702 f
RM-5a	SBR Brake Cups–Secondary Master Cylinder	J1702 f
RM-6a	Corrosion Test Strip–Tinned Iron	J1703 NOV83
RM-7	Corrosion Test Strip–Steel	J1703 NOV83
RM-8	Corrosion Test Strip–Aluminum	J1703 NOV83
RM-9	Corrosion Test Strip–Cast Iron	J1703 NOV83
RM-10	Corrosion Test Strip–Brass	J1703 NOV83
RM-11	Corrosion Test Strip–Copper	J1703 NOV83
RM-12	Wheel Cylinder Piston	J1702 f
RM-13-02	Aluminum Master Cylinder Piston	J1703 NOV83
RM-14b	Wheel Cylinder Assembly	J1702 f
RM-15b	Master Cylinder Assembly	J1702 f
RM-17	Brake Master Cylinder Push Rod Assembly	J1702 f
RM-20	Outlet Tube Connection	—
RM-21	Bolt	—
RM-22	Gasket	—
RM-23	Gasket	—
RM-24	Wheel Cylinder Connector	—
RM-25	Copper Gasket	—
RM-26	Inverted Tube Nut	—
RM-27	Tinfoil (Approximately 6 x 6 Inch Sheet)	J1703 NOV83
RM-28	Hiding Power Test Chart	J1703 NOV83
RM-49	Corrosion Test Jar with RM-63 Lid	J1703 NOV83
RM-51	Effect on Rubber Test Jar	J1703 NOV83
RM-52a	Tinned Lid–Effect on Rubber Test Jar	J1703 NOV83
RM-57	Tubing–¼" O.D.	J1702 f
RM-58	Tubing–3/16" O.D.	J1702 f
RM-59a	Glass Oil Sample Bottle (4 oz.) with cork	J1703 NOV83
RM-60	Storage Corrosion Test Fluid	J1601
RM-61	Screws and Nuts for Corrosion Test	—
RM-62	Screws and Nuts for Resistance to Oxidation Test	—
RM-63	Jar Lids for Humidification Procedures, MVSS116, S6.2	J1703 NOV83
RM-66-03	High Boiling Compatibility Fluid DOT 3 HD 50-4 450° Blend	J1703 NOV83
RM-68	Neoprene Brake Hose Inter Liner Stock (ASTM D15 Test Slab)	J1401 JAN81
RM-69	EPDM Stock (ASTM D15 Test Slab)	J1601
RM-70	Silicone Base Compatibility Fluid	—
RM-71	Triethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	J1703 NOV83

ENGINEERING AIDS

SAE is the supplier of drafting templates and machines in its Engineering Aids Program. These drafting templates and machines are referred to in reports prepared by the SAE Human Factors Engineering Committee.

The two-dimensional drafting templates and three-dimensional H-point machine have been certified by SAE for adherence to the SAE standards and for exact repeatability between individual templates and machines.

The reports, templates and machines are as follows:

SAE J826 APR80—DEVICES FOR USE IN DEFINING AND MEASURING VEHICLE SEATING ACCOMMODATION

SAE Part # EA-2—TWO-DIMENSIONAL DRAFTING TEMPLATE—This two-dimensional drafting template is used to aid in displaying data obtained from checks made with the three-dimensional H-point machine. It describes passenger compartment space and seating attitude for comparison and reporting purposes, and describes passenger compartment space and seating attitude during conception, engineering and development stages of any new vehicle. This is a nude male consisting of a 10th, 50th, and 95th percentile measuring 32 x 23 x 2 weighing 7 lbs.

SAE PART # EA-3—THREE DIMENSIONAL H-POINT MACHINE—(Shipped collect from SAE Headquarters, Warrendale, PA.) The three-dimensional H-point machine is used to check vehicle seating compartments for conformance to design specifications; that is, relationship of H-point to body structures, seats, controls, etc. In the absence of design information, the horizontal and vertical H-point location is normally verified graphically using the two-dimensional template, and aids in the design and development of seats and seat materials. SAE also has the H-point machine available for rental purposes. The H-point machine measures 33 x 24 x 37 and weighs 295 lbs.

SAE J94I MAR81—MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVER'S EYE RANGE

SAE PART # EA-4—SIX PLAN AND SIX SIDE VIEW EYELLIPSE TEMPLATES (Set of 12)—The 12 templates represent six specific normal driving and riding seat track travel lengths ranging from a minimum of 4.0 inches to a maximum of 6.5 inches in 0.5 inch increments.

The eyellipse template is a design tool from which sight lines can be constructed. These sight lines are used to describe the location of objects in the field of view of a seated driver.

SAE PART # EA-5—EYELLIPSE AND HEAT CONTOUR LOCATOR LINE–ADJUSTABLE SEAT—A drafting tool that describes the position of the eyellipse and the occupant head contour for horizontally adjustable seats with back angles between 5 and 40 degrees.

SAE J1052—MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVER AND PASSENGER HEAD POSITION (Set of 4)

SAE PART # EA-6—FOUR HEAD POSITION CONTOUR TEMPLATES—Two-dimensional shapes that describe the seated vehicle occupant head positions in side and rear view. The driver head position contours with seat travel apply to drivers in horizontally adjustable seats. The heat position contours without seat travel apply to both drivers and passengers in fixed seats.

SAE PART # EA-7—DRAWINGS FOR OBSCURATION CHECKING FIXTURE (Set of 31)

SAE PART # EA-8—DRAWING FOR HYBRID III DUMMY (Set of 246)

SAE PART # EA-9—MIRROR FACING TWO DIMENSIONAL DRAFTING TEMPLATE

SAE PART # EA-10—DRAWINGS FOR ISO 2575–ROAD VEHICLES SYMBOLS FOR CONTROLS, INDICATORS, AND TELL-TALES (Set of 32)

* * * * *

The templates and machine may be ordered by writing to:

SAE
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096-0001

or by telephone at: (412) 776-4841.

HOW TO ORDER
SAE
STANDARDS * RECOMMENDED PRACTICES * INFORMATION REPORTS

SAE publishes technical documents in the following forms:

The SAE Handbook

Four volumes, each available separately, cover ground vehicle standards, recommended practices, and information reports.

Volume 1–Materials
Volume 2–Parts and Components
Volume 3–Engines, Fuels, Lubricants, Emissions, and Noise
Volume 4–On-Highway Vehicles and Off-Highway Machinery
Index Volume (Paperbound)

SAE Ground Vehicle Standards Update Service

The 4-volume 1985 SAE Handbook along with regular update mailings of new and revised standards and an easy-to-use loose-leaf binder.

Reports Not Included in the SAE Handbook

These are SAE ground vehicle documents available individually and not as part of the Handbook. A complete list of these documents is included in this Index Volume in the Related Technical Reports section.

SAE Aerospace Material Specifications (AMS)

These are standards, information reports, and recommended practices covering aerospace materials, both metals and non-metallic materials. They are available individually, as a complete set, as five subject sets, and with a subscription style quarterly update service. A complete index/price list is available and published twice a year. Also available in microfiche.

SAE Aerospace Standards, Recommended Practices, and Information Reports

These are documents covering a wide variety of aircraft parts, sub-systems, components, and test procedures. They are available individually, as a complete set, and with a subscription style update service three times each year.

For information or to order any of the above, contact:

Customer Service
SAE
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096
(412)776-4790
Telex: 866-355

Customers in Western Europe should order from:

American Technical Publishers, Ltd.
68A Wilbury Way
Hitchin Herts SG4 0TP England

Customers in India should order from:

Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
751, Mount Road
Madras, India 600 002

Customers in Brazil should order from:

International Library Service
2722 North 650 East
Provo, Utah 84604
(801)374-6214
Telex: 453059

Customers in Australia and New Zealand should order from:

D.A. Book Depot Pty. Ltd.
P.O. Box 163
Mitcham, Victoria
Australia 3132
Telex: 37911

DATE DUE

DEMCO 38-297

ISBN 0-89883-86